

SURFACE INTERACTIONS OF HUMIC ACID - ANION DOPED TITANIA  
BINARY SYSTEM

by

AYTAÇ PERİHAN AKAN

BS. in Environmental Engineering, Trakya University, 2008

Submitted to the Institute of Environmental Sciences in partial fulfillment of  
the requirements for the degree of  
Master of Science  
in  
Environmental Technology

Boğaziçi University

2014

SURFACE INTERACTIONS OF HUMIC ACID - ANION DOPED TITANIA  
BINARY SYSTEM

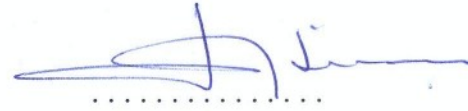
APPROVED BY:

Prof. Dr. Miray Bekbölet  
(Thesis Supervisor)



.....

Prof. Dr. Ayşen Erdinçler



.....

Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Selçuk



.....

DATE OF APPROVAL . 23.01.2014.....

*This work is dedicated to my family*

*Nazire & Kemal Akan*

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my gratitude to my thesis supervisor Prof. Dr. Miray BEKBÖLET because of her sincere belief, extraordinary support, encouragement, patience and generous helps as well as invaluable guidance in all steps of this study. I am so happy to have a chance to study with her due to her tremendous scientific experiences. She is a very special person which I will never forget throughout my life.

I would also like to express my appreciation to the members of my thesis jury; Prof. Dr. Ayşen ERDİNÇLER and Prof. Dr. Hüseyin SELÇUK for their valuable time and comments.

I am also thankful Prof. Dr. Gülen GÜLLÜ from Hacettepe University; Environmental Engineering Department, for her support and tolerance during my thesis presentation.

The experiments in this study were implemented in Boğaziçi University of Environmental Sciences Laboratory. I wish to thank the entire laboratory staff who helped me for the experimental step of this study.

I would express my special thanks to Dr. Ceyda UYGUNER DEMİREL and Dr. Sibel ŞEN KAVURMACI for their support and helps.

Furthermore, I would like to thank to my all friends in Boğaziçi University for providing me support and help that I needed throughout my study.

Finally, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my family for their love, patience, endless support and encouragement throughout my life.



## ABSTRACT

Humic acids are natural weak polyelectrolytes which play active role in binding mechanism of organic molecules that results in the transportation of contaminants in soils and aquifers. Humic acids constitute the major fraction of natural organic matter that should be removed during water treatment. Besides conventional treatment methods, application of advanced oxidation processes more specifically photocatalysis has gained much attention in recent decades. Titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>) is universally recognized as a standard photocatalyst. Since photocatalysis occurs through a surface oriented mechanism, the adsorptive properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens deserve special attention. Moreover, nowadays visible light activated TiO<sub>2</sub> has been the subject of numerous investigations. The understanding of the surface interactions prevailing between the anion doped oxide surface and humic subfractions is important for the determination of the role of humic substances during photocatalysis. The aim of this study was to investigate surface interactions between different molecular size fractionations of humic acid and TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens, namely bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. In this study, two different commercial TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) were used.

Adsorption experiments were conducted with humic acid solutions having diverse molecular size fractions (0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction). Moreover, bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>) specimens in the range of 0.1-1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> were used as adsorbents. Adsorption properties of humic acid and its molecular size fractions onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were evaluated and compared in terms of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters *i.e.* color forming moieties (Color<sub>436</sub>) and UV absorbing centers (UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>) and fluorescence spectroscopy in emission and synchronous scan modes as well as dissolved organic carbon. Adsorption isotherms were evaluated in terms of the adsorption isotherm types (Types C, L and S). Adsorption isotherms were modeled to Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models by evaluating the results of specified UV-vis parameters.

The effect of doping on two different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) could be evaluated through the role of decreasing molecular size of humic acid. The most significant effect could be attributed to the surface properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens present in aqueous solutions of humic acid. The results based on varying molecular size fractions of humic acid displayed remarkable differences with respect to the morphological character of TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens.

## ÖZET

Hümik asitler toprakta ve sulu ortamdaki kirleticilerinin taşınımına sebep olan, organik moleküllerin bağlanma mekanizmasında aktif rol oynayan zayıf polielektrolitlerdir. Hümik asitler suyun arıtımı sırasında uzaklaştırılması gereken doğal organik maddelerin önemli fraksiyonlarını oluştururlar. Geleneksel arıtma yöntemlerine ilaveten, ileri oksidasyon yöntemlerinin uygulanması daha spesifik olarak fotokataliz son yıllarda çok dikkat kazanmıştır. Titanyum dioksit ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ) evrensel olarak standart bir fotokatalist olarak tanımlanır. Fotokataliz yüzey odaklı bir mekanizma boyunca vuku bulduğundan dolayı,  $\text{TiO}_2$  türlerinin adsorplama özellikleri özel ilgisini korur. Ayrıca, bugünlerde görünür ışıktaki aktif olan  $\text{TiO}_2$  sayısız araştırmanın konusu olmuştur. Anyon bağlı oksit yüzey ve hümik alt fonksiyonları arasında yaygın olan yüzey etkileşimlerinin anlaşılması, fotokataliz sırasında hümik maddelerin rolünün belirlenmesi için önemlidir. Bu çalışmanın amacı, yalın  $\text{TiO}_2$  ve anyon bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$  gibi  $\text{TiO}_2$  türleri ile hümik asitin farklı moleküler boyut fraksiyonları arasındaki yüzey etkileşimlerini araştırmaktır. Bu çalışmada, iki farklı ticari  $\text{TiO}_2$  türü (Degussa P-25 ve Hombikat UV-100) kullanılmıştır.

Adsorpsiyon deneyleri, farklı moleküler boyut fraksiyonlarına sahip olan hümik asit çözeltileri (0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtre edilmiş fraksiyon, 100 kDa fraksiyon ve 30 kDa fraksiyon) ile yürütüldü. Ayrıca adsorbanlar olarak 0.1-1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  aralığında yalın  $\text{TiO}_2$  ve anyon bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$  türleri (N-bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$ , S-bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$ , C-bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$  ve N-S eş-bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$ ) kullanılmıştır. Hümik asit ve onun moleküler boyut fraksiyonlarının yalın  $\text{TiO}_2$  ve anyon bağlı  $\text{TiO}_2$  türleri üzerindeki adsorpsiyonu, UV-görünür bölge spektroskopik parametreleri; renk oluşturan gruplar ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ) ve UV absorplayan merkezler ( $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$  ve  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) ve emisyon ve eş zamanlı tarama modları içeren floresans spektroskopisi ve çözünmüş organik karbon bakımından değerlendirilmiş ve kıyaslanmıştır. Adsorpsiyon izotermi, adsorpsiyon izoterm tiplerine göre değerlendirilmiştir (C, L ve S). Adsorpsiyon izotermilerinin, spesifik UV-görünür parametrelerinin sonuçları değerlendirilerek Freundlich ve Langmuir adsorpsiyon izoterm modellerine modellemeleri yapılır.

İki farklı TiO<sub>2</sub> türü (Degussa P-25 ve Hombikat UV-100) üzerindeki bağlanmanın etkisi, humik asitin azalan moleküler boyutunun rolü boyunca değerlendirilebilir. En önemli etki, hümik asitin sulu çözeltilerinde mevcut olan TiO<sub>2</sub> türlerinin yüzey özelliklerine dayandırılabilir. Hümik asitin değişen moleküler boyut fraksiyonlarına bağlı olan sonuçlar TiO<sub>2</sub> türlerinin şekilsel özelliklerine göre dikkate değer farklılıklar göstermiştir.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	iv
ABSTRACT	v
ÖZET	vii
LIST OF FIGURES	xviii
LIST OF TABLES	xlii
LIST OF SYMBOLS / ABBREVIATIONS	xlvi
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND	3
2.1. Natural Organic Matter	3
2.1.1. Humic Substances	5
2.1.1.1. Structure and Composition of Humic Substances	6
2.1.1.2. Effects of Humic Substances on Treatment Processes and Environment	11
2.1.1.3. Application Areas of Humic Substance	13
2.2. Titanium Dioxide	14
2.2.1. Anion Doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Specimens	21
2.2.1.1. C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	21
2.2.1.2. N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	22
2.2.1.3. S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	25
2.2.1.4. N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	27
2.3. Adsorption	28
2.3.1. Adsorption Equilibrium	30
2.3.2. Adsorption Isotherm	31
2.3.2.1. Linear Mode	33
2.3.2.2. Langmuir Isotherm	34
2.3.2.3. Freundlich Isotherm	34
2.3.2.4. BET Isotherm	36
2.3.2.5. Sorption Efficiency	36

2.3.3. Summary of the Previous Studies for the Assessment of Adsorptive Interactions of Humic Acids	37
3. MATERIALS AND METHODS	41
3.1. Materials	41
3.1.1. Humic Acid	41
3.1.2. Titanium Dioxide	41
3.2. Methodology	43
3.2.1. Laboratory Equipments	43
3.2.2. Experimental Procedure	43
3.2.2.1. Batch Adsorption Experiments	43
3.2.3. Molecular Size Fractionation with Ultrafiltration	44
3.2.4. Analytical Methods	45
3.2.4.1. UV-vis Spectroscopic Measurements	45
3.2.4.2. Fluorescence Measurements	46
3.2.4.3. Non-Purgeable Organic Carbon (NPOC) Measurements	46
4. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	47
4.1. Characterization of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions	47
4.1.1. UV-vis Spectroscopic Properties of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions	48
4.1.2. Fluorescence Spectroscopic Properties of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions	50
4.1.3. Specific Parameters of Humic Acid	53
4.2. Adsorption Studies of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> and Anion Doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	56
4.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Specimens	58
4.3.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens	58
4.3.1.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimen	58

4.3.1.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	61
4.3.1.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	63
4.3.1.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	65
4.3.1.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	67
4.3.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimens	69
4.3.2.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	69
4.3.2.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	72
4.3.2.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	74
4.3.2.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	76
4.3.2.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	78
4.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Specimens	80

4.4.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens	80
4.4.1.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	80
4.4.1.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	83
4.4.1.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	85
4.4.1.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	87
4.4.1.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	89
4.4.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens	91
4.4.2.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	94
4.4.2.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	96
4.4.2.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	96
4.4.2.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	98



4.4.2.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	100
4.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Specimens	102
4.5.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens	102
4.5.1.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	102
4.5.1.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	105
4.5.1.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	107
4.5.1.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	109
4.5.1.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	111
4.5.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens	113
4.5.2.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	113
4.5.2.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	115
4.5.2.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	117

4.5.2.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	119
4.5.2.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	121
4.6. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Specimens	124
4.6.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens	124
4.6.1.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	124
4.6.1.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	130
4.6.1.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	135
4.6.1.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	140
4.6.1.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	145
4.6.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens	150
4.6.2.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	150
4.6.2.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 μm Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	155

4.6.2.3.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	160
4.6.2.4.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	165
4.6.2.5.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	170
4.7.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Specimens	175
4.7.1.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimens	175
4.7.1.1.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	175
4.7.1.2.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	181
4.7.1.3.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	186
4.7.1.4.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	191
4.7.1.5.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimen	196
4.7.2.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimens	201
4.7.2.1.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	201
4.7.2.2.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	206

4.7.2.3.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	211
4.7.2.4.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	216
4.7.2.5.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	221
4.8.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Specimens	226
4.8.1.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens	226
4.8.1.1.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	226
4.8.1.2.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	232
4.8.1.3.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	237
4.8.1.4.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	242
4.8.1.5.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen	247
4.8.2.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens	252
4.8.2.1.	Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	252

4.8.2.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	257
4.8.2.3. Adsorption Characteristics of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	262
4.8.2.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	267
4.8.2.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen	272
5. CONCLUSIONS	277
REFERENCES	282
APPENDIX A : Freundlich Adsorption Isotherms of Different Molecular Size Fractions of Humic Acid for UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub>	302
APPENDIX B : Langmuir Adsorption Isotherms of Different Molecular Size Fractions of Humic Acid for UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub>	318
APPENDIX C : Emission Scan Fluorescence Spectra of Different Molecular Size Fractions of Humic Acid at 370 nm Excitation Wavelength	334

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1. Hypothetical molecular structure of humic acid	8
Figure 2.2. Structure of fulvic acid	8
Figure 2.3. Chemical properties of humic substances	9
Figure 2.4. Humic substances in dependence of their solubility	10
Figure 2.5. The crystal structures of A) rutile, B) anatase, C) brookite	16
Figure 2.6. Schematic representation of a TiO <sub>2</sub> particle, where VB and CB are the valence band and conduction band	17
Figure 2.7. The four main classes of adsorption isotherm	32
Figure 2.8. The straight line form of the Freundlich isotherm	36
Figure 3.1. Schematic diagram of ultrafiltration stirred cell unit	45
Figure 4.1. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid	48
Figure 4.2. Comparative presentation of the specified UV-vis parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid	49
Figure 4.3. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid at 350 nm excitation wavelength	50
Figure 4.4. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid at 370 nm excitation wavelength	51
Figure 4.5. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid	52
Figure 4.6. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	59
Figure 4.7. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm emission wavelength	59

Figure 4.8. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	60
Figure 4.9. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	61
Figure 4.10. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	62
Figure 4.11. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	62
Figure 4.12. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	63
Figure 4.13. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	64
Figure 4.14. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	64
Figure 4.15. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	65
Figure 4.16. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	66
Figure 4.17. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	66
Figure 4.18. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	67
Figure 4.19. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	68
Figure 4.20. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	68
Figure 4.21. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	69

- Figure 4.22. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength 70
- Figure 4.23. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 70
- Figure 4.24. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 72
- Figure 4.25. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV 100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength 73
- Figure 4.26. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 73
- Figure 4.27. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 74
- Figure 4.28. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV 100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength 75
- Figure 4.29. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 75
- Figure 4.30. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 76
- Figure 4.31. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength 77
- Figure 4.32. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 77



Figure 4.33. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	78
Figure 4.34. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	79
Figure 4.35. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	79
Figure 4.36. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	81
Figure 4.37. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	81
Figure 4.38. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	82
Figure 4.39. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	83
Figure 4.40. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	84
Figure 4.41. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	84
Figure 4.42. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	85
Figure 4.43. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	86
Figure 4.44. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	86

Figure 4.45. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	87
Figure 4.46. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	88
Figure 4.47. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	88
Figure 4.48. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	89
Figure 4.49. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	90
Figure 4.50. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	90
Figure 4.51. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	91
Figure 4.52. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	92
Figure 4.53. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	93
Figure 4.54. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	94
Figure 4.55. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	95
Figure 4.56. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	95
Figure 4.57. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	96

Figure 4.58. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	97
Figure 4.59. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	97
Figure 4.60. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	98
Figure 4.61. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	99
Figure 4.62. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	99
Figure 4.63. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	100
Figure 4.64. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	101
Figure 4.65. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	101
Figure 4.66. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	103
Figure 4.67. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	103
Figure 4.68. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	104
Figure 4.69. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	105

Figure 4.70. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	106
Figure 4.71. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	106
Figure 4.72. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	107
Figure 4.73. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	108
Figure 4.74. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	108
Figure 4.75. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	109
Figure 4.76. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	110
Figure 4.77. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	110
Figure 4.78. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	111
Figure 4.79. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	112
Figure 4.80. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	112
Figure 4.81. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	113
Figure 4.82. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	114

Figure 4.83. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	114
Figure 4.84. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	115
Figure 4.85. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	116
Figure 4.86. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	116
Figure 4.87. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	117
Figure 4.88. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	118
Figure 4.89. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	118
Figure 4.90. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	119
Figure 4.91. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	120
Figure 4.92. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	120
Figure 4.93. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	121
Figure 4.94. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength	122

Figure 4.95. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	122
Figure 4.96. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	125
Figure 4.97. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	128
Figure 4.98. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	131
Figure 4.99. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	133
Figure 4.100. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	136
Figure 4.101. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	138
Figure 4.102. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	141
Figure 4.103. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	143
Figure 4.104. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color <sub>436</sub> , UV <sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	146

Figure 4.105. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	148
Figure 4.106. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	151
Figure 4.107. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	153
Figure 4.108. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	156
Figure 4.109. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	158
Figure 4.110. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	161
Figure 4.111. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	163
Figure 4.112. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	166
Figure 4.113. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	168
Figure 4.114. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	171

Figure 4.115. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	173
Figure 4.116. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	177
Figure 4.117. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	179
Figure 4.118. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	182
Figure 4.119. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	184
Figure 4.120. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	187
Figure 4.121. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	189
Figure 4.122. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	192
Figure 4.123. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	194
Figure 4.124. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	197



Figure 4.125. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	199
Figure 4.126. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	202
Figure 4.127. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	204
Figure 4.128. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	207
Figure 4.129. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	209
Figure 4.130. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N- doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	212
Figure 4.131. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N- doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	214
Figure 4.132. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	217
Figure 4.133. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	219
Figure 4.134. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	222

- Figure 4.135. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 224
- Figure 4.136. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 227
- Figure 4.137. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 230
- Figure 4.138. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 233
- Figure 4.139. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 235
- Figure 4.140. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 238
- Figure 4.141. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 240
- Figure 4.142. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 243
- Figure 4.143. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 245
- Figure 4.144. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 248

Figure 4.145. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	250
Figure 4.146. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	253
Figure 4.147. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	255
Figure 4.148. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	258
Figure 4.149. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	260
Figure 4.150. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	263
Figure 4.151. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	265
Figure 4.152. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	268
Figure 4.153. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	270
Figure 4.154. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	273

Figure 4.155.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of $\text{Color}_{436}$ , $\text{UV}_{254}$ and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	275
Figure A.1.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	303
Figure A.2.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	303
Figure A.3.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	304
Figure A.4.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	304
Figure A.5.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	305
Figure A.6.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	305
Figure A.7.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	306
Figure A.8.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	306
Figure A.9.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of $\text{UV}_{365}$ and $\text{UV}_{280}$ parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	307

Figure A.10. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	307
Figure A.11. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	308
Figure A.12. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	308
Figure A.13. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	309
Figure A.14. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	309
Figure A.15. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	310
Figure A.16. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	310
Figure A.17. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	311
Figure A.18. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	311
Figure A.19. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	312

Figure A.20. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	312
Figure A.21. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	313
Figure A.22. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	313
Figure A.23. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	314
Figure A.24. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	314
Figure A.25. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	315
Figure A.26. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	315
Figure A.27. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	316
Figure A.28. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	316
Figure A.29. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	317

Figure A.30.	Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	317
Figure B.1.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	319
Figure B.2.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	319
Figure B.3.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	320
Figure B.4.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	320
Figure B.5.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	321
Figure B.6.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	321
Figure B.7.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	322
Figure B.8.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	322
Figure B.9.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	323

Figure B.10.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	323
Figure B.11.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	324
Figure B.12.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	324
Figure B.13.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	325
Figure B.14.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	325
Figure B.15.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	326
Figure B.16.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	326
Figure B.17.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	327
Figure B.18.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	327
Figure B.19.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	328



Figure B.20.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	328
Figure B.21.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	329
Figure B.22.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	329
Figure B.23.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	330
Figure B.24.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	330
Figure B.25.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	331
Figure B.26.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	331
Figure B.27.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	332
Figure B.28.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	332
Figure B.29.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	333

Figure B.30.	Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV <sub>365</sub> and UV <sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	333
Figure C.1.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	335
Figure C.2.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	335
Figure C.3.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	335
Figure C.4.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	336
Figure C.5.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	336
Figure C.6.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	336
Figure C.7.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	337
Figure C.8.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	337
Figure C.9.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	337

Figure C.10.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	338
Figure C.11.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	338
Figure C.12.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	338
Figure C.13.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	339
Figure C.14.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at excitation 370 nm wavelength	339
Figure C.15.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	339
Figure C.16.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	340
Figure C.17.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	340
Figure C.18.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	340
Figure C.19.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	341

Figure C.20.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	341
Figure C.21.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	341
Figure C.22.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	342
Figure C.23.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	342
Figure C.24.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at excitation 370 nm wavelength	342
Figure C.25.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	343
Figure C.26.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	343
Figure C.27.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	343
Figure C.28.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	344
Figure C.29.	Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength	344

Figure C.30. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction  
of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>  
Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength

344

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1. Elemental composition of humic substances	6
Table 3.1. Specifications of TiO <sub>2</sub> specimens	42
Table 3.2. Properties of undoped and anion doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	43
Table 3.3. The specifications of the membranes used in ultrafiltration	44
Table 4.1. Specific and specified parameters of 0.45 μm filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid	54
Table 4.2. Point of zero charge values determined for anion doped Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 TiO <sub>2</sub> specimens	123
Table 4.3. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	127
Table 4.4. Langmuir adsorption isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	129
Table 4.5. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	132
Table 4.6. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	134
Table 4.7. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	137
Table 4.8. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	139
Table 4.9. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	142

Table 4.10. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	144
Table 4.11. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	147
Table 4.12. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25	149
Table 4.13. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	152
Table 4.14. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	154
Table 4.15. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	157
Table 4.16. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	159
Table 4.17. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	162
Table 4.18. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	164
Table 4.19. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	167
Table 4.20. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100	169

Table 4.21. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	172
Table 4.22. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	174
Table 4.23. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	178
Table 4.24. Langmuir adsorption isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	180
Table 4.25. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	183
Table 4.26. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	185
Table 4.27. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	188
Table 4.28. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	190
Table 4.29. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	193
Table 4.30. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	195
Table 4.31. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	198



Table 4.32. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	200
Table 4.33. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	203
Table 4.34. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	205
Table 4.35. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	208
Table 4.36. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	210
Table 4.37. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	213
Table 4.38. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	215
Table 4.39. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	218
Table 4.40. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	220
Table 4.41. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	223
Table 4.42. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	225

Table 4.43. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	229
Table 4.44. Langmuir adsorption isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	231
Table 4.45. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	234
Table 4.46. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	236
Table 4.47. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	239
Table 4.48. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	241
Table 4.49. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	244
Table 4.50. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	246
Table 4.51. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	249
Table 4.52. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25	251

Table 4.53. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	254
Table 4.54. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	256
Table 4.55. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	259
Table 4.56. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	261
Table 4.57. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	264
Table 4.58. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	266
Table 4.59. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	269
Table 4.60. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	271
Table 4.61. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	274
Table 4.62. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO <sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100	276

## LIST OF SYMBOLS / ABBREVIATIONS

<b>Symbol</b>	<b>Explanation</b>	<b>Units Used</b>
AOPs	Advanced oxidation processes	
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand	mg L <sup>-1</sup>
C	Concentration	mg L <sup>-1</sup>
C <sub>e</sub>	Equilibrium concentration of adsorbate	mg L <sup>-1</sup> (DOC) m <sup>-1</sup> (UV-vis)
C <sub>i</sub>	Initial concentration of adsorbate	mg L <sup>-1</sup> (DOC) m <sup>-1</sup> (UV-vis)
C <sub>s</sub>	Amount of adsorbate adsorbed on adsorbent	mg L <sup>-1</sup> (DOC) m <sup>-1</sup> (UV-vis)
Color <sub>436</sub>	Absorbance at 436 nm	
C-doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon-doped TiO <sub>2</sub>	
Da	Dalton	
DBPs	Disinfection by-products	
DOC	Dissolved organic carbon	
DOM	Dissolved organic matter	
DOMs	Dissolved organic matters	
DRS	UV-vis diffuse reflectance spectra	
FA	Fulvic acid	
FAs	Fulvic acids	
HA	Humic acid	
Has	Humic acids	
HAAs	Haloacetic acids	
HS	Humic substances	
E <sub>bg</sub>	Bandgap energy	
E <sub>c</sub>	Conduction band	
E <sub>v</sub>	Valence band	

$K_a$	Langmuir Adsorption constant	$\text{mg L}^{-1}$ (DOC) $\text{m}^{-1}$ (UV-vis)
$K_f$	Freundlich adsorption capacity constant	
LDHs	Layered double hydroxides	
NOM	Natural organic matter	
NPOC	Non-purgeable organic carbon	
N-doped $\text{TiO}_2$	Nitrogen-doped $\text{TiO}_2$	
N-S co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$	Nitrogen-sulfur co-doped $\text{TiO}_2$	
OM	Organic matter	
OC	Organic carbon	
$q_A$	Adsorbed amount per unit weight of adsorbent	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$
$q_{\text{max}}$	Maximum adsorption	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$
SCOA	Specific color absorbance	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{mg}^{-1}\text{L}$
$\text{SCOA}_{436}$	Specific color absorbance at 436 nm	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{mg}^{-1}\text{L}$
SUVA	Specific UV absorbance	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{mg}^{-1}\text{L}$
$\text{SUVA}_{254}$	Specific UV absorbance at 254 nm	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{mg}^{-1}\text{L}$
$\text{SUVA}_{280}$	Specific UV absorbance at 280 nm	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{mg}^{-1}\text{L}$
$\text{SUVA}_{365}$	Specific UV absorbance at 365 nm	$\text{m}^{-1}\text{mg}^{-1}\text{L}$
S-doped $\text{TiO}_2$	Sulfur-doped $\text{TiO}_2$	
THM	Trihalomethane	
THMs	Trihalomethanes	
TOC	Total Organic Carbon	$\text{mg L}^{-1}$
$\text{TiO}_2$	Titanium dioxide	
UF	Ultrafiltration	
UV-vis	Ultraviolet-Visible	
$\text{UV}_{254}$	Absorbance at 254 nm	$\text{cm}^{-1}$ or $\text{m}^{-1}$
$\text{UV}_{280}$	Absorbance at 280 nm	$\text{cm}^{-1}$ or $\text{m}^{-1}$
$\text{UV}_{365}$	Absorbance at 365 nm	$\text{cm}^{-1}$ or $\text{m}^{-1}$
XPS	X-ray diffraction	
XRD	X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy	
$\Delta\lambda$	Bandwidth	nm
$1/n$	Freundlich adsorption intensity parameter	

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Organic matter (OM) can result from both natural and anthropogenic sources. In order to determine OM in water, carbon content must be measured. Thus, organic and inorganic forms of organic materials can be separated. OM is present in dissolved and particulate forms in all natural waters (vanLoon and Duffy, 2010). Dissolved organic matter (DOM) in soils, surface and ground waters consists of chemically heterogeneous mixture of the acidic products resulting from particularly microbial degradation of plant and animals. DOMs such as humic and fulvic acid are abundantly present in acidic functional groups. DOMs considerably influence the surface charge of the mineral particles due to the fact that these substances tend to connect with the active zone of mobile particles like clay and metal oxides (Illés and Tombácz, 2006).

The most spread natural organic matter (NOM) existed in the water supplies is humic substances (HS), which are anionic hydrophobic macromolecules having surface functional groups containing carboxylic and phenolic groups (Moussavi et al., 2011). Humic acid (HA) that is widespread in the soil and in the water sources especially in the ground water results in some important problems such as developing color in the water source and occurring disinfection by products (DBPs) during chlorination process in the treatment systems. Because of these issues, the removal of HA from water sources has a very high importance (Suffet and MacCarthy, 1989).

Titanium dioxide ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ), which is used as a standard photocatalyst, is preferred to cope with a great deal of environmental problems such as air clean, wastewater treatment owing to its advantageous features such as photochemical reactivity, high chemical stability, high UV absorption, commercial availability and inexpensiveness. The band gap energy of  $\text{TiO}_2$  points out the wavelength of UV light  $< 400$  nm. Due to the fact that sunlight comprises visible wavelengths, these do not correspond to  $\text{TiO}_2$  band gap. This situation decreases the ability of  $\text{TiO}_2$  as to the decomposition of toxic substances under natural illumination (Bangkedphol et al., 2010).

One of the solutions that have been found to increase the absorption wavelength range of TiO<sub>2</sub> to the visible region ( $400 \text{ nm} < \lambda < 700 \text{ nm}$ ) without the decrease of photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub> is that to diminish the band gap energy of TiO<sub>2</sub> by doping with non-metallic elements such as carbon, nitrogen and sulfur.

Adsorption is the attachment of molecules or particles to a surface. The surface may be a part of any solid matter. Adsorption is a mass transfer process in that a component in the liquid phase is moved to the solid phase. Molecules that adsorb are largely organic, and include both natural and synthetic species. Particles include viruses, bacteria and others such as cysts and algae. The particle providing the bonding sites is called as the adsorbent; its scale is usually  $> 100 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$ . The particle bonding to the site is the adsorbate; most are  $< 10 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$  (Hendricks, 2006). In other words, the adsorbate is the substance that is being removed from the liquid phase at the interface. The adsorbent is the solid, liquid, or gas phase onto which the adsorbate accumulates (Tchobanoglous et al., 2003).

Adsorption of HA onto the bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens is a very major step needed to explain its effects on photooxidation. The fundamental aim of this study is to evaluate the surface interactions existing between the anion doped oxide surface and humic acid subfractions. In this study, adsorption of HA and its molecular size fractions onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> as well as co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> was investigated. HA was fractionated by ultrafiltration method to obtain diverse organic matter contents and also to decrease chemical heterogeneity of humic acids. The characterization of molecular size fractions of HA was determined by UV-vis spectroscopy and fluorescence spectroscopy in emission and synchronous scan modes. The data of batch adsorption experiments were assessed by Freundlich isotherm and Langmuir isotherm in order to provide comparing among experiment results and also to evaluate the adsorption model parameters.

## 2. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND

### 2.1. Natural Organic Matter

NOM existing in all surface, ground waters along with soil consists of a variety of constituents, from largely aliphatic to highly colored and aromatic as well as highly charged to uncharged, possessing also a variety of chemical compositions and molecular sizes (Matilainen and Sillanpää, 2010). NOM present in aquatic circle demonstrated differences in terms of its nature and quantity (Marshall et al., 1998).

NOM includes a mixture of well described weak organic acids and organic components which do not possess a defined chemical structure. Both NOM and mineral oxides have significant impacts on chemical speciation and transport of nutrients and pollutants in soils and sediments (Antelo et al., 2007). NOM comprises a variety of organic matters formed during decomposition of vegetation and animal tissues (Kumpulainen et al., 2008). NOM is a complex mixture of macro organic molecules, with a broad spectrum of sub-structures and molecular weight distribution with respect to its origin and genesis. NOM consists of both allochthonous (watershed or terrestrial) and autochthonous (algal or in situ) sources. In spite of the fact that allochthonous NOM usually consists of humic substances, autochthonous NOM extensively includes algal organic substances (Uyguner-Demirel and Bekbolet, 2011).

Complicated structure of NOM contains a great number of functional groups, such as carboxyl (-COOH) and phenolic (-OH) (Yan and Bai, 2005). The chemical properties of NOM are affected both by material source and biogeochemical processes involved in the carbon cycle in terrestrial and aquatic environments (Uyguner-Demirel and Bekbolet, 2011). The character of NOM can show alterations depending on source and time (season) due to the fact that climate and the hydrological regime as well as a number of other environmental factors affect the amount of NOM in water. Air and surface water temperature raising, increase in rainfall intensity as well as atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> increase can be handled as factors resulting in the increase of the content of NOM in surface waters



(Matilainen and Sillanpää, 2010; Murray and Parsons, 2004). Some seasonal events having major impacts on water availability and quality, such as rainfall event, snowmelt, runoff, floods and droughts can influence the content of NOM. The alterations in quantity and quality of NOM have an important effect on the selection, design and operation of water treatment processes.

The water sources employed for drinking water objectives usually include NOM owing to interactions among the hydrological cycle, the biosphere and geosphere. NOM brings about corrosion and fouling of membrane and also determines the amount of the coagulant and disinfectant used in water treatment (Matilainen et al., 2010). Increasing of transportation and distribution of organic micropollutants, contributing of DBPs formation, decreasing of the efficiency of treatment processes and providing of an undesired biological growth substrate can be cited as factors that NOM influences drinkable water quality (Murray and Parsons, 2004). NOM exhibits temporal and spatial heterogeneity with significant effects on energy and carbon dynamics (Parilti et al., 2011).

Hydrophobic acids constituting approximately 50% of total organic carbon (TOC) in water make up the largest fraction of NOM, which consists of both hydrophobic and hydrophilic constituents. These hydrophobic acids can be classified as humic acid (HA), fulvic acid (FA) and humin considering as humic substances. Hydrophobic NOM is wealthy in respect to aromatic carbon, phenolic structures and conjugated double bonds, while hydrophilic NOM includes more aliphatic carbon and nitrogenous compounds, such as carbohydrates, sugars and amino acids. Hydrophobic NOM having high aromatic carbon content can be considered as the main DBPs. In addition to hydrophobic NOM, hydrophilic NOM play an important role in the formation of DBPs. DBPs found in the highest concentrations in drinking waters are trihalomethanes (THMs) and haloacetic acids (HAAs) (Matilainen and Sillanpää, 2010). One of the products including humic acids after chlorination process in water treatment plants has been described as trihalomethane (THM) (Wang et al., 2012). Some organic substances, such as THMs, HAAs and hypochlorite, used in water treatment as a biocide are needed to remove from water because of severe public health problems associated with central nervous system, bladder cancer, spontaneous abortions and birth defects (Al-Rasheed and Cardin, 2003; Kim and Walker, 2001; Matilainen and Sillanpää, 2010). Various regulations as to the forming of DBPs are

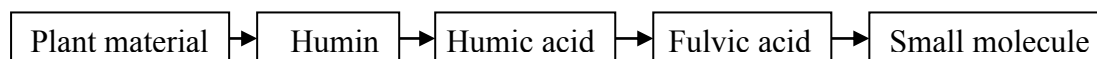
handled by many countries (Matilainen and Sillanpää, 2010). Maximum contaminant level of THMs was determined as  $0.1 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ ,  $0.080 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $0.040 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  respectively in 1979, 2001 and 2002 by United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (Kim and Walker, 2001).

### **2.1.1. Humic Substances**

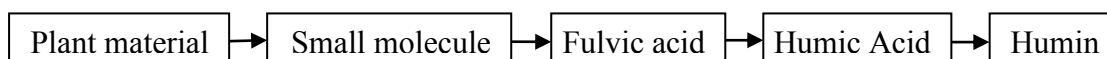
Humic substances (HS) which are environmental decomposition products of plant, fungal and bacterial biopolymers, are important in the binding mechanism of toxic chemicals in soil and water, in contributing to plant growth as the source of nutrient, in the formation and maintenance of good soil structure (Leenheer et al., 2001). HS can be divided into three components: humic acid (HA), fulvic acid (FA) and humin according to their solubility features. HA forms one of the most significant parts of HS. HAs and FAs represent alkali-soluble humus fragments; HAs are generally extracted employing diluted alkali and precipitated with an acid, and so are separated from the soluble FAs. Humin represents the insoluble residue (Peña-Méndez et al., 2005).

Two general conceptual models have been discussed in literature for the formation of HS. The first one supposes that they are formed from the breakdown of plant materials and oxidation because of extracellular enzymes and abiotic processes. The second concept expresses a polymerization of simple compounds like quinones that are derived from degraded plant material. HS account for 40-80% of the dissolved organic matter in water. Moreover, HS may form more than 80% of the OM in soil (Antelo et al., 2007). Typical freshwater concentrations may be in the range of  $1\text{-}25 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  states as dissolved organic carbon (DOC) (Suffet and MacCarthy, 1989; Leenheer, 1981; Thurman and Malcolm, 1981). HS are generated with complex sequence reactions. Several hypotheses have been put forward to clarify their synthesis in nature. One of hypotheses proposes that plant biopolymers are changed through decomposition to generate the central core of humic substances and labile macromolecules such as carbohydrates and proteins are degraded and lost during microbial attack, while refractory compounds or biopolymers such as lignin, paraffinic macromolecules, melanins and cutin are selectively converted to form a high molar mass precursor of humin. Further oxidation of these matters produces elevated oxygen content in the form of typical functional groups like carboxylic acids and the

molecules become small enough and hydrophilic enough to be soluble in alkali. Consequently, the molecules become even smaller and sufficiently oxygen-rich to dissolve in both acid and base. This pathway includes degradative theory as following:



Another hypothesis associated with condensation polymerization proposes that plant biopolymers are initially decomposed to small molecules after which these molecules are repolymerized to generate humic substances. Eventually, fulvic acid would be precursor of humic acid and then of humic. This pathway is the reverse of degradative pathway as following:



The humic material generated by the humification processes can be taken into account to be intermediate in the overall sequence of degradation and/or resynthesis reactions. However, contrary to many intermediates in chemical reactions fulfilled in the laboratory, humic material is a stable intermediate, particularly under conditions of restricted oxygen availability (vanLoon and Duffy, 2010).

2.1.1.1. Structure and Composition of Humic Substances. Aquatic humic substances exhibit a variety of structural properties such as polar, straw-colored and also they are organic acids stemming from soil and terrestrial and aquatic plants (Thurman and Malcolm, 1981). Humic substances generally include carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen within ranges (%) as follows in accordance with various analyses regarding humic substances (Table 2.1).

Table 2.1. Elemental composition of humic substances (vanLoon and Duffy, 2010).

C	O	H	N	Inorganic elements (ash)
45-60	25-45	4-7	2-5	0.5-5

Since the carbon content is frequently closer to 60%, an approximate factor of 1.7 is employed as an estimate to transform mass values from organic carbon (OC) to OM. The carbon content among the three types of HS is known as FA < HA < Humin. The oxygen content of the same set of HS follows the reverse trend. The presence of oxygen and nitrogen in HS indicates that particular functional groups exist in humate molecules.

HS are found in various forms, including free HS, complexed HS and surface-bonded HS in aqueous and terrestrial systems. Free HS comprise soluble or insoluble forms of substances. Complexed HS are chemically connected to metals and other inorganic species such as phosphate or organic molecules. Surface-bonded HS are chemically tied to other solids such as clay minerals or iron and aluminum oxides (vanLoon and Duffy, 2010). HAs are sophisticated substances extracted from natural decomposition of products of plant and animal remainders and also they are substances which are structurally complex, polyelectrolytic, dark-colored, amorphous and high molecular weight organic acids that are existed in soils, sediments and natural waters (Hizal and Apak, 2006). HAs are considered to be complex aromatic macromolecules with amino acids, amino sugars, peptides, fatty acids, microbial cell walls, protoplasmic fractions, aliphatic compounds involved in linkages between the aromatic groups. They cannot be regarded as single chemical entities described by unique, chemically defined molecular structures (Burba et al., 1998; Zhao et al., 2008).

The hypothetical structure for HA as shown in Figure 2.1 consists of side aliphatic chains and a hydrophobic aromatic core that is highly substituted with functional groups such as free and bound phenolic OH groups, quinone structures, nitrogen and oxygen as bridge units and COOH groups. The model properties both hydrophilic and hydrophobic sites, a highly polyelectrolytic character and several sites potentially available to bind with metal ions, mineral surfaces and organic compounds (Burba et al., 1998). The presence of chemical groups such as carboxylic, phenolic brings about humic acid to predominantly bear negative charges in aqueous solutions (Deng and Bai, 2003). The fundamental structure of HS consists of an aromatic ring of di- or tri-hydroxyl-phenol type bridged by -O-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-, -NH-, -N=, -S-, and other groups including both free hydroxyl radicals and the double linkages of quinines (C=O) (Liao et al., 2001).

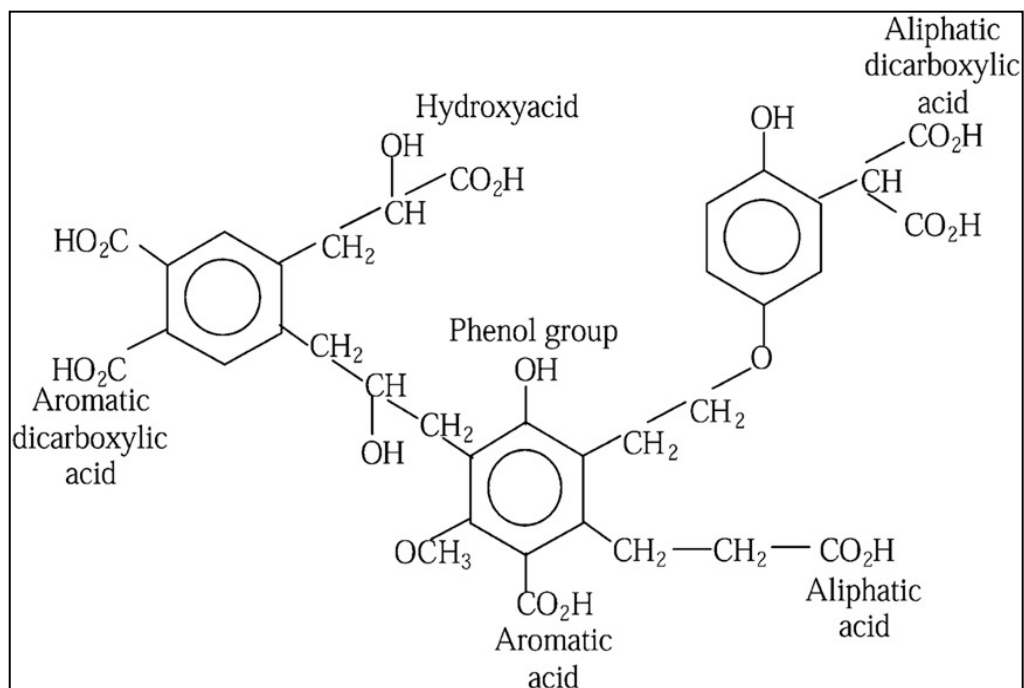


Figure 2.1. Hypothetical molecular structure of humic acid (Duan and Gregory, 2003).

The model structure of fulvic acid as presented in Figure 2.2. consists of both aromatic and aliphatic structures, both extensively substituted with oxygen-containing functional groups. On the other hand, the structures of fulvic acid are more aliphatic and less aromatic than humic acids. The reason for their high solubility in water at all pH values is mainly because of the presence of carboxylic acid, phenolic and ketonic groups in appreciable amounts (MacCarthy, 2001).

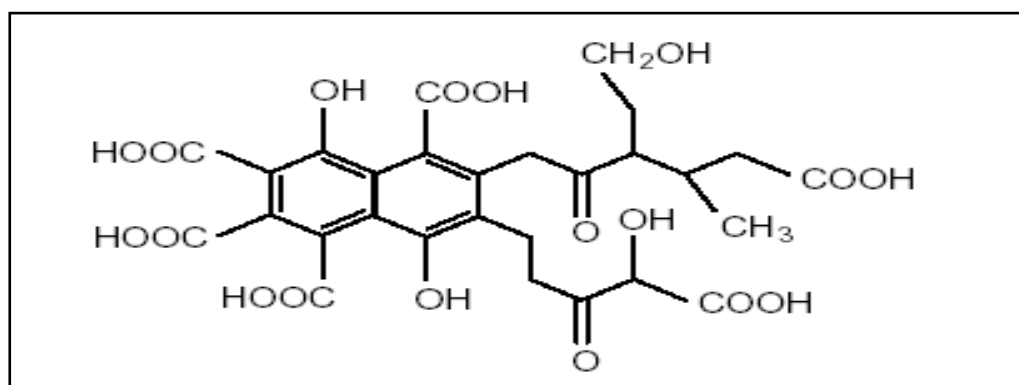


Figure 2.2. Structure of fulvic acid (Buffle, 1988).

Difference between humic acids and fulvic acids can be clarified by variations in molecular weight, the number of functional groups (carboxyl and phenolic OH) and the extent of polymerization. The chemical properties of HS are presented in Figure 2.3. in which it can be seen that carbon and oxygen contents, acidity and degree of polymerization all change systematically with increasing molecular weight. In general, fulvic acids have lower molecular weights than humic acids. It is also known that soil derived humic materials are larger than aquatic humic substances (Gaffney et al., 1996).

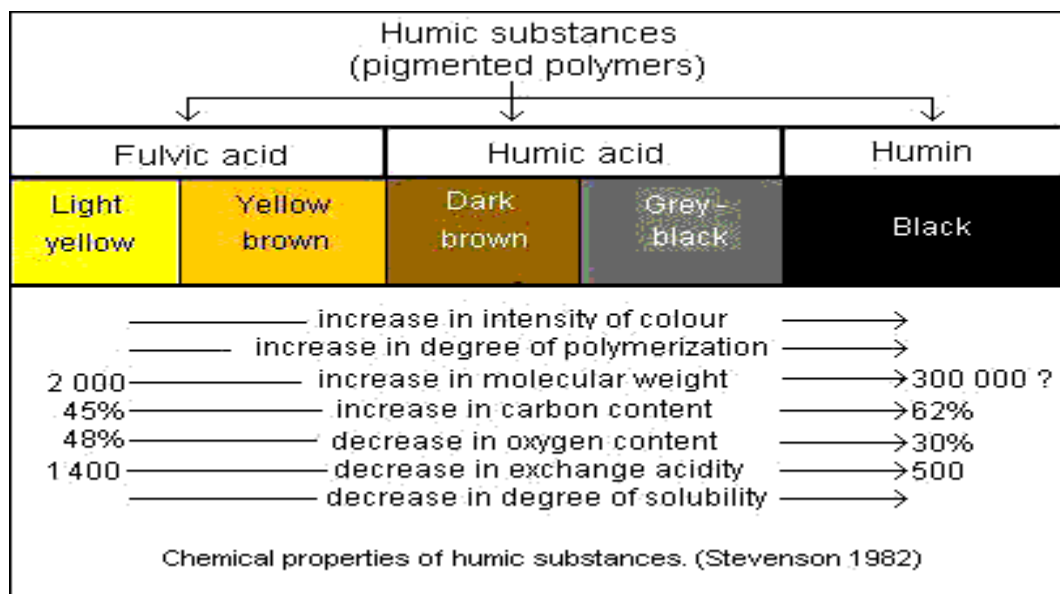


Figure 2.3. Chemical properties of humic substances (Stevenson, 1982).

The structure and composition of humic acids are apparently more complex than those of fulvic acids. The complex polymeric nature and interaction between component chains of humic material make structural analysis difficult; however, compositional information can be occurred from elemental and functional group analysis. The elemental analysis of humic and fulvic acids from a range of soils exhibit that the atomic H/C ratio is so low, and is lower for humic acid than fulvic acid, which is consistent with a higher aromatic content for humic acid. The atomic O/C ratio is also lower for humic acid than fulvic acid, reflecting the higher content of polar groups in fulvic acid. The greater water solubility of fulvic acids contrasted to humic acids can be attributed to the higher content of polar groups, especially carboxyl groups. Among the other functional groups existing in smaller quantities are ether, aldehyde and amine (Burba et al., 1998, Nifant'eva et al. 1999).

The solubility of humic acid exactly implements in powerful basic solution which humic acid is negatively charged and it raises with increasing pH and declines with increasing inert electrolyte concentration (Hizal and Apak, 2006). Contrary to FAs which are soluble pH < 2, HAs are usually precipitated in pH range of 2-3 (Kumpulainen et al., 2008). All of HS can be divided into components in accordance with their solubility in diverse media (Figure 2.4).

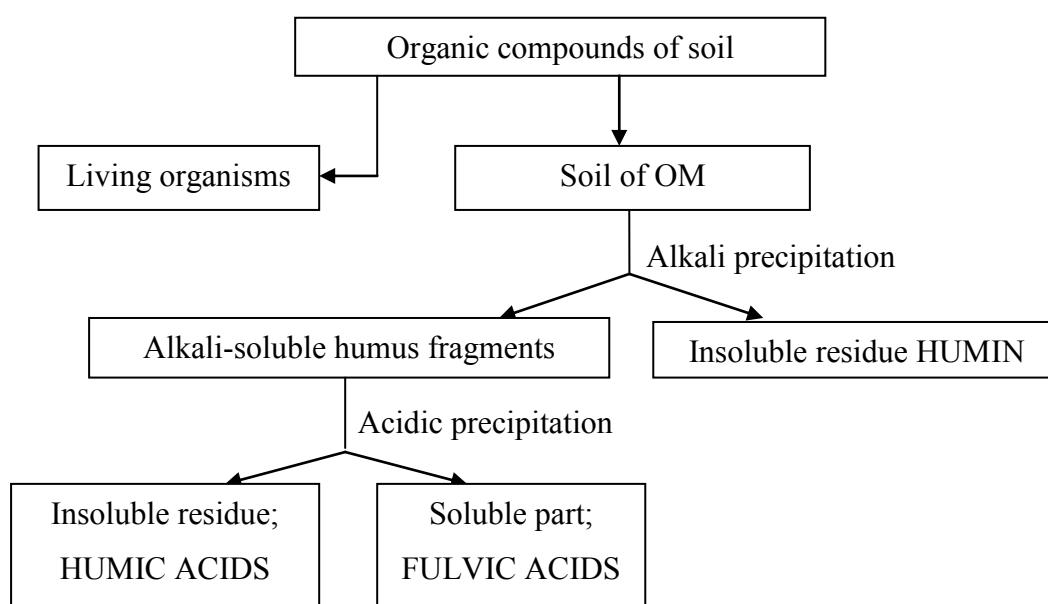


Figure 2.4. Humic substances in dependence of their solubility (Peña-Méndez et al., 2005).

A better understanding of the macromolecule structure, molecular size distribution, and chemical heterogeneity in relation to molecular size is a prerequisite for the further development of geochemical models including humic and fulvic acids. The most valid discussion for HA fractionation is that many interactions and processes of HA in the environment can be more or less dependent on their molecular size. Among the fractionation methods available, ultrafiltration (UF) using different suitable membrane filters is a reasonably simple method to distinguish polydisperse mixtures of molecules (Burba et al., 1998; Nifant'eva et al., 1999). It is one of the few separation methods functioning without additional separation media and auxiliary reagents, thus avoiding blank substances as interferents. The simple and reliable scale-up of UF from the micro to the macro dimension in commercial UF units, which permits the rapid fractionation of

relatively large quantities of humic acid, is another relevant advantage of this separation method (Nifant'eva et al., 1999). HS can easily act by binding metal ions in water. In drinking water the presence of HS are not desirable situations due to their serious effects on membrane processes (Deng et al., 2003). When the mechanisms of binding of HS to oxide surfaces are considered, they demonstrate strong affinity and also HS are prone to be connected with particulate matter (Avena and Koopal, 1999). HAs play significant role in the arrangement of the transportation, transformation and bioactivity of metal ions (Wang et al., 2008). As a consequence of phenolate and carboxylate ligands, HA constitutes negatively charged complexes with heavy metal ions particularly Fe (III). Many heavy metal ions bind as inner-sphere complexes to the identical type of sites in HS namely the carboxylate and phenolate groups regardless of the type of metal and HA (Hizal and Apak, 2006).

2.1.1.2. Effects of Humic Substances on Treatment Processes and Environment. All over the world water includes NOM consisting of various organics such as HAs, hydrophilic acids, proteins, lipids, hydrocarbons and amino acids due to the interactions among the hydrological cycle and the biosphere and geosphere (Murray and Parsons, 2004). HS form 3-28 % of DOM in effluent waters of wastewater treatment plants. HS emerging with the decay of plant and animal remainders can result in many environmental and health problems such as contributing to bacterial growth in water distribution systems and reacting with chlorine in water treatment to constitute carcinogenic chlorinated organic compounds like THMs. The removal of these substances from wastewater treatment facilities is a very significant subject environmentally. In order to remove HAs from water and wastewater, there have been various methods such as chemical coagulation, membrane separation, ultrafiltration, biodegradation, ion exchange and adsorption, solvent extraction, precipitation and freeze-drying since HA cannot be sufficiently eliminated with conventional treatment procedures used in drinking water systems. HS forming from the end products of plant tissue decomposition are durable to biological oxidation. The best effective technique among these methods mentioned above can be considered as adsorption. Therefore, the adsorption of HS has been extensively explored to diminish their impacts on the adsorption of other components that are desired to remove from aquatic systems (Giasuddin et al., 2007; Moura et al., 2007; Anirudhan et al., 2008; Tang et al., 2012; Portjanskaja et al., 2006; Thurman and Malcolm, 1981).



Some treatment methods such as coagulation and flocculation that use aluminum sulfate or ferrous sulfate and lime in the case of excess chlorine are employed to remove NOM from raw water. The ratio of the removal of NOM with these processes is between 10 and 50 % (Wang et al., 2000). In the conventional treatment technique, the ratio of removal of DOC is 50-80 % by means of coagulation or flocculation processes removing NOM from water by adsorption onto flocs (Murray and Parsons, 2004). The conventional biological, physical and chemical treatment processes, such as coagulation with alum filtration and softening, which are not sufficient for decomposition of heavy metals and toxic organic contaminants, can remove 30 % of HS with high molecular weight (Tseng et al., 2012; Wang et al., 2001).

The problems resulting from humic acids in potable water can be listed as color and taste issues as well as biological instability. HAs send various pollutants including toxic heavy metals and synthetic organic chemicals such as pesticides into water treatment plants and distribution systems by binding them themselves (Lin and Zhan, 2012). Humic substances which are present in landfill leachate should be taken into account due to the high heavy metal and organic toxics (Portjanskaja et al., 2006). HA causes the formation of brown color in water and wastewater and also gives a high biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) load to the liquid waste (Gu et al., 1994). Biological treatment methods that are used to remove heavy metals and organic compounds are confined various physicochemical techniques such as ion-exchange, electron reduction having some problems like the formation of secondary contaminants and requiring a high capital cost. Advanced oxidation processes (AOPs) using highly oxidizing hydroxyl radical in order to decompose organic matters into CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O are one of the most important methods to solve these problems (Rashed and El-Amin, 2007). AOPs including hydroxyl radical (OH) which is generated through chemical, photocatalytic and electro-chemical reactions are more effective techniques used in the removal of organic pollutants from wastewaters than direct chemical oxidation (Rajeswari and Kanmani, 2009). HS compete for adsorption sites with target matters in various treatment methods such as coagulation and activated carbon adsorption. Moreover, they make contribution to the fouling of membranes, constitute soluble groups with heavy metal ions and organic contaminants, and contribute to the formation of bio-film in water distribution pipelines (Liu et al., 2008). The removal of HS from water sources has a great importance due to the fact that they bring about a variety of

problems influencing negatively human health (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005a). Waters used in various industries such as laundry, paper and beverages and food industry are not suitable for processes in these industries due to dense color resulting from HS (Portjanskaja et al., 2006). Food processing factories, industrial wastewater streams include low amounts of DOC such as polysaccharides, proteins, amino sugars, nucleic acids, humic and cells. These dissolved matters result in a problem related to the direct reuse of the slightly polluted water without treatment, because of problems related to bacterial growth, odor generation and biofouling on the utility surface (Zhang et al., 2009b). Adverse effects of HS that are present in plants, animals, sediments, soils and waters are the formation of the yellowish-brown color in natural waters and the formation of a complex with metal ions as well as reaction with chlorine in order to generate THMs. Due to these negative effects, HS which are found in drinkable and industrial waters must be decreased (Zhao et al., 2008).

2.1.1.3. Application Areas of Humic Substances. Agriculture, industry and environment as well as biomedicine are the most significant applications which are present in the use of HS.

Agriculture applications. HS affect considerably the quality and productivity of the soil. HS show a high base exchange capacity, which is important for soil fertility. Currently, humic materials are used as additives in fertilizers.

Industrial applications. HS employ in the preparation of leather. Firstly, they were used as a leather dye, later on as an agent for tanning leather and, consequently, as an ingredient of a solution to finish leather. The woodworking industry is another area where HS have been used. In the ceramic industry, humic substances were used fundamentally as additives to increase the mechanical strength of unprocessed ceramics, to enhance the casting properties of ceramics. Moreover, HS have found application in the production of plastics, especially as dyes for coloring Nylon 6 or PVC plastics, hardeners of polyurethane foams or as plasticizer ingredients for PVC. HS found numerous applications in the paper industry too.

*Environmental applications.* Since HS form water-soluble complexes with many metals containing radionuclides, these organic colloids are very important as radionuclide transport agents through the environment. It is known that the existence of HS in natural waters can impact the uptake of radionuclides by natural solids and thus their migration to surface and ground waters. The fundamental task of HS in environmental chemistry is to remove toxic metals, anthropogenic organic chemicals and other pollutants from water. Ion-exchange materials based on calcium humate were found suitable for the removal of such heavy metals as iron, nickel, mercury, and cadmium as well as copper from water and also to remove radioactive elements from water discharges from nuclear power plants. Humus-based filters have been developed for sewage purification, with many applications.

*Biomedicine applications.* HS produced on a commercial scale are used in veterinary and human medicine. HS protected the organism against cell-wall disruption by the enzyme (Peña-Méndez et al., 2005).

## **2.2. Titanium Dioxide**

TiO<sub>2</sub> is an important adsorbent with regard to the investigation of relationships between the surface charging and adsorption (Tan et al., 2007). In other words, one of the most ideal adsorbents that are used to explore the influence of the surface functional groups on adsorption is TiO<sub>2</sub> (Xu et al., 2012). TiO<sub>2</sub>, also expressed as titanium oxide (IV) or titania (molecular weight 79.88), is not soluble in water, chloric acid, nitric acid and ethanol, but it is soluble in concentrated and heated sulfuric, hydrogen fluoride and alkaline media (Clemente et al., 2012).

TiO<sub>2</sub> is a wide band gap semiconductor that has been extensively investigated and applied to a wide spectrum of chemical disciplines. Aside from its excellent pigmentary properties, titanium dioxide, as a chemical has dielectric properties, high ultraviolet absorption and high stability and relative chemical and biological inertness, non-toxicity, high photocatalytic efficiency, relatively inexpensive and commercially available in various crystalline forms as well as strong oxidation activity which allow it to be used in special applications, such as electroceramics, glass, deodorization, sterilization, air purification, anti-fouling and mist removal as well as wastewater treatment (Balzani and

Scandola, 1991; Sayle et al., 1995; Zaleska, 2008a; Sato et al., 2005; Yu et al., 2006; Xekoukouloukatis et al., 2010).

TiO<sub>2</sub> powders are constituted by the precipitation of titanium hydroxide (Ti(OH)<sub>4</sub>) from the hydrolysis of the titanium compounds and the following thermal decomposition of Ti(OH)<sub>4</sub> to TiO<sub>2</sub> (Kobayakawa et al., 2005). While the production capacity of TiO<sub>2</sub> was predicted as 4.6 million tons in 2002, the annual production of that was anticipated as 2000 metric tons in 2005 by USEPA. TiO<sub>2</sub> is acquired basically from ore containing ilmenite (FeTiO<sub>2</sub>), natural rutile (TiO<sub>2</sub>) and leucosenelike ilmenite. TiO<sub>2</sub> particles are referred as primary, aggregates or agglomerates. Primary particles are individual crystals connected by planes. Aggregates are sintered primary particles bound by their crystal faces. Agglomerates are multiple primary particles and aggregated interconnected by van der Waal forces. The primary reserves of TiO<sub>2</sub> are found in Canada, Scandinavia, South Africa, The Mediterranean Sea and Australia (Xiao et al., 2011; Clemente et al., 2012).

Titanium dioxide is found in four crystalline phases: anatase (tetragonal), rutile (tetragonal), brookite (orthorhombic) and TiO<sub>2</sub> (B) in nature. Among these, anatase and rutile phases are remarkably preferred as photocatalysts. Rutile has a density of 4.2 mg L<sup>-1</sup> while anatase has a density of 3.9 mg L<sup>-1</sup>. This difference is explained by their different crystal structures. The rutile modification is more closely packed than the anatase crystal, where each metal center occupies the center of an octahedron of oxygen ligands, each of which is bound to three metals (Balzani and Scandola, 1991). Anatase form of TiO<sub>2</sub> considered as the most reactive phase of TiO<sub>2</sub> has a low quantum yield for oxidation steps (≤ 5 %) as a consequence of fast recombination of photogenerated charges. Furthermore, pure anatase can use < 10 % of the terrestrial solar spectrum due to its high band gap (3.2 eV), with rutile form of TiO<sub>2</sub> possessing a slightly smaller band gap (3.0 eV), but usually lower activity. Moreover, brookite phase of TiO<sub>2</sub> has a band gap of 3.4 eV at room temperature. These differences in band gap correspond to maximal wavelength absorptions ranging from 365 to 413 nm (Rockafellow et al., 2009). Titanium dioxide crystals are shown in Figure 2.5 in accordance with the order of their abundance, rutile, anatase and brookite.

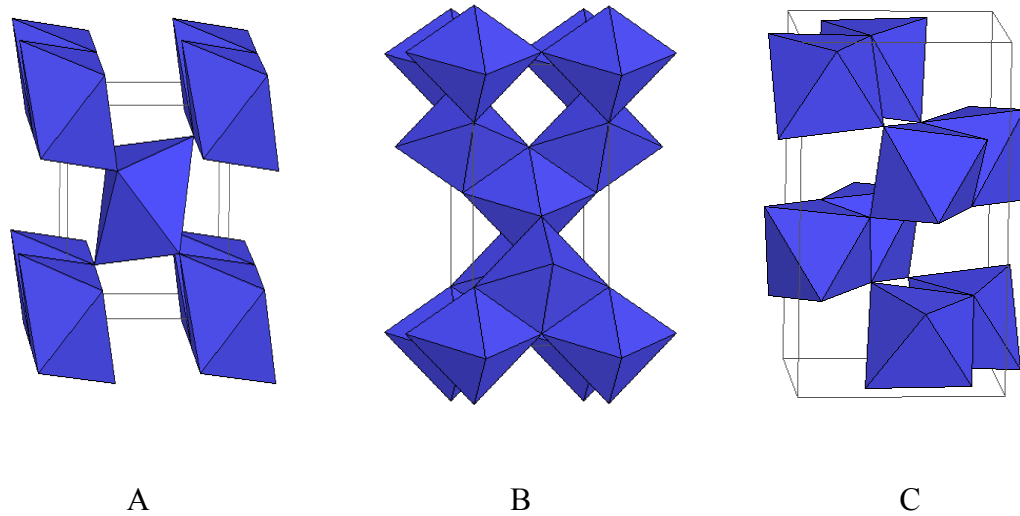


Figure 2.5. The crystal structures of A) rutile, B) anatase, C) brookite (Mansoori et al., 2008).

Anatase phase of  $\text{TiO}_2$  is the most preferable material because of some properties, such as its non-toxic structure, large band gap, high stability, low cost and high photosensitivity (Sakthivel et al., 2004; Rajeswari and Kanmani, 2009). On the other hand, anatase phase of  $\text{TiO}_2$  absorbs wavelengths in the near-UV region ( $\lambda \leq 390 \text{ nm}$ ), which is nearly 3 % of the solar spectrum. Therefore, solar energy cannot be sufficiently utilized for photocatalytic disinfection (Yu et al., 2005). As for rutile phase of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , it is devoid of oxygen at high temperature and low oxygen partial pressure (Sayle et al., 1995). When anatase and rutile phases of  $\text{TiO}_2$  are compared, anatase structure generally demonstrates more superior photocatalytic activity than rutile form of  $\text{TiO}_2$  demonstrating a narrower band-gap than the former because of its larger surface area (Zhang et al., 2009; Hanaor et al., 2012). Furthermore, anatase phase has a better combination of photoactivity and photostability, while rutile form is not active for the phodegradation of organic compounds (Clemente et al., 2012). Also, rutile phase has a smaller volume and lower energy than anatase phase of  $\text{TiO}_2$  (Wang and Lewis, 2006). A semiconductor is divided into two energy regions: the region of lower energy is the valence band ( $E_v$ ), where the electrons cannot move freely, and the higher region is the conduction band ( $E_c$ ), where the electrons move freely through the crystal generating electrical conductivity similar to that of metals. These two regions are separated by a band- gap zone. Figure 2.6 exhibits a schematic

representation of a semiconductor particle. The absorption of photons with energy higher than the band-gap energy ( $E_{bg}$ ) results in the movement of an electron from the  $E_v$  to the  $E_c$ .

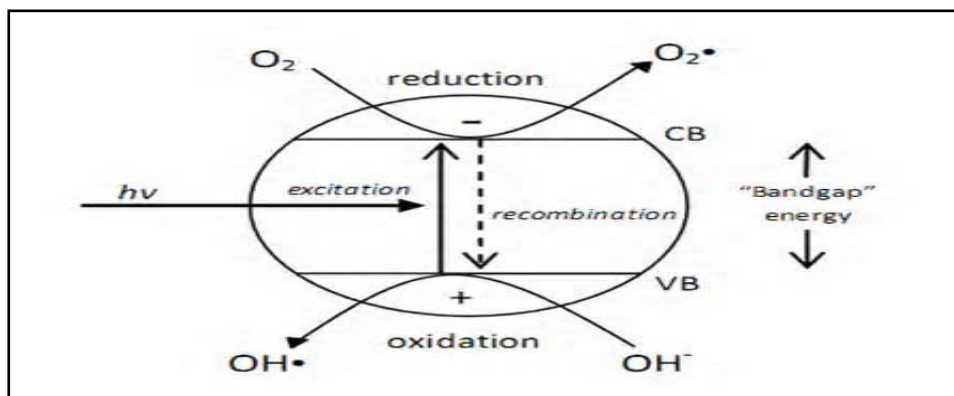


Figure 2.6. Schematic representation of a  $\text{TiO}_2$  particle, where VB and CB are the valence band and conduction band, respectively (Clemente et al., 2012).

Valence band holes and conduction band electrons can be generated by irradiation of an aqueous  $\text{TiO}_2$  suspension with photons of energy equal to or greater than  $E_{bg}$  of the semiconductor ( $h\nu = E_{bg} = 3.2 \text{ eV}$ ). Due to this wide  $E_{bg}$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  can be merely activated by ultraviolet irradiation of wavelengths below 385 nm, which is a small UV fraction of solar light, approximately 2-3 % (Yu et al., 2006; Ohno et al., 2004a; Xekoukoulokatis et al., 2010). Surface area, porosity and acid-basic properties of titanium dioxide determine its activity (Zaleska, 2008a). The photogenerated valence band holes and conduction band electrons can either recombine to release heat or make their distinct ways to the surface of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , where they can be trapped at surface sites at which interfacial electron transfer occurs from and to adsorbed species onto the catalyst surface and in the presence of oxygen results in the formation of hydroxyl radicals,  $\text{HO}\cdot$ , and other reactive oxygen species (Xekoukoulokatis et al., 2010; Zaleska, 2008b).

In the presence of water, metal or metalloid oxides are generally enclosed with surface hydroxyl groups. A hydroxylated oxide particle can up to a certain degree be understood as a polymeric oxoacid or -base where surface coordination reactions occur at the oxide-water interface. The pH dependent charge of titanium dioxide stems from proton transfers at the amphoteric-hydrated-surface. Operationally there is a resemblance between  $\text{H}^+$  and metal ions (Lewis acids) and  $\text{OH}^-$  and other bases (Lewis bases).

The OH group on a hydrous oxide surface has a complex-forming O- donor group like an OH<sup>-</sup> or an OH group attached to another element. Protons and metal ions compete with each other for the available coordinating sites on the surface. The extent of coordination is related to the exchange of H<sup>+</sup> by charged metal ions. Similarly, ligand exchange with coordinating anions leads to a release of OH<sup>-</sup> from surface. Because of this Lewis base character of the surface oxide ions of TiO<sub>2</sub>, which acts as donor surface states, the chemisorption of water at the Ti<sup>IV</sup> site is likely to be followed by the proton transfer to the -O- site. Two kinds of surface -OH groups are then produced (Boehm, 1971; van Veen, 1989; Süphandag and Bekbölet, 2000). The acidic one has a pK<sub>a</sub> value of 2.9, while the remainder behaves as weak acid with a pK<sub>a</sub> 12.7 (Boehm, 1971).



The pH value where the oxide surface bears no fixed charge is expressed as the point of zero charge (pzc) (Süphandag and Bekbölet, 2000).

$$\text{pH}_{\text{pzc}} = \frac{1}{2} (\text{pK}_{\text{a1}} + \text{pK}_{\text{a2}}) \quad (2.3)$$

The point of zero charge (pH<sub>pzc</sub>) at neutral pH value provides possibility for the investigation of the sorption efficiency of metal ions on TiO<sub>2</sub> over a wide range of pH and ionic strength (Xu et al., 2012). The measurements of surface charge density of titanium dioxide suspension, having the rutile crystal structure, as a function of pH place the point of zero charge (pzc) at pH 5.8 ± 0.1 (Yates and Healy, 1980).

Kind of TiO<sub>2</sub> can be cited as bare TiO<sub>2</sub> samples in the fundamental polymorphic phases, such as anatase, rutile and brookite as well as TiO<sub>2</sub>- based samples, doped or loaded with transition or rare earth metal species or sensitized with metal and metal free TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens. The use of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> samples has some disadvantages including small amount of photons adsorbed in visible region with the consequent need to irradiate with UV light, high recombination rate for the photoproduced electron-hole pairs, difficulty to develop species that work as recombination centers, deactivation in the absence of water vapour observed in gas-solid systems when aromatic molecules must be abated and also

difficulty to support powdered TiO<sub>2</sub> on some materials. (Di Paola et al., 2012). The most outstanding obstacle as to TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst is that it can only benefit from UV light in its photoactivation because of its wide band gap. However, solar light attaining the surface of the earth includes approximately 3 to 5 % UV light (Xekoukoulokatis et al., 2010; Rashed and El-Amin, 2007; Tryba et al., 2009). The ultraviolet region can be identified as zone in which is small from 5 % of the overall solar intensity (Anandan et al., 2008). Some solutions have been found to increase the absorption wavelength range of TiO<sub>2</sub> to the visible region ( $400 \text{ nm} < \lambda < 700 \text{ nm}$ ) without the decrease of photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub>. One of them is that red shift of the absorption edge of TiO<sub>2</sub> to wavelengths longer than 400 nm can be succeeded by doping TiO<sub>2</sub> with transition metal cations such as chromium, vanadium, iron and nickel into Ti sites in order to increase photocatalysis efficiency. Another solution is to decrease the band gap energy of TiO<sub>2</sub> by doping with non-metallic elements such as carbon, nitrogen and sulfur (Xekoukoulokatis et al., 2010; Tryba et al., 2009; Wang et al., 2009; Nakamura et al., 2004). In addition to these solutions, another solution developed by researchers is that mixed phase TiO<sub>2</sub>, which includes anatase-rutile, anatase-brookite, brookite-rutile and anatase-TiO<sub>2</sub> (B). A well known example of mixed phase TiO<sub>2</sub> is the commercial Degussa P-25 material manufactured by Evonik Degussa Crop. (Germany), which consists of approximately 80 % anatase and 20 % rutile phases and also surface area of about 50 m<sup>2</sup>/g and average particle size of 30 nm as well as a wide band gap of 3.0 – 3.2 eV corresponding to a wavelength range of 380 nm – 400 nm. (Li et al., 2012; Clemente et al., 2012; Adams and Impellitteri, 2009). This material has higher chemical stability and photocatalytic activity for oxidative degradation than its pure phase counterparts (Li et al., 2012; Clemente et al., 2012; Al-Rasheed and Cardin, 2003).

The benefits of surface modification are: (i) inhibiting recombination by increasing the charge separation and therefore the efficiency of the photocatalytic process; (ii) increasing the wavelength response range (*i.e.* the photocatalyst can be excited in the visible light region); and (iii) changing the selectivity or yield of a particular product (Linsebigler et al., 1995).



It is clear that cationic doping results in the localized *d*-states deep in the band-gap of TiO<sub>2</sub> generally acting as the recombination centers for photoexcited electrons and holes that cause lower photocatalytic activity (Wang et al., 2009). In recent years, the technique of metal ion-doped into TiO<sub>2</sub> has been widely studied. Noble metals, *e.g.* Pt, are most commonly studied (Linsebigler et al., 1995; Sakthivel et al., 2004). Other metals, *e.g.* Au, Pd, and Ru have been reported to be beneficial for photocatalytic reactions (Sakthivel et al., 2004). The transitional metal ions, *e.g.* Fe (Hoffmann et al., 1995), have been used for increasing the photocatalytic activity. On the other hand, anionic doping causes the *p*-states near the valence band much like other deep donor levels in semiconductors in order to develop visible-light reactive photocatalysts (Wang et al., 2009; Zhang et al., 2009b).

Anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts, such as N, S and C doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, in anatase form have higher photoresponse, which provides the removal of environmental contaminants, from UV-light to visible light region than conventional TiO<sub>2</sub> (Dong et al., 2009; Ohno et al., 2004a; Li et al., 2005). Nonmetal-ion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders are developed in order to benefit from visible light representing approximately 42 % of energy of the solar spectrum. A most significant factor affecting the preparation of nonmetal-ion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders is the selection of ion donors such as thiourea and urea, which are potential donors of sulfur, nitrogen and carbon (Sun et al., 2006). Different precursors like titanium tetraisopropoxide, titanium tetraetoxide and titanium tetrabutoxide as well as titanium tetrachloride used in the synthesis of the photocatalysts influence the synthesis parameters (Pap et al., 2012). Anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts give rise to some problems, such as producing electronic midgap states related to dopants, massive charge carrier recombination and instability of TiO<sub>2</sub> because of the introduction of lattice distortion and bond weakening (Nakamura et al., 2004). To alter the light absorption towards visible light and to enhance the lifetime of the photoproduced electron-hole pairs take place among objectives of the preparation of anion or cation doped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders (Di Paola et al., 2012). TiO<sub>2</sub> powders doped with either anions such as N, S and C or cations result in red-shift the absorption edge of TiO<sub>2</sub> to wavelengths longer than 400 nm and to lower energies. Thus, the overall photonic efficiencies of photoassisted surface redox reactions can be enhanced by developing these photocatalysts that bridge both the UV and the visible irradiation (Serpone, 2006). When the efficiencies of anion-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and cation-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> are compared, both the absorbance and photocatalytic activity of S cation-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> in the visible region is

higher than those of N-, C- or S-anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Ohno et al., 2004b). However, cationic impurities like transition metals possess some obstacles, such as thermal instability, higher probability to constitute charge carrier recombination centers and expensive synthesis protocols. Therefore, anionic impurities mentioned above are preferred because of their closer position to oxygen in the periodic table (Jagadale et al., 2008).

### 2.2.1. Anion Doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Specimens

Four diverse anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> species, Nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>), Carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>), Sulfur-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>) and Nitrogen-Sulfur co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>), identified in the following section.

2.2.1.1. C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Khan and colleagues reported that carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>) was obtained as a result of a chemical modification of TiO<sub>2</sub> by controlled combustion of titanium metal in a natural gas flame (Khan et al., 2002). Sakthivel and coworkers researched the preparation, photoelectrochemical and photocatalytic properties of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under direct artificial and diffuse natural light. According to diffuse reflection spectra, the new absorption at 400 - 700 nm is stronger for TiO<sub>2</sub> – C1a having a much more carbon content than TiO<sub>2</sub> – C1b. In other words, the capacity of absorption from UV-light region to visible-light region is associated with the amount of carbon (Sakthivel and Kisch, 2003a). Xiao and co-workers reported the synthesis of carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles by sol-gel auto-combustion method and characterization by X-ray diffraction (XRD), X-ray photoelectron spectra (XPS), Brunauer-Emmett-Teller method (BET), and UV-vis diffuse reflectance spectroscopy (DRS). DRS demonstrated that C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> showed clear absorption in the visible light region (Xiao et al., 2008).

A recent study was also carried out to explore the impact of calcination temperature on both photocatalytic activity and ·OH radical's formation over carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> samples under visible light irradiation and correlate the photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue with ·OH radicals formed over carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> samples. (Xiao and Ouyang, 2009). Park and co-workers reported the preparation details of C- doped TiO<sub>2</sub> using different synthetic methods and the state of impurity carbons in the TiO<sub>2</sub> lattice.

The carbon dopants had been described either as an anion that replaced oxygen substitutionally in the lattice or as a cation that occupied an interstitial lattice site. The formal oxidation state of carbon dopants ranges from -4 (as carbides with Ti-C bond) to +4 (as carbonates with C-O bond). Ti-C bond was constituted at conditions like flame pyrolysis of Ti metal sheet, annealing of TiC powders, and ion-assisted electron beam evaporation. On the other hand, C-O bond (carbonate) was often observed at conditions like sol-gel processes with carbon precursors and high temperature reactions of TiO<sub>2</sub> with carbon precursors. The existence of the former or the latter state reported to be strongly dependent on the preparation method and condition. Both carbon states might be even co-present related to the preparation condition. Although carbon is a ubiquitous impurity, the addition of external carbon precursors (*e.g.*, alkylammonium, urea, glucose) was essentially needed to make C- TiO<sub>2</sub> in all reported cases. However, park and coworkers prepared C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> with a conventional sol-gel synthesis without using external carbon precursors (Park et al., 2009).

2.2.1.2. N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> can be cited as an example of a nonmetal doped of TiO<sub>2</sub>. The photocatalytic activity and hydrophilicity of TiO<sub>2</sub> have been increasing by nitrogen doped into the substitutional sites of TiO<sub>2</sub> (TiO<sub>2-x</sub>N<sub>x</sub>) because of the fact that the band gap of TiO<sub>2</sub> can be narrowed by these elements doping. Therefore, the absorption edge of TiO<sub>2</sub> moves the visible-light region (Yu et al., 2006). In the present paper, the band structure of the TiO<sub>2-x</sub>N<sub>x</sub> with small values of x (< 0.02) was experimentally investigated by comparing the quantum efficiency of decomposing gaseous 2-propanol under the same adsorbed photon number of vis or UV light. Regardless of the x value, the quantum yield values from irradiating with vis-light was lower than with UV-light, which suggests that the isolated narrow band formed above the valance band is responsible for the vis light response in the present N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Irie et al., 2003). Nitrogen doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>) can be handled as an influential way in the degradation of a variety of environmental contaminants due to its contribution to enhancement of photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub>. Thanks to hybridization of the N 2p states with O 2p states on the top of the valance band or the creation of a N-induced midgap level just above the O 2p valance band maximum, the decrease of the band gap leads to improve the photocatalytic activity of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. However, recent electronic structure calculations indicated that occupied N2p localized states appeared slightly above the valance band edge (Dong et al., 2009; Michalow et al.,

2009; Šojić et al., 2010). The photocatalytic activity demonstrates the increase with the decrease of doped N atoms in O site, while diminishing with the decrease of the other sites (Nosaka et al., 2005). Photocatalytic oxidation of organic substances on N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under visible light fundamentally increased by means of reactions with surface intermediates of water oxidation or oxygen reduction, not by direct reactions with holes trapped at the N-induced midgap level (Nakamura et al., 2004). The increase of the photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub> in visible light region and the success in nitrogen doping presents major opportunities for many applications, such as oxidation of CO, ethanol, gaseous 2-propanal, acetaldehyde, NO<sub>x</sub> and the decomposition of dyes like methylene blue (Cong et al., 2007a; Cong et al., 2007b).

There are two main theories exist explaining the mechanism of the response of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> in the visible light region: a mixing of 2p states in the doped nitrogen species with the O 2p states (Asahi et al., 2001) and the existence of an isolated N 2p narrow band lying above the O 2p valence band (Hoshimoto, et al., 2003). Hoshimoto and co-workers reported that the visible-light-induced hydrophilicity and photocatalytic degradation of gaseous 2-propanal on N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. They found that lattice oxygen sites were substituted by nitrogen atoms and formed an isolated narrow band above the valence band and narrowed the band gap. The mechanism of the response of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> in the visible light region can be based on various factors, which influence the photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub>, such as oxygen vacancy, paramagnetic nitrogen species like NO, NO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub><sup>2-</sup>, NO<sup>2-</sup> and also atomic nitrogen (Joung et al., 2006). The main mechanism of the visible light response in N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> as well the other anion doped photocatalysts were attributed to the formation of color centers associated with the oxygen vacancies created during the doping. On the other hand, contrary opinions exist about whether substitutional or interstitial N-doping is more effective for the visible light activity of the samples (Kuznetsov and Serpone, 2006; Serpone, 2006).

Asahi and co-workers calculated electron densities of the substitutional N doping, interstitial N doping and mixed type states in an eight unit TiO<sub>2</sub> cell of anatase. They found that the substitutional N doped TiO<sub>2</sub> N 2p band overlapped with the O 2s state and thus concluded that the bands mixed. Hashimoto et al. the other hand believed that nitrogen doping formed a unique band above the valence band. He based this assertion on data

acquired from the mineralization of isopropyl alcohol. When isopropyl alcohol was exposed to dope titania under UV light, the quantum yield was higher than when exposed to visible light. Hashimoto concluded that this trend is plausible only if two distinct bands existed, as irradiation with UV light would cause excitation from both bands while visible light could only excite the higher lying band. He argued that this effect would not be seen if the N 2p band overlapped with the valence band of the TiO<sub>2</sub>, forming a single, higher lying band. Pioneering work carried out on the modification of TiO<sub>2</sub> with N extended the use of adsorption region from UV to the visible area (Sato, 1986). Sato first prepared N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> as a visible photocatalyst that has visible response ability. Later in 2001, Asahi and coworkers reported the synthesis of films and powders of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Asahi et al., 2001). Since then, nitrogen doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> received worldwide attention concerning the properties and application of these second generation photocatalysts (Di Paola et al., 2012). Asahi and co-workers reported that nitrogen doping causes the formation of a delocalized mixing between the O 2p and N 2p orbitals resulting in an increase in the valence band. They also reported that nitrogen atoms substituted the lattice oxygen sites and narrowed the band gap by mixing the N 2p and O 2p sites. Moreover, Asahi and co-workers found that N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> alters the absorption edge of TiO<sub>2</sub> in TiO<sub>2-x</sub>N<sub>x</sub> specimens to decrease energies and contributes to enhance photoactivity with a narrowing of the TiO<sub>2</sub> band gap (Asahi et al, 2001). Besides wet impregnation methods, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> samples have been obtained by a variety of techniques such as sputtering of TiO<sub>2</sub> in a N<sub>2</sub>-Ar atmosphere, high-temperature exposure of TiO<sub>2</sub> to NH<sub>3</sub>, hydrolysis of organic and inorganic titanium(IV) compounds such as titanium tetraisopropoxide, titanium butoxide, Ti(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, TiOSO<sub>4</sub>, TiCl<sub>3</sub> and TiCl<sub>4</sub> with aqueous ammonia or ammonium salts. Sol-gel syntheses were usually followed by calcination of the resulting materials and the heating of TiO<sub>2</sub> powders with urea.

Nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts have been applied to test the degradation of various compounds in aqueous medium *e.g.* dyes, organic compounds, volatile substances, pesticides, and organic groundwater pollutants under UV and visible light illumination (Liu et al., 2005; Wang et al., 2005; Zhang et al., 2011; Kobayakawa et al., 2005; Dong et al., 2009). In most of the studies, the photoactivity was tested by using model dye compounds that also absorb in the visible region. N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens have also been applied in air purification studies.

Wang and co-workers investigated the structures and the photocatalytic activity of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under a variety of irradiation circumstances. They attained that the photocatalytic activity of the N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> with anatase phases was higher than that of the commercial TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst Degussa P-25 for phenol decomposition under visible light region but Degussa P-25 demonstrated a higher photocatalytic activity under solar region (Wang et al., 2005). Sathish and co-workers developed a simple and novel chemical preparation technique for N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and also the photocatalytic activity of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> in the degradation of methylene blue under both UV and visible irradiation was investigated. The results showed that N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> has higher activity than Degussa P-25 TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst in the visible region (Sathish et al., 2005).

Sakthivel and Kisch reported that the preparation of N-doped anatase powders, their photocatalytic characteristics, and their photochemical properties by the visible-light decomposition of aqueous 4-chlorophenol and gaseous acetaldehyde, benzene and carbon monoxide (Sakthivel and Kisch, 2003b). The studies related to the synthesis of the novel doped photocatalysts also covered the characterization of TiO<sub>2</sub> by various techniques such as X-ray diffraction (XRD), high-resolution transmission electron microscopy (HRTEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), UV-vis diffuse reflectance spectra (DRS), scanning electron microscopy (SEM), and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) as well as photoluminescence (PL) (Dong et al., 2009).

2.2.1.3. S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Sulfur anion-doping where a site of O<sup>2-</sup> is substituted by an S anion and S cation-doping in which a site of Ti<sup>4+</sup> is substituted by an S cation are two potential substitutional doping ways in order to dope TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst with sulfur (Yang et al., 2007). The presence of anionic S<sup>2-</sup> and cationic S<sup>4+</sup>/S<sup>6+</sup> species were experimentally identified on sulfur doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, depending on the preparation circumstances and the sulfur precursor. This behavior can be qualitatively rationalized by the low solubility of S<sup>2-</sup> ions in the titania lattice due to the relatively larger ionic radius of S<sup>2-</sup> compared to that of O<sup>2-</sup> and the contaminant increase of the Ti-S band formation energy. Recently, sulfuric acid and/or sulfate precursors, mainly ammonium sulfate (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, have been used as sulfur sources for the preparation of S doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Han et al., 2011). For the preparation of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> can be used two diverse methods. One of them includes annealing titanium disulfide at 500 °C for 90 min. Another one is titanium tetraisopropoxide is mixed with thiourea in ethanol solution and followed by evaporation of ethanol under diminished

pressure and calcination at 500 °C (Sakthivel et al., 2004). When titanium dioxide dopes with sulfur, it cause to decrease its band gap and to change its optical response to e visible-light region (Yu et al., 2006). S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> using titanium isopropoxide and thiourea was synthesized by Ohno and co-workers in. Ohno and co-workers reported that S atoms were incorporated as cations and were expected to be replaced by Ti ions. Furthermore, the prepared S cation-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> powder was reported to absorb visible light more strongly than N, C and the S anion-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders (Ohno et al, 2004a). Recently, Umebayashi and co-workers have succeeded in synthesizing TiO<sub>2</sub> doped with S anions (Umebayashi et al., 2002; Umebayashi et al., 2003).

Umebayashi and co-workers reported that TiO<sub>2</sub> doped with S was obtained by oxidation annealing of titanium disulfide (TiS<sub>2</sub>). TiS<sub>2</sub> turned into anatase TiO<sub>2</sub> when annealed at 600 °C in accordance with X-ray diffraction measurements. The residual S atoms occupied O atom sites in TiO<sub>2</sub> to constitute Ti-S bands. The S doping resulted in the absorption edge of TiO<sub>2</sub> to be changed into the lower energy region. S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> was used for visible light photocatalytic decomposition of methylene blue. They found that sulfur was doped as an anion and replaced the lattice oxygen in TiO<sub>2</sub> (Umebayashi et al., 2002). S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 was prepared by ball-milling with thiourea and then annealing at 400 and 600 °C during 30 min or 2 h under vacuum atmospheres by Rengifo-Herrera and co-workers (Rengifo-Herrera et al., 2009).

Followed by characterization studies performed by XRD patterns, DRS, and XPS. The photocatalytic activity under visible light was examined by using a model compound, methylene blue. Rockafellow and co-workers reported an investigation of S- TiO<sub>2</sub> prepared in two ways - a conventional sol-gel preparation and a modification of existing TiO<sub>2</sub> by annealing with SB - and an evaluation of the chemical reactivity of these catalysts in the UV and visible ranges (Rockafellow et al., 2009). As chemical probes, three aromatic molecules with considerably different adsorption modes and modes of reactivity were employed. Hussain and colleagues reported the preparation of sulfur doped anatase TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles (3 nm-12 nm) by the reaction of titanium tetra chloride, water and sulfuric acid with addition of 3M NaOH at room temperature. The electro-optical and photocatalytic properties of the synthesized sulfur doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles were determined along with Degussa commercial TiO<sub>2</sub> particles (24 nm). The results showed that band gap of TiO<sub>2</sub> particles decreased from 3.31 to 3.25 eV and for that of commercial

TiO<sub>2</sub> to 3.2 eV when the particle sizes increased from 3 nm to 12 nm with increase in sulfur doping. The results of the photocatalytic activity under UV and sun radiation exhibited maximum phenol conversion at the particle size of 4 nm at 4.80 % S-doping (Hussain et al., 2009).

2.2.1.4. N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Nitrogen-sulfur co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders have a high photocatalytic activity under visible light region because of the consequences of the synergetic influences of strong absorption in the UV-vis light region, red shift in the adsorption edge, good crystallization, large surface area and two phase structures of undoped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Zhang et al., 2009a; Yu et al., 2006; Ksibi, et al., 2008; Xiao, et al, 2011). Zhang and co-workers prepared a facile one-step sol-gel method by employing tetrabutyltitanate and thiourea as precursors to synthesize N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanomaterials. The visible-light photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue reached the highest value. XRD, XPS and DRS measurements exhibited that the synergetic impact of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> can cause the high visible-light photocatalytic activity of the doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Zhang et al., 2009a).

The N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> was achieved by hydrolysis of titanium (disopropoxide) bis (2,4-pentadionate) in a mixed N-S-containing ligands solutions such as methyldibenzothiophene, urea, ammonia and thiourea. Komai and co-workers successfully immobilized N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts on the surface of plasma-nitrided pure Ti substrate by anodic oxidation in a sulfuric acid electrolyte and their photocatalytic activities were evaluated by using methylene blue aqueous solution under visible light illumination. It was reported that N-S codoping in the anodic TiO<sub>2</sub> narrows the band gap of pristine TiO<sub>2</sub> and improves the photocatalytic activity under visible light illumination (Komai et al., 2011).

Cinar and colleagues have been investigating the role of doping on TiO<sub>2</sub> (Gurkan et al., 2012; Hatipoglu et al., 2010; Yalcin et al., 2010). The research group reported the synthesis conditions and characterization of various doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens covering metal dopants as well as anion doped photocatalysts and explained the photocatalytic degradation mechanism by DFT calculations (Kasapbasi and Cinar, 2011; Sever et al., 2010; Yalcin Gurkan and Cinar, 2010a; Yalcin Gurkan and Cinar, 2010b; Yalcin et al., 2008a; Yalcin et al., 2008b; Yalcin et al., 2009a; Yalcin et al., 2009b; Yalcin et al., 2009c).



### 2.3. Adsorption

Adsorption is a process that occurs when a gas or liquid solute accumulates on the surface of a solid or a liquid (adsorbent), forming a molecular or atomic film (the adsorbate) (Weber, 1972). The process can occur at an interface between any two phases, such as, liquid-liquid, gas-liquid, gas-solid, or liquid-solid interfaces. The material being concentrated or adsorbed is the adsorbate, and the adsorbing phase is termed the adsorbent. Adsorption can be classified as physical adsorption, chemical adsorption, and exchange adsorption. In the physical adsorption which is relatively nonspecific there are weak forces of attraction or van der Waals forces between molecules and it is reversible. It is predominant at low temperature, and is characterized by a relatively low energy of adsorption while adsorbed molecule is free to move about over the adsorbent surface. In the chemical adsorption, adsorbed molecules form a layer on the surface. In chemical adsorption, there are much stronger forces between the molecules, so it is rarely reversible. Exchange adsorption refers to electrical attraction between the molecules because of opposite charge on the surface. Chemical adsorption is rarely reversible; hence, in order to remove the adsorbed materials, the adsorbent must be heated to higher temperatures. Electrical attraction between the adsorbate and the surface is classified as exchange adsorption.

Because of large surface areas per unit weight, most common industrial adsorbents are activated carbon, silica gel, and alumina. Adsorption is directly related with surface area of the adsorbent, pore size distribution, as well as the properties of the adsorbate, such as water solubility, ionic charge, functional groups, pKa, polarity, functionality, molecular weight and size. Adsorbent particle size is also important because it fixes the time required for transport within the pore to available adsorption sites (Snoeyink and Summers, 1999; Deng and Bai, 2003; Soto et al., 2011). Large specific surface area and advancement of surface charge are also properties influencing adsorption capacity (Kumpulainen et al., 2008). In addition to these properties, acidity, hydrophobicity and molecular weight are factors affecting the adsorption of humic substances to sediment surfaces (Marshall et al., 1998). Diminishing pH and enhancing salt concentration can result in an increase in the adsorption of humic acid on positively charged minerals (Vermeer et al., 1998).

Major factors that affect the adsorption are pH and temperature. Generally, adsorption is increased at pH ranges where the species have no any charge. Many organics form negative ions at high pH, positive ions at low pH, and neutral species in intermediate pH ranges. Moreover, pH affects the charge on the surface, altering its ability to adsorb materials. Many organic pollutants in water are highly adsorbed by decreasing pH because of neutralization of negative charges at the carbon surface with increasing hydrogen concentration. When temperature is increased the adsorption extent decreases because adsorption reactions are exothermic. Since temperature effects on adsorption are important, measurements are usually carried out at a constant temperature effects on adsorption are important, measurements are usually carried out at a constant temperature so graphs of the data are called isotherm. The total amount of heat evolved in the adsorption of a definite quantity of solute on an adsorbent is termed the heat of adsorption, which is the change in the heat content of the system when adsorption occurs. Heats of gas-phase adsorption generally are several kcal per mole, but because water is desorbed from the surface when adsorption from aqueous solution occurs, heat effects for the latter process are somewhat smaller than those for gas-phase adsorption (Weber, 1972).

Adsorption is a more preferable method than alternative techniques to remove substances which cannot biologically decompose and to distinguish selected compounds from dilute solutions because of its relative simplicity of design, operation and scale up, high capacity and favorable rate, insensitivity to toxic substances, ease of regeneration and low cost (Soto et al., 2011; Rafatullah et al., 2010; Leenheer, 1981). Adsorption of molecules onto a surface can be clarified with a chemical reaction:



Where A is the adsorbate, B is the adsorbent, and A.B is the adsorbed compound. Adsorbate is accumulated on the surface by a variety of types of chemical forces such as hydrogen bonds, dipole-dipole interactions, and van der Waals forces (Snoeyink and Summers, 1999). Adsorption of NOM has been observed during generation of surface complexes and ligand exchange reactions. Because of alterations of chemical and physical properties, different fractions of NOM demonstrate diverse adsorption properties (Kumpulainen et al., 2008).

The adsorption of molecules onto a surface is an essential prerequisite to any surface mediated chemical process. Hence, the mechanism of binding of humic acids to TiO<sub>2</sub> surface has to be handled to develop the understanding of photocatalytic degradation (Bekbolet et al., 2002). The adsorption of humic acid onto mineral surfaces can result in increased electrostatic and steric stabilization of particles thanks to adsorbed layer of greatly charged and macromolecular organic matter. Particles do not accumulate thanks to the negatively charged HA layer on the mineral surface due to electrostatic repulsion (Illés and Tombácz, 2006). The interaction mechanisms of NOM with nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> have been fundamentally made contribution to six categories including anion exchange, ligand exchange, hydrophobic interaction, entropic effect, hydrogen bonding and cation bridging. Interaction of nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> with HA cause two contrary impacts on the sorption of toxic matters. It might improve the available adsorption probability because of smaller aggregation sizes and better dispersion of nanoparticles in the presence of HA or it might diminish the available adsorption sites owing to competition and drawback by adsorbed HA fractions (Chen et al., 2012).

Activated carbon, ion exchange resins, adsorbent resins, metal oxides, hydroxides, carbonates, activated alumina, clays are important adsorbents used in water treatment (Snoeyink and Summers, 1999). Moreover, the adsorbents consist of agriculture waste (sugarcane bagasse pith), industrial waste products (fly ash and red mud) and natural organic products (algae) as well as natural inorganic matters. While some natural inorganic matters such as bentonite, gypsum, perlite, zeolite and kaolin are used to remove dyes from aquatic environments, natural substances, such as clays and siliceous materials are preferred for waste water treatment due to their high abundance availability and low cost (Awala and El Jamal, 2011).

### **2.3.1. Adsorption Equilibrium**

Assessment of adsorption kinetics is an important criterion in evaluating the adsorption equilibrium condition. Therefore, adsorption kinetics should be determined experimentally to derive the equilibrium time at which no change in concentration of the substrate could be detected. If the reaction is reversible, it is at a critical time that the rate of the forward reaction (adsorption) equals the rate of the reverse reaction (desorption). When this condition is present, equilibrium has been attained and no further change in the

concentration of the reactants and products will occur. At this moment, both reactions continue on taking place simultaneously and there is a defined distribution of solute between the solid and the liquid phase.

In case of high molecular weight organic solutes such as humic acids, equilibrium may take place in longer time periods. The slow reaching of equilibrium during adsorption can be attributed to the fact that humic acids naturally have heterogeneous structure; particular humic acid sub-fractions might exhibit more capacity for adsorbing at the surface than others (Marshall et al., 1998). Adsorption equilibrium data are employed in the determination of adsorption capacity of a system and obtained adsorption equilibrium results are fitted to an isotherm model such as Freundlich, Langmuir and Redlich- Peterson isotherms which are extensively preferred in contrast to other isotherm models (Lin and Juang, 2009).

### **2.3.2. Adsorption Isotherm**

The constant temperature equilibrium relationship between the quantity of adsorbate per unit of adsorbent  $q_A$  and its equilibrium solution concentration  $C_e$  is called the adsorption isotherm (Snoeyink and Summers, 1999). Adsorption isotherms relate the adsorbate or solute concentration in the bulk liquid to the concentration of the adsorbent on the solid phase at equilibrium. These isotherms are used in the design of adsorption beds and in determining the transport of solutes through them. Several equations or models are available that describe this function (Sontheimer, et al., 1988). Adsorption isotherms for solutes in dilute solution can be listed according to initial slope (Giles et al., 1960, 1974a, 1974b). It has been shown that different solutes show different behavior on the adsorbent (Weber, 1972). Hence, their adsorption isotherms can be termed according to their shapes resembling the letters, such as "L" type, "S" type, "C" type, "H" type (Giles et al., 1960). The type of the isotherm distinctly explains the prevailing adsorption mechanism. Adsorption isotherms of solutes (presented as adsorbed amount ( $Q$ ) vs concentration in solution ( $C$ )), which are divided to four main classes are shown in Figure 2.7.

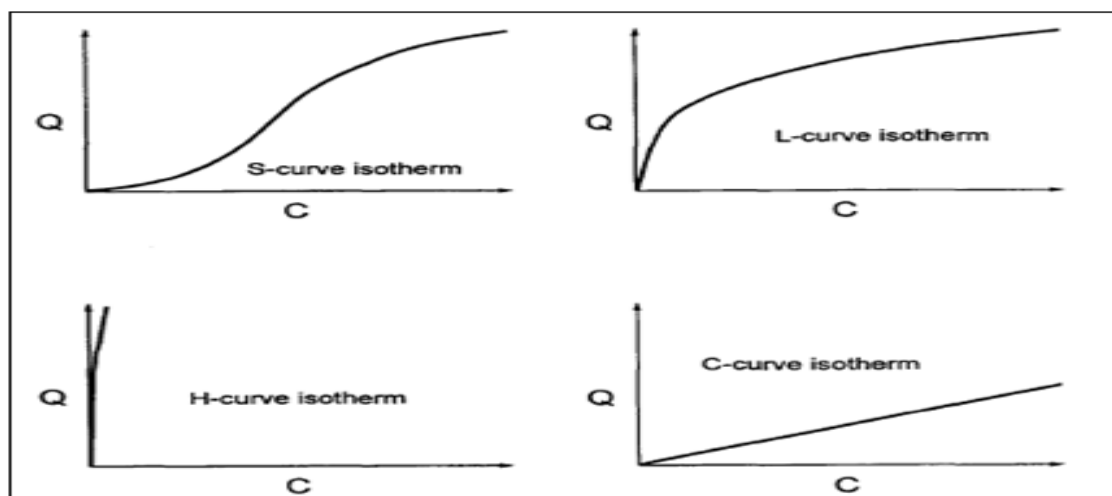


Figure 2.7. The four main classes of adsorption isotherm (Sposito, 1989).

The L-curve isotherm is the normal or Langmuir isotherm and it is generally indicative of molecules adsorbed flat on the surface, or sometimes, of vertically oriented adsorbed ions with particularly strong intermolecular attraction. In the L curve, the initial curvature exhibits that as more sites in the substrate are filled, it becomes increasingly difficult for a bombarding solute molecule to find a vacant site available. This expresses either that the adsorbed solute molecule is not vertically oriented or that there is no strong competition from the solvent. L-curve isotherm which typically concave to the concentration axis, is generally characterized by an initial slope that does not increase with the concentration of adsorptive in the solution. This type of isotherm is the resultant effect of a high relative affinity of the adsorbent particles for the adsorbate at low concentration. In addition, as the concentration of the adsorbate rises, the amount of the remaining adsorbing surface is decreased.

The S-curve isotherm indicates vertical orientation of adsorbed molecules at the surface. In the S-curve isotherm, the initial direction of curvature demonstrates that adsorption becomes easier as concentration increases. The S-curve isotherm generally occurs when three terms are carried out. These three conditions include that the solute molecule is monofunctional, it has moderate intermolecular attraction and it meets strong competition. The S-curve isotherm is characterized by initially small slope that proceeds with adsorptive concentration. This signifies that the affinity of the adsorbent for the adsorbate is less than that of the aqueous solution. It may also suppose the presence of

cooperative interactions such that increasing surface coverage increases the solute's affinity for the surface. The S-curve isotherm is the result of cooperative interactions among the adsorbed molecules. These interactions result in the adsorbate to become stabilized on a solid surface and, thus produce a developed affinity of the surface for the adsorbate as its concentration increases.

The C-curve isotherm is known as constant partition or linear curves. This is characterized by the fixed partition of solute between solution and substrate, right up to the maximum possible adsorption, in which an abrupt alteration to a horizontal plateau happens. The C-curve isotherm is obtained for the partition of a solute between two immiscible solvents. The circumstances supporting the C curve can be listed as a porous substrate with flexible molecules and regions of differing degrees of crystallinity and also higher affinity for the substrate than the solvent.

The H-curve isotherm is an extreme version of the L-curve isotherm and in the H-curve isotherm, the solute has high affinity that in dilute solutions it is completely adsorbed, or at least there is no measurable amount remaining in solution. The initial part of the isotherm is therefore vertical (Giles et al., 1960).

Equations preferred to explain the experimental isotherm data were developed by Freundlich, Langmuir, and Brunauer, Emmet, and Teller (BET isotherm) (Tchobanoglous et al., 2003).

2.3.2.1. Linear Model. If the accumulation of solute on the adsorbent is directly proportional to the solution phase concentration, linear model can be employed.

$$C_s = K_d \cdot C_e \quad (2.5)$$

Where,  $K_d$  shows the distribution coefficient and also named as partition coefficient,  $C_e$  is the concentration of adsorbate remaining in the solution at equilibrium. Moreover,  $C_s$  stands for the mass of contaminant adsorbed per unit weight of the adsorbent.

2.3.2.2. Langmuir Isotherm. The Langmuir isotherm was developed several assumptions that the sorption for each molecule is independent of surface coverage and adsorbate and solvent molecules compete to adsorb on sites on the surface of the powder as well as adsorption is reversible (Weber, 1972; Tchobanoglous et al., 2003). Equilibrium is reached when the rate of adsorption of molecules onto the surface is the same as the rate of desorption of molecules from the surface (Tchobanoglous et al., 2003). The Langmuir relation assumes that maximum adsorption corresponds to a saturated monolayer of solute molecules on the adsorbent surface, that the energy of adsorption is constant, and that there is no transmigration of adsorbate in the plane of the surface. In other words, adsorption is limited to monolayer coverage. Therefore, the quantity adsorbed reaches the maximum quantity absorbable when all sites are occupied.

The Langmuir equation has the form,

$$q_A = \frac{q_m K_a C_e}{1 + K_a C_e} \quad (2.6)$$

Where,  $q_A$  stands for the mass of the contaminant adsorbed per unit weight of the adsorbent.  $K_a$  represents an empirical constant, which is called the binding constant.  $C_e$  is the concentration of adsorbate in solution at equilibrium.  $q_m$  is the maximum quantity adsorbable when all the adsorption sites are occupied. The experimentally found values of  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  often are not constant over the concentration range of interest, possibly because of the heterogeneous nature of the adsorbent surface (a homogeneous surface was assumed in the model development), lateral interactions between adsorbed molecules (Weber, 1972).

2.3.2.3. Freundlich Isotherm. Freundlich isotherm is preferred more frequently than the Langmuir to explain adsorbate adsorbent equilibrium (Hendricks, 2006). Freundlich isotherm is a non-linear adsorption equilibrium model expressing the adsorption occurrences on heterogeneous surfaces including diverse adsorption sites with adsorption on each site following Langmuir isotherm. The equation does not imply any particular mechanism of adsorption, it is purely empirical, and has been found to be most suitable in the low concentration range (vanLoon and Duffy, 2010).

The Freundlich equation has the form

$$q_A = K_f \cdot C_e^{1/n} \quad (2.7)$$

Where,  $C_e$  (with units of mass/volume, or moles/volume) is the concentration of adsorbate remaining in solution at equilibrium,  $q_A$  (with units of mass adsorbate/mass adsorbent, or mole adsorbate/mole adsorbent) expresses the mass of contaminant adsorbed per unit weight of the adsorbent.  $K_f$  and  $1/n$  are system defined constants deduced from the experimental data. The terms  $1/n$  is a constant for a given system;  $1/n$  is unitless and it is a function of the strength of adsorption that the rate of the adsorption increase with solute concentration.  $K_f$  is also a constant in the Freundlich equation and it is related fundamentally to the capacity of the adsorbent for the adsorbate. The units of  $K_f$  are determined by the units of  $q_A$  and  $C_e$  (Snoeyink and Summers, 1999). Freundlich isotherm means the equilibrium on heterogeneous surfaces, while adsorption carries out on a homogeneous surface with no interaction between adsorbed molecules in the Langmuir isotherm (Lin and Juang, 2009; Wan Ngah et al., 2008). Logarithmic form of the Freundlich equation is expressed as;

$$\log q_A = \log K_f + \frac{1}{n} \log C_e \quad (2.8)$$

The parameter  $K_f$  in Freundlich equation is associated with the capacity of the adsorbent for the adsorbate. For constant values of  $K_f$  and  $C_e$ , the smaller the value of  $1/n$ , the stronger is the adsorption bond. As  $1/n$  becomes very small, the capacity tends to be independent of  $C_e$  and the isotherm plot approaches the horizontal level; the value of  $q_A$  then is essentially constant, and the isotherm is termed irreversible. If the value of  $1/n$  is large, the adsorption bond is weak, and the value of  $q_A$  changes noticeably with small changes in  $C_e$  (Snoeyink and Summers, 1999).



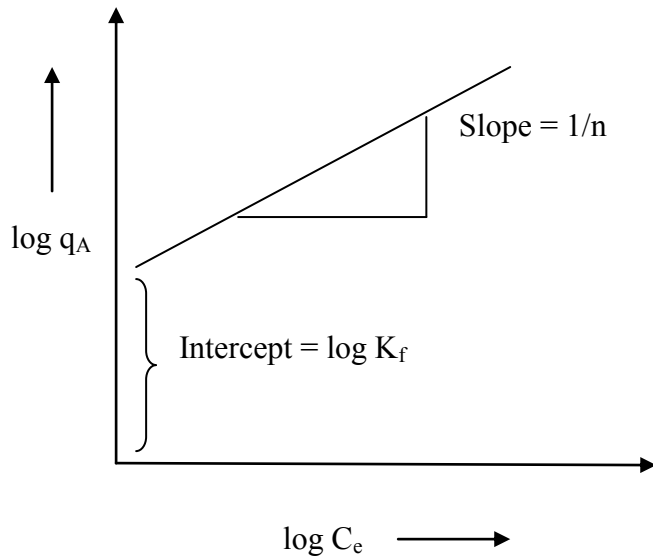


Figure 2.8. The straight line form of the Freundlich isotherm(Snoeyink and Summers, 1999).

The Freundlich isotherm is known to be effective solely within certain concentration restrictions that adsorbent approaches saturation. At the saturation point,  $q_A$  is independent of further increases in  $C_e$ , and the Freundlich equation no longer applies.

2.3.2.4. BET Isotherm. BET isotherm put forward by Brunauer, Emet and Teller (BET). The fundamental assumption for the Langmuir model is that adsorbates accumulate in a monolayer, whereas the BET model accommodates multilayer. Because most porous materials have large enough pores to allow more than one adsorbed layer, the Langmuir surface area results in overestimation and the BET surface area calculation is more reliable (Koh et al., 2009).

2.3.2.5. Sorption Efficiency. Percentage of the sorption which is also called as sorption efficiency is a parameter to be used to evaluate the experimental data.

$$\text{Sorption efficiency, \%} = \frac{C_s}{C_i} \quad (2.9)$$

Where,  $C_i$  is the initial concentration of the adsorbate, and  $C_s$  is the concentration of the sorbed material.

### 2.3.3. Summary of the Previous Studies for the Assessment of Adsorptive Interactions of Humic Acids

Referring the literature findings related to the studies performed to investigate the adsorption characteristic of humic acids onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and modified  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens a brief summary is compiled and presented below:

Bekbolet et al. (1996) studied the effect of photocatalyzed oxidation on the degradation and decolorization of humic acid. Adsorptive behavior of humic acid was also studied for the photocatalytically oxidized humic acid. It was reported that with respect to a decrease in the content of organic matter and decolorization an increase in biodegradability was observed after the photocatalytic oxidation of humic acid. There was no major change in adsorptivity but when the irradiation time was increased the adsorption characteristic of humic acid showed an alteration.

Suphandag (1998) studied the adsorption capacity of natural organic matter on semi-conductor powders. The adsorption capacity of humic acid was investigated under different pH conditions (pH:5-12) onto three different crystal structures of  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders that the range changed from  $0.1 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  to  $1.0 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$ . The  $\text{TiO}_2$  dose range was also extended to higher loading as  $5 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$ . It was found that the adsorption capacity was higher at lower pH of humic acid solution (pH=5), irrespective of the crystal structures of  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders used.

Bas (2001) examined humic acid and surface interactions for adsorption and desorption at three different pH levels. It was reported that the crystal structures of  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders affect the adsorption and desorption behavior of humic acid. Higher adsorption efficiencies were observed for Degussa P-25 (mixed phase composed of 80 % anatase and 20 % rutile). Similarly, higher desorption efficiencies were observed for Millennium PC500 (pure anatase) within the studied  $\text{TiO}_2$  range. Adsorption efficiencies of two commercial humic acids (Aldrich, aquatic origin and Roth, carbon based) were assessed at different pH conditions. It was concluded that Aldrich humic acid has higher adsorption efficiency because of the diversities in their structure and chemical composition than other carbon-based humic acid.

Bekbolet et al. (2002) explored the photocatalytic efficiencies of two commercial TiO<sub>2</sub> powders (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) on the decolorization of humic acids, and adsorption properties of humic acids onto TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens. The photocatalytic degradation efficiencies and adsorption capacities for Degussa P-25 were found to be higher than for Hombikat UV-100. It was concluded that there was certain dependency between the adsorption characteristics and the photocatalytic decolorization rates but no dependency onto the surface area of TiO<sub>2</sub> powders.

Uyguner and Bekbolet (2004) studied the impact of the chromium ion concentration on the adsorption of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub>. It was concluded that both Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> was used as parameters in order to evaluate the adsorption effects of humic acid and chromium ions on the titanium dioxide surface. The presence of chromium ions was found to prevent the adsorption capacity of sole humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> powder through complex formation with chromium ions leading to diverse surface interactions.

Suphandag (2006) investigated adsorption characteristic of a coal derived humic acid on the general semiconductor powder (Degussa P-25 TiO<sub>2</sub>). It was concluded that the adsorption of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> is influenced by increase of negative surface charge, restricted size availability, and factors that control the size of humic acid molecules. Structural and conformational changes attained humic sub-fractions were discussed by humic macromolecular models.

Uyguner et al. (2007) investigated the ozonation, photocatalysis and sequential oxidation systems followed by adsorption and coagulation characteristic of humic acids. They used two types of activated carbons in adsorption experiments (PAC and GAC) and aluminum sulfate (Al<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>.18H<sub>2</sub>O), and ferric chloride (FeCl<sub>3</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O) in coagulation experiments. It was found that Color<sub>436</sub> removal efficiencies for untreated, photocatalytically oxidized, ozonated and sequentially oxidized humic acids increased for increasing PAC doses. Color<sub>436</sub> removal efficiencies for untreated photocatalytically oxidized, ozonated, and sequentially oxidized humic acids also increased for GAC. On the other hand, UV<sub>254</sub> removal efficiencies for untreated, photocatalytically oxidized, ozonated and sequentially oxidized humic acids decreased for increasing PAC and GAC doses. The

adsorption capacities at  $\text{Color}_{436}$  were higher than for the UV absorbing centers after treatment.

Vreysen and Maes (2008) investigated the adsorption mechanism of humic acid and fulvic acid onto Mg/Al layered double hydroxides (LDHs) by means of adsorption isotherms at diverse ionic strengths and also the characterization of adsorbed humic substance size fractions by using gel permeation chromatography. The adsorption isotherms of HA and FA onto the nitrate, chloride and carbonate intercalated Mg/Al LDHs were fitted to the Langmuir isotherm model because of high correlation coefficient ( $R^2$ ). Humic and fulvic acids having lower molecular weight mostly preferred in order to adsorb since these fractions include more carboxylic groups and also enter the mesoporous LDHs.

Ulker (2008) studied the impact of molecular size fractionation on the sorption characteristics of humic acid onto Fe-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , and  $\text{TiO}_2$  modified with ascorbic acid samples in comparison with bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25. The adsorption profiles of the  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  of humic acid and its molecular size fractions and Fe doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  displayed major differences with regard to the circumstances of the humic acid and bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  system. Moreover, ascorbic acid doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimen displayed lower adsorption capacity due to the pH-dependent surface oriented organic (ascorbate) – organic (humic) repulsive interactions.

Degirmenci Ilhan (2010) studied the adsorption of humic acid and humic molecular size fractions (0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction) in the presence and absence of zinc ions in connection with photocatalytic degradation experiments. The study showed that the complexity of the structure of humic acid molecule and the presence of zinc ions in the system can change the photocatalytic oxidation through complex formation, oxidation and adsorption processes. The reason of significant changes could be attributed to low concentrations of zinc with respect to humic acid concentration leading to complexation therefore to the reduced surface access due to the increased molecular size.

Recently, Sen-Kavurmaci (2013) studied the adsorption of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 both in the presence and absence of clay minerals as montmorillonite and kaolinite. Ionic strength effect was also discussed particularly with respect to the conformational and structural changes attained in humic structure. Calcium ions could also act as bridges in between humic sub-fractions and deprotonated TiO<sub>2</sub> surface sites as well as respective sites present on either montmorillonite or kaolinite. Scanning Electron Microscopic images were also presented to display the adsorptive interactions of humic acid and mixed oxide surfaces.

### 3. MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### 3.1. Materials

##### 3.1.1. Humic Acid

Commercial humic acid used in all experiments was obtained from Aldrich (Aldrich Co. Ltd., USA). Stock humic acid solution with a concentration of  $1000 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  was prepared by adding 1 g humic acid into 1 L of ultra pure water and dissolved using the ultrasonic sonication waterbath in order to attain homogenous solution. Stock solution of humic acid was stored in amber glass bottles and was protected from sunlight to prevent decomposition. Ultra pure water was prepared by using Millipore Milli-Q system. While humic acid solution in  $20 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  concentration prepared from stock solution by proper dilution was used for  $0.45 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction, humic acid solution with  $50 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  concentration was employed for both 100 kDa molecular size fraction and 30 kDa molecular size fraction.

##### 3.1.2. Titanium Dioxide

Batch adsorption experiments were carried out by means of two different commercial titanium dioxide specimens, namely Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100. Bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , such as nitrogen doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , sulfur doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , carbon doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and nitrogen-sulfur co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , were used as adsorbents. N-doped, S-doped, C-doped and N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens of Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 were prepared by Cinar and co-workers in the research laboratories of Yıldız Technical University, Department of Chemistry. Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100  $\text{TiO}_2$  were used as precursors for anion doping processes which were based on an incipient wet impregnation method. Urea, glucose and thiourea were used for the generation of N-doped, C-doped and S-doped as well as N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 specimens. In order to prepare anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens 8 g  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P25 was mixed with 10 mL of aqueous solutions of urea and stirred at room temperature for 1 h.

During this period, the photocatalyst changed color into a yellowish white depending upon the urea concentration. Doped photocatalysts containing 0.50 wt % N, C, S and N-S were prepared irrespective of TiO<sub>2</sub> types. Then, the prepared photocatalysts were washed with water and centrifugally separated three times, heat-treated at 378 K for 24 h to eliminate water, calcined at 623 K for 3 h, ground and sieved. In order to investigate the effects of calcination temperature and calcination period, the N-doped, C-doped, S-doped and N-S co-doped samples containing 0.50 wt % N, C, S and N-S which were determined to be the optimum concentration showing the highest activity was calcined at three different temperatures, 623, 723 and 823 K for three different times of calcinations, 1, 3 and 5 h.

Characterization of anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were performed by X-Ray Diffraction patterns (XRD), Raman Spectroscopy and UV-visible diffuse reflectance spectra which were represented by Cinar and co-workers in their previous studies. Furthermore, Cinar and co-workers represented some qualifications of titanium dioxide powders supplied from Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 (Yalcin et al., 2010; Gurkan et al., 2012).

Table 3.1. Specifications of TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens (Yalcin et al., 2010; Gurkan et al., 2012).

Property	TiO <sub>2</sub> specimens	
	Degussa P-25	Hombikat UV-100
Brand	Degussa P-25	Hombikat UV-100
Physical State	White Powder	White Powder
Composition, %	80 anatase and 20 rutile	100 anatase
Density, g mL <sup>-1</sup>	3.8	3.9
BET surface area, m <sup>2</sup> g <sup>-1</sup>	~55	>250
Average primary particle size, nm	~30	<10
pH in aqueous solution	3-4	~6
Porosity	Non-porous	Porous

Table 3.2. Properties of undoped and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Yalcin et al., 2010; Gurkan et al., 2012).

TiO <sub>2</sub> specimens	E <sub>bg</sub> , eV	λ, nm	pH <sub>zpc</sub>	Crystallite size, nm
Bare Degussa P-25	3.01	411	6.25	22.3
Bare Hombikat UV-100	3.20	387	6.30	16.6
N-doped Degussa P-25	2.79	479	5.15	18.8
N-doped Hombikat UV-100	2.99	414	5.23	13.7
S-doped Degussa P-25	2.65	467	5.38	18.5
S-doped Hombikat UV-100	3.08	403	5.23	14.1
N-S co-doped Degussa P-25	2.68	463	5.61	16.9
N-S co-doped Hombikat UV-100	2.96	400	5.42	13.8

## 3.2. Methodology

### 3.2.1. Laboratory Equipments

General laboratory instruments, equipments and various types and sizes of glassware were used during the adsorption experiments.

### 3.2.2. Experimental Procedure

3.2.2.1. Batch Adsorption Experiments. Batch adsorption experiments were implemented using 100 mL Erlenmeyer Flask. Each flask was filled with 25 mL humic acid solution. Increased amounts of TiO<sub>2</sub> were added to each Erlenmeyer flask starting from 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> to 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Moreover, one extra flask was filled with only humic acid solution for comparative purposes. Each sample was sonicated before being placed to the shaker for homogeneous distribution of TiO<sub>2</sub> in the slurry. The samples were immersed in the water-bath at room temperature which is equipped with shaking device. The flasks were kept shaking for 24 hours.



Then samples were filtered by the 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Millipore filter and clear solutions were subjected to analysis. In batch adsorption experiments, bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  namely nitrogen doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , sulfur doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , carbon doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and nitrogen-sulfur co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  in the range of 0.1 - 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  were used as adsorbents. Furthermore, batch adsorption experiments were carried out by means of two different commercial titanium dioxide specimens such as Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100.

### 3.2.3. Molecular Size Fractionation with Ultrafiltration

Humic acid solutions were fractionated using a 50 mL Amicon Model 8010 ultrafiltration stirred cells into two different molecular size fractions (100 kDa and 30 kDa) in order to obtain diverse organic matter contents and then these solutions were exposed to batch adsorption experiments using bare and anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens as the adsorbent. The mechanism included an ultrafiltration cell with a magnetic stirrer, a nitrogen gas tube. A nitrogen gas tube equipped with a pressure control valve was connected to the stirred reactor to obtain the operating pressure inside the cell. The qualifications of the membranes were explained in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3. The specifications of the membranes used in ultrafiltration.

Membrane type	Nominal molecular weight cutoff (kDa)	Operating pressure (bar)
YM 100	100	0.7 - 1.0
YM 30	30	3.0 - 3.5

In the first step, humic acid solutions were filtered through 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Millipore cellulose acetate filters. Then, filtration was repeated in a series mode using Millipore YM series cellulose membrane filters with 44.5 mm diameter and with nominal molecular weight cutoffs, 100 kDa and 30 kDa. The cell was run on a magnetic stirrer with 50 mL samples. Schematic diagram of ultrafiltration stirred cell unit was presented in Figure 3.1.

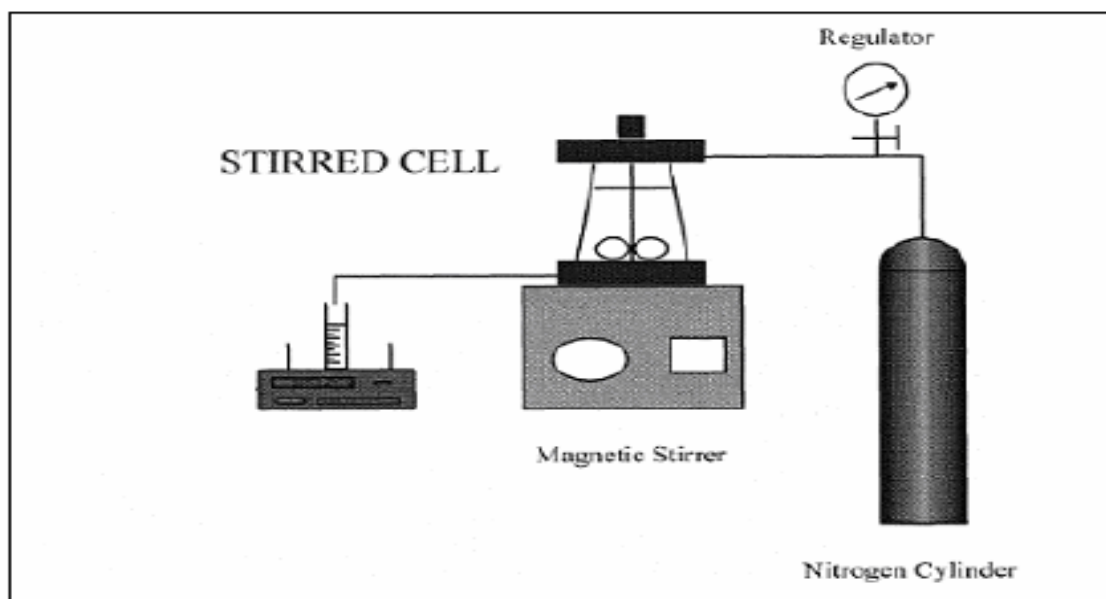


Figure 3.1. Schematic diagram of ultrafiltration stirred cell unit (Ulker, 2008).

At the beginning of each run, YM membranes were rinsed with deionized water for 15 minutes to remove ethanol and then the cell was run on a magnetic stirrer with 50 mL deionized water. At the end of ultrafiltration process, YM membrane was rinsed with 0.1 M NaOH solution for 30 minutes and kept in deionized water for 15 minutes before storage. YM membrane was stored in 10 % ethanol-water solution. Fractionated humic acid solutions were stored in dark glass bottles in refrigerator.

### 3.2.4. Analytical Methods

**3.2.4.1. UV-vis Spectroscopic Measurements.** UV-vis absorption spectra of humic acid solutions were recorded on a Perkin Elmer Lambda 35 UV-vis double beam spectrophotometer with Hellma quartz cuvettes of 1.0 cm optical path length. Humic acid solutions were characterized by UV-vis spectroscopy. UV-vis absorbance values of different molecular size fractions of humic acid were determined according to particular wavelengths that were at 436 nm, 365 nm, 280 nm and 254 nm. The absorbance values in these wavelengths were expressed for 436 nm as  $\text{Color}_{436}$  representing color forming moieties at 436 nm, for 365 nm as  $\text{UV}_{365}$  representing organic matter content at 365 nm,

for 280 nm as  $UV_{280}$  that represented organic matter content at 280 nm, for 254 nm as  $UV_{254}$  that represented organic matter content at 254 nm.

3.2.4.2. Fluorescence Measurements. Fluorescence spectra in emission and synchronous scan modes were recorded on a Perkin Elmer LS 55 Luminescence Spectrometer equipped with a 150 W Xenon arc lamp and a red sensitive photomultiplier tube. Quartz cells with 1-cm path length were used in order to place the samples into the instrument. A scan speed of  $400 \text{ nm min}^{-1}$  with a slit width opening of 10 nm was used for all measurements. Synchronous scan spectra of humic acid solutions were recorded in the excitation wavelength range of 200-600 nm with the bandwidth of  $\Delta\lambda = 18 \text{ nm}$  between the excitation and emission monochromators. The emission fluorescence spectra were recorded in the range of 360-600 nm and 380-600 nm at excitation wavelengths of 350 nm and 370 nm, respectively.

3.2.4.3. Non-Purgeable Organic Carbon (NPOC) Measurements. Non-Purgeable Organic Carbon (NPOC) measurements of HA solutions were implemented with a Shimadzu TOC Vwp Total Organic Carbon Analyzer. The calibration of the instrument was fulfilled with potassium hydrogen phthalate in the concentration range of 0 - 25  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$ . NPOC was expressed simply as DOC,  $\text{mg OrgC mL}^{-1}$ .

## 4. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The objective of this study was to evaluate surface interactions between different molecular size fractionations of humic acid and TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens, namely bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. In other words, adsorption properties of molecular size fractions of humic acid onto commercially diverse type of TiO<sub>2</sub>, namely, Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 would be elucidated. Spectroscopic properties and adsorption isotherm modeling of different molecular size fractions of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens constituted the main subjects of the discussion part.

Adsorption experiments were conducted with humic acid solution in different molecular size fractions, such as 0.45 µm filtration fraction of 20 mg L<sup>-1</sup> humic acid solution and 100 kDa and 30 kDa fractions of 50 mg L<sup>-1</sup> humic acid solution. Dosage of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were chosen in the range of 0.1-1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>.

The properties of humic acid and its molecular size fractions were determined by means of UV-vis spectroscopy and fluorescence spectroscopy used in emission and synchronous scan modes. Moreover, NPOC content of organic matter was a major parameter used in the characterization of humic acid and its molecular size fractions.

### 4.1. Characterization of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions

Humic acid and its molecular size fractions were characterized with spectroscopic analyses including UV-vis spectroscopy and fluorescence spectroscopy. The aim of application of UV-vis and fluorescence spectroscopy is to better evaluate the origin and sources of organic matter (Knapik et al., 2011). Furthermore, fluorescence spectroscopy has preferred in many studies because of the fact that it provides the determination of the source and composition of DOM in marine, wastewater, surface water, ground water and terrestrial environments (Lapworth et al., 2008). Furthermore, both of the spectroscopic methods were successfully used for the characterization of humic properties under non-oxidative as well as oxidative conditions (Uyguner-Demirel and Bekbolet, 2011).

#### 4.1.1. UV-vis Spectroscopic Properties of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions

UV-vis absorption is generally considered as conventional and versatile in the characterization of dissolved organic substances in natural water. The UV-vis spectrum of humic acid is generally broad, does not demonstrate any peak properties and monotonously diminish with increasing wavelength (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005b).

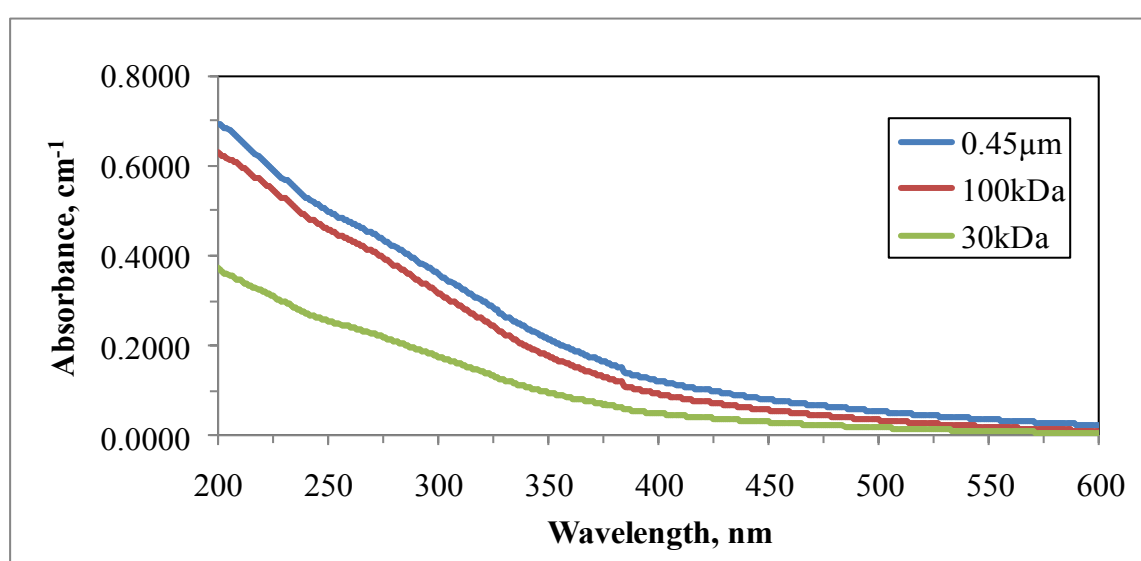


Figure 4.1. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid.

UV-vis absorbance values of various molecular size fractions of humic acid were analyzed between 200-600 nm wavelength regions. UV-vis absorbance values of humic acid with diverse molecular size fraction decreased with increasing wavelength and they leveled off after 400 nm. UV-vis absorbance values recorded at wavelengths longer than 400nm express the presence of conjugated systems and chromophoric groups displaying color, it could be seen that the humic acid molecular size fractions displayed lower color properties. Furthermore, humic acid with higher molecular size fraction exhibited higher UV-vis absorbance values than others. Moreover, 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid had the highest UV-vis absorbance value whereas 30 kDa fraction of humic acid had the lowest value as expected. 100 kDa fraction and 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid

showed UV-vis absorbance values that were very close to each other (Figure 4.1). Through ultrafiltration process, UV-vis absorbance values of humic acid exhibited a decreasing trend owing to decreasing molecular size (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005a). A decreasing trend was observed among UV-vis absorbance values of distinct molecular size fractions of humic acid as 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction > 100 kDa > 30 kDa. Previous studies presented by Ulker (2008) and Aykac (2011) demonstrated the similar consequences including a decreasing trend with decreasing molecular size fraction.

UV-vis absorbance at 254 nm ( $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) is interchangeably measured with TOC in order to represent NOM content in natural waters (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005b). Therefore,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  accepted as a surrogate parameter of organic carbon content was measured as  $0.4889 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction,  $0.4490 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for 100 kDa fraction and  $0.2501 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid.

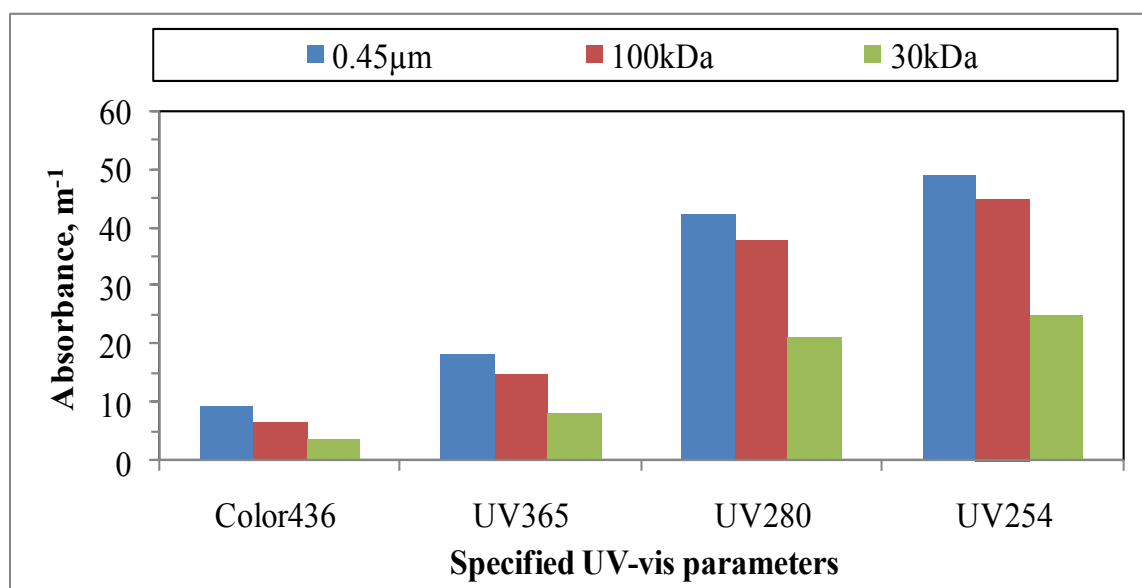


Figure 4.2. Comparative presentation of the specified UV-vis parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid.

As seen from Figure 4.2, UV-vis parameters recorded for all molecular size fractions *i.e.* 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$ , 100 kDa and 30 kDa of humic acid displayed decreasing trend. UV-vis absorbance value of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid was approximately half of that of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid in all of the specified UV-vis parameters, namely

Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>. It should also be mentioned that the organic carbon contents of the molecular size fractions of humic acid also displayed a decreasing trend as expected.

#### 4.1.2. Fluorescence Spectroscopic Properties of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions

The emission scan fluorescence spectra of different molecular size fractions of humic acid were shown in Figure 4.3 and Figure 4.4. The emission scan fluorescence spectra were recorded in the range of 360-600 nm and 380-600 nm at the excitation wavelengths of 350 nm and 370 nm, respectively.

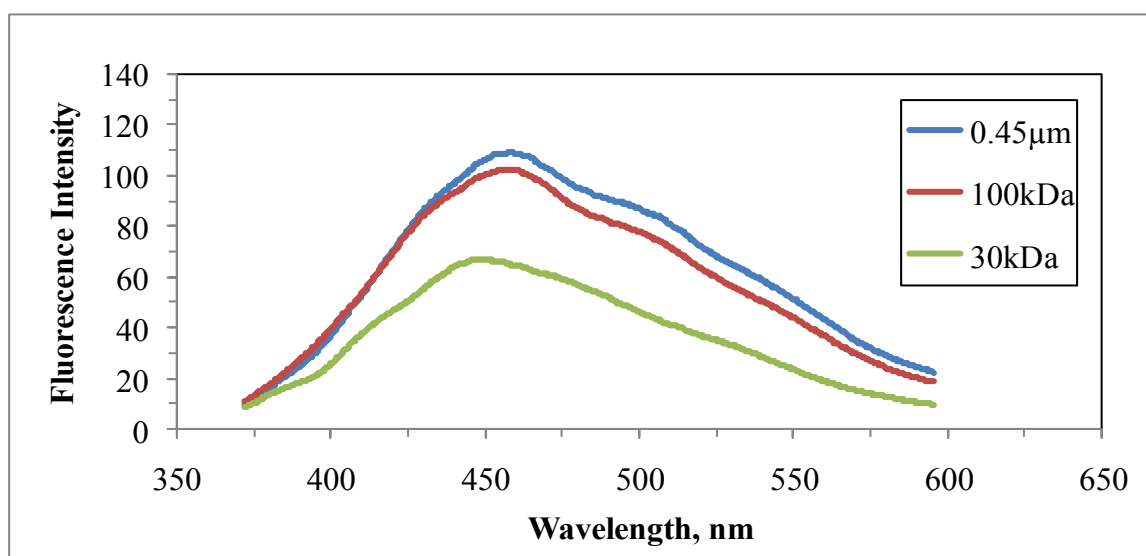


Figure 4.3. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid at 350 nm excitation wavelength .

Generally, the fluorescence intensities diminish with increasing molecular size fraction of humic acid. Moreover, smaller molecules stated as electron-donating groups such as hydroxyl can increase fluorescence by providing the transition possibility between the singlet and ground states (Uyguner et al., 2007). Figure 4.3 displayed that emission fluorescence intensity decreased as a result of decreasing molecular size fractions of humic acid. In other words, 30 kDa fraction of humic acid possessed the lowest fluorescence

intensity, while 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid had the highest value in the emission scan fluorescence spectra. Fluorescence intensity attained a prominent peak at approximately 450 nm emission wavelength for all of the molecular size fractions of humic acid. It could be easily seen from Figure 4.3 that the fluorescence emission trends of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction and 100 kDa fraction of humic acid crossed over in the region of 400 - 425 nm emission wavelengths.

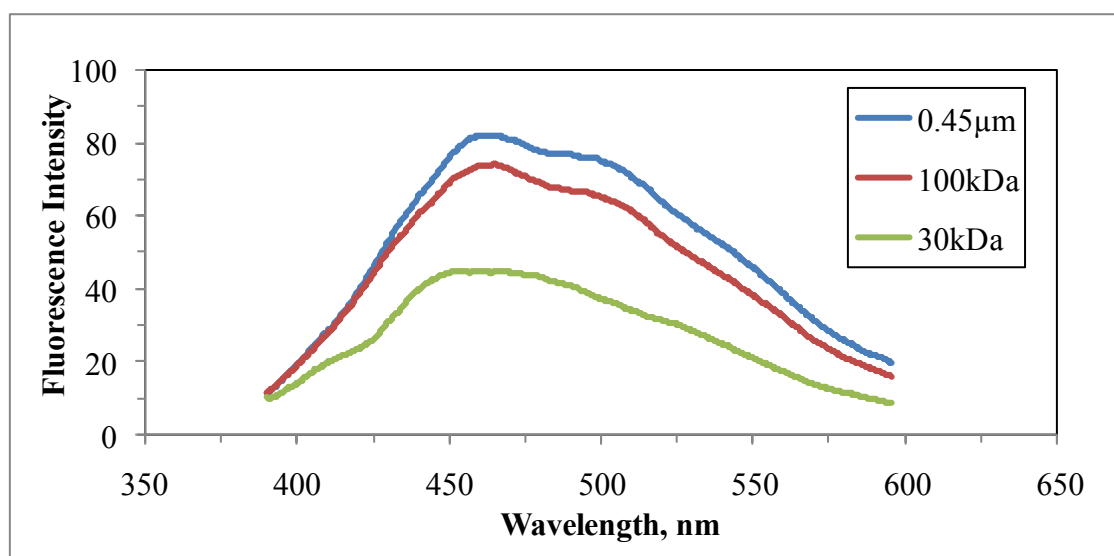


Figure 4.4. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

It was obvious from Figure 4.4 that consequences obtained by emission scan fluorescence spectra at the excitation wavelength of 370 nm were similar to results at the excitation wavelength of 350 nm presented in Figure 4.3. When Figure 4.3 and Figure 4.4 were compared in terms of fluorescence intensity of various molecular size fractions of humic acid, it could be easily said that emission scan fluorescence spectra at the excitation wavelength of 350 nm gave higher values than at that of 370 nm.

Synchronous scan excitation spectra are attained with the measurement of the fluorescence intensity while simultaneously scanning over both the excitation and emission wavelengths and sustaining a fixed value for  $\Delta\lambda = \lambda_{\text{em}} - \lambda_{\text{ex}}$ . Synchronous scan fluorescence can demonstrate better sensibility and developed peak resolution in contrast



to the conventional emission fluorescence method and possibly permit separation of the fluorescence spectra of samples in a variety of sources. Some studies as to the characterization of NOMs exhibited that synchronous scan fluorescence has several advantages over conventional fluorescence excitation and emission spectroscopy (Chen et al., 2012). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra scanned for different molecular size fractions of humic acid were presented in Figure 4.5.

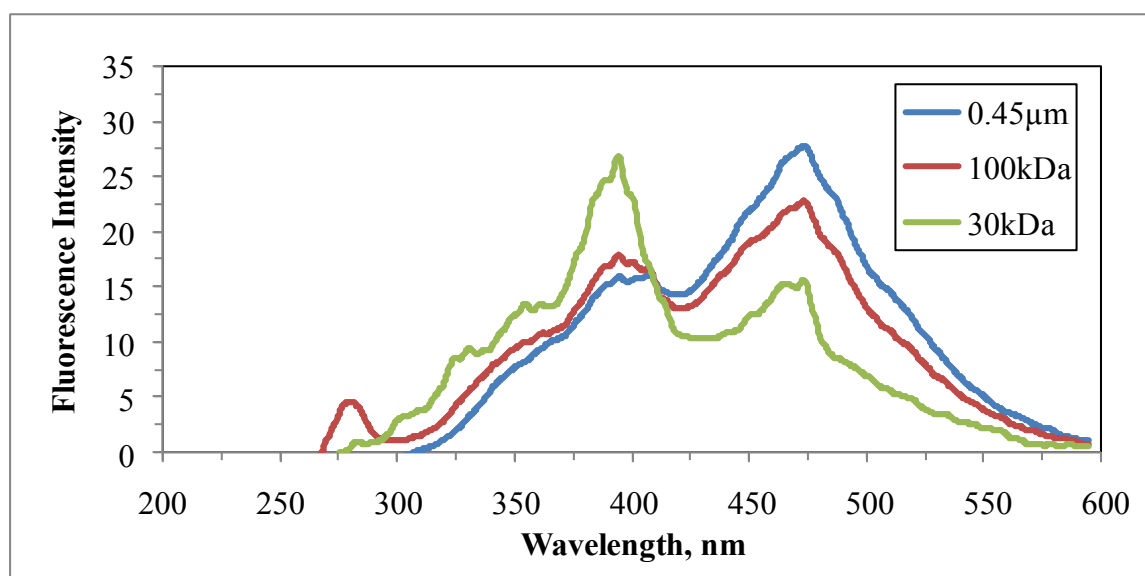


Figure 4.5. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid.

The synchronous scan fluorescence spectra have been widely employed to characterize humic substances and also it has a more structured property (Uyguner et al., 2007). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra were measured in the range of 200-600 nm excitation wavelength, with  $\Delta\lambda=18$  nm, frequently applied in the studies as to humic substances or natural organic matters (Senesi et al., 1989, Peuravuori and Pihlija, 1997 and Knapik et al., 2011). The synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of all of the molecular size fractions of humic acid mentioned before displayed two notable fluorescence peaks at almost 390 and 475 nm emission wavelengths. One of the most remarkable outcomes that were obtained from Figure 4.5 and also consistent with studies implemented by (Ulker, 2008) and (Aykaç, 2011) was that the fluorescence intensity of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction,

100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid measured by employing synchronous scan mode decreased with decreasing molecular size filtration.

#### 4.1.3. Specific Parameters of Humic Acid

UV-vis spectral parameters, namely  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ , fluorescence spectral parameters like  $\text{FI}_{\text{emis}}$  and  $\text{FI}_{\text{sync}}$ , non-purgeable organic carbon (NPOC) and derived parameters, such as  $\text{SCoA}_{436}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{365}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{280}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{254}$ ,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis} 350}$ ,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis} 370}$ ,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{sync}}$ , could be described as specific parameters for different molecular size fractions of humic acid. UV-vis absorbance at 254 nm is frequently used a measurement representing DOC in waters including aquatic humics (Edzwald et al., 1985; Edzwald, 1993). The UV-vis absorptivity 280 nm represents total aromaticity since  $\pi - \pi^*$  electron transition is present in this region for phenolic arenes, benzoic acids, aniline derivatives, polyenes and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with two or more rings (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005b).  $\text{Color}_{436}$  states the color forming moieties that are the chromophoric groups including conjugated double bond systems (delocalized electrons) and heteroatoms with lone pair of electrons like O, N and S (Bekbolet et al., 2002).

Specific UV absorbance (SUVA) is identified as the UV absorbance of a water sample at a given wavelength normalized for dissolved organic carbon (DOC) concentration (Weishaar et al., 2003). Specific UV absorbance ( $\text{SUVA}_{254} \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ mg}^{-1} \text{ L}$ ) was defined as  $\text{UV}_{254}$  absorbance value divided by the NPOC. Moreover, specific UV absorbance ( $\text{SUVA}_{254} \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ mg}^{-1} \text{ L}$  and  $\text{SUVA}_{280} \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ mg}^{-1} \text{ L}$ ) were used to represent NPOC normalized aromatic moieties ( $\text{UV}_{254}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ ), while  $\text{SUVA}_{365}$  was calculated in a similar fashion as the ratio of the  $\text{UV}_{365}$  absorbing species to NPOC. Specific color absorbance ( $\text{SCoA}_{436} \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ mg}^{-1} \text{ L}$ ) was defined as  $\text{Color}_{436}$  absorbance value divided by the NPOC to indicate organic carbon normalized color forming moieties. Furthermore,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis}}$  was described as the ratio of the  $\text{FI}_{\text{emis}}$  values to NPOC (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005b).

The method mentioned in the materials and methods section was used for the determination of non-purgeable organic carbon (NPOC) contents of the prepared humic acid solutions. Through ultrafiltration process, NPOC values of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend due to decreasing molecular size as  $5.98 \text{ mg OrgC L}^{-1}$  for 0.45

$\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction,  $4.93 \text{ mg OrgC L}^{-1}$  for 100 kDa fraction and  $2.74 \text{ mg OrgC L}^{-1}$ . All specific parameters of three diverse molecular size fractions of humic acid including UV-vis absorbance spectral parameters, such as  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$ , fluorescence spectral parameters like  $\text{FI}_{\text{emis } 350}$ ,  $\text{FI}_{\text{emis } 370}$ ,  $\text{FI}_{\text{sync}}$  and non-purgeable organic carbon (NPOC) as well as derived parameters, such as  $\text{SCoA}_{436}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{365}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{280}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{254}$ ,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 350}$ ,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 370}$ ,  $\text{SFI}_{\text{syn}}$  were presented in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1. Specific and specified parameters of  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid.

Humic Acid	0.45 $\mu\text{m}$	100 kDa	30 kDa
UV-vis spectral parameters			
$\text{Color}_{436}, \text{m}^{-1}$	9.11	6.61	3.53
$\text{UV}_{365}, \text{m}^{-1}$	18.35	14.90	7.97
$\text{UV}_{280}, \text{m}^{-1}$	42.16	38.03	21.11
$\text{UV}_{254}, \text{m}^{-1}$	48.89	44.90	25.01
Fluorescence spectral parameters			
$\text{FL}_{\text{emis } 350}, \text{cm}^{-1}$	106.26	100.38	66.74
$\text{FL}_{\text{emis } 370}, \text{cm}^{-1}$	76.02	69.22	44.38
$\text{FI}_{\text{sync}}, \text{cm}^{-1}$	27.54	22.43	14.62
Non-purgable organic carbon			
NPOC, $\text{mg L}^{-1}$	5.981	4.926	2.739
Derived parameters : $\text{SCoA}_{436}$ , $\text{SUVA}_{365}$ , $\text{SUVA}_{280}$ , $\text{SUVA}_{254}$ ( $\text{m}^{-1} \text{mg}^{-1} \text{L}$ ) $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 350}$ , $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 370}$ , $\text{SFI}_{\text{syn}}$ ( $\text{cm}^{-1} \text{mg}^{-1} \text{L}$ )			
$\text{SCoA}_{436}$	1.52	1.34	1.29
$\text{SUVA}_{365}$	3.06	3.02	2.91
$\text{SUVA}_{280}$	7.05	7.72	7.70
$\text{SUVA}_{254}$	8.18	9.11	9.13
$\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 350}$	17.77	20.38	24.37
$\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 370}$	12.71	14.05	16.20
$\text{SFI}_{\text{syn}}$	4.60	4.55	5.33

The relative order of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid for its all specific parameters, containing  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ,  $\text{SCoA}_{436}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{365}$ ,  $\text{SUVA}_{280}$  and  $\text{FI}_{\text{emis } 350}$ ,  $\text{FI}_{\text{emis } 370}$ ,  $\text{FI}_{\text{sync}}$  was 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction > 100 kDa fraction > 30 kDa fraction. However, for only  $\text{SUVA}_{254}$ , this order was altered as 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction > 30 kDa fraction > 100 kDa fraction as seen from Table 4.1.

If  $\text{SUVA}_{254}$  is bigger than 4, it points out that organic matter composes hydrophobic and particularly aromatic material. In addition to this,  $\text{SUVA}_{254}$  value is smaller than 3 when organic matter consists of hydrophilic materials (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2005b). According to Table 4.1,  $\text{SUVA}_{254}$  values recorded for different molecular size fractions of humic acid were in the range of 8.18 - 9.13  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{mg}^{-1} \text{L}$ . These values showed that humic acid employed in this study had hydrophobic structure and also high molar mass.

High SUVA value points out that the organic matter consisted of hydrophobic, high molar mass (HMM) organic material, while low SUVA value means that the organic matter in water is composed largely of hydrophilic, low molar mass (LMM) (Matilainen and Sillanpää, 2010; Matilainen et al., 2010).

While the relative order of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid for  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 350}$  and  $\text{SFI}_{\text{emis } 370}$  was 30 kDa fraction > 100 kDa fraction > 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction, for  $\text{SFI}_{\text{syn}}$  this order changed as 30 kDa fraction > 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction > 100 kDa fraction.

#### **4.2. Adsorption Studies of Humic Acid and Its Molecular Size Fractions onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and Anion Doped TiO<sub>2</sub>**

In this study, batch adsorption experiments were implemented to determine the influence of molecular size fractionation on the sorption capacity of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens, such as nitrogen doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, sulfur doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, carbon doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and nitrogen-sulfur co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. In batch adsorption experiments, humic acid solutions having diverse molecular size fractions, such as 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction were employed. While humic acid solution in 20 mg L<sup>-1</sup> concentration was used for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction, humic acid solution with 50 mg L<sup>-1</sup> concentration was practiced for both 100 kDa molecular size fraction and 30 kDa molecular size fraction.

Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens in the range of 0.1-1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> mentioned above were used as adsorbents. Furthermore, batch adsorption experiments were carried out by means of two different commercial titanium dioxide specimens such as Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100. After batch adsorption experiments, the humic acid samples prepared according to the method, which was outlined in materials and methods section, were analyzed by UV-vis spectroscopy and fluorescence spectroscopy. Adsorption isotherms were fitted to Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models by evaluating the results of specified UV-vis parameters like Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>. Batch adsorption experiments were implemented according to the methods presented in the materials and methods section. The evaluation of the experiment results was carried out according to the methodology outlined in section 2.3. Adsorption isotherms of specified UV-vis parameters, namely Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>, presented in the following sections for the different molecular size fractions of humic acid and also adsorption isotherm models of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters presented in Appendix A and Appendix B for Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models, respectively. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of diverse molecular size fractions namely 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$ , 100 kDa and 30 kDa filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens at excitation wavelength of 370 nm were presented in Appendix C.

In order to apply Freundlich adsorption isotherm model,  $q_A$  versus  $C_e$  graphs were plotted for the diverse molecular size fractions of humic acid whereas  $1/q_A$  versus  $1/C_e$  graphs were plotted for Langmuir adsorption isotherm models. By the logarithmic linearization of equation (2.7) presented in section 2.3, two parameters of the Freundlich equation,  $K_f$  and  $1/n$  could be estimated from the intercept and the slope of the straight line, respectively. Moreover, two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  could be found from the intercept and the slope of the straight line obtained from the linearization of equation (2.6).

### **4.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Specimens**

Batch adsorption experiments were implemented by using 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid as the adsorbate and bare and doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens as the adsorbent in the loading range of 0.1 – 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ . UV-vis and fluorescence spectroscopic properties of humic acid were evaluated by presenting respective figures where “Initial” term was used to indicate the 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid and “0.1-1.0” represented dose range of  $\text{TiO}_2$  ( $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ ).

#### **4.3.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimens.**

Batch adsorption experiments were conducted by using 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid and  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens *i.e.* bare  $\text{TiO}_2$ , C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ .

4.3.1.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.6. UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited generally a logarithmic declining trend with increasing wavelength. UV-vis absorbance spectral features displayed a decreasing trend with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  (Figure 4.6). Previous studies performed by both Degirmenci Ilhan (2010) and Aykac (2011) also reported that UV-vis spectra of humic acid solutions monotonously decreased with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$ .

Emission scan fluorescence spectral features attained through adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid samples onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.7.

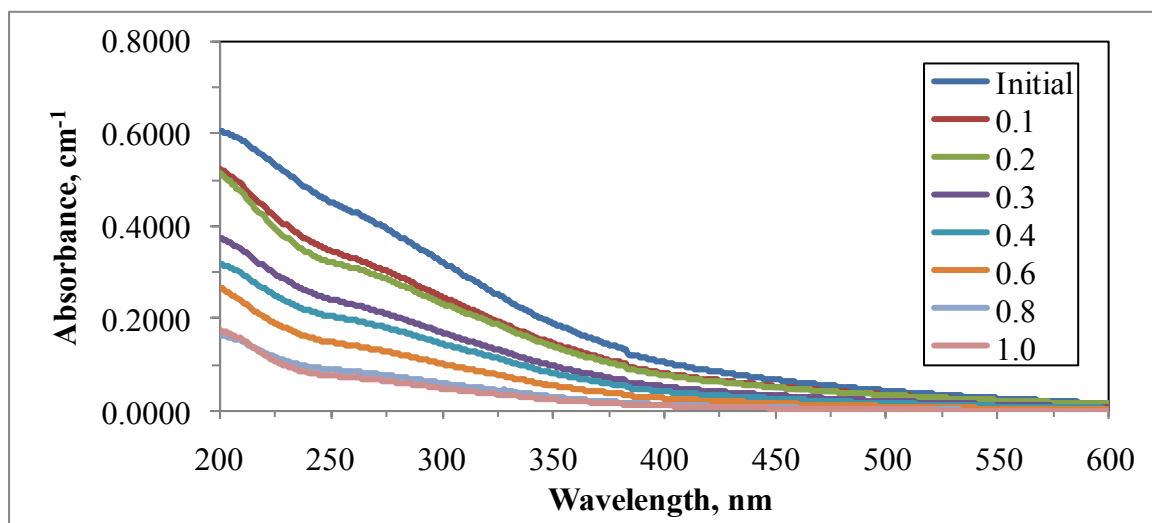


Figure 4.6. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

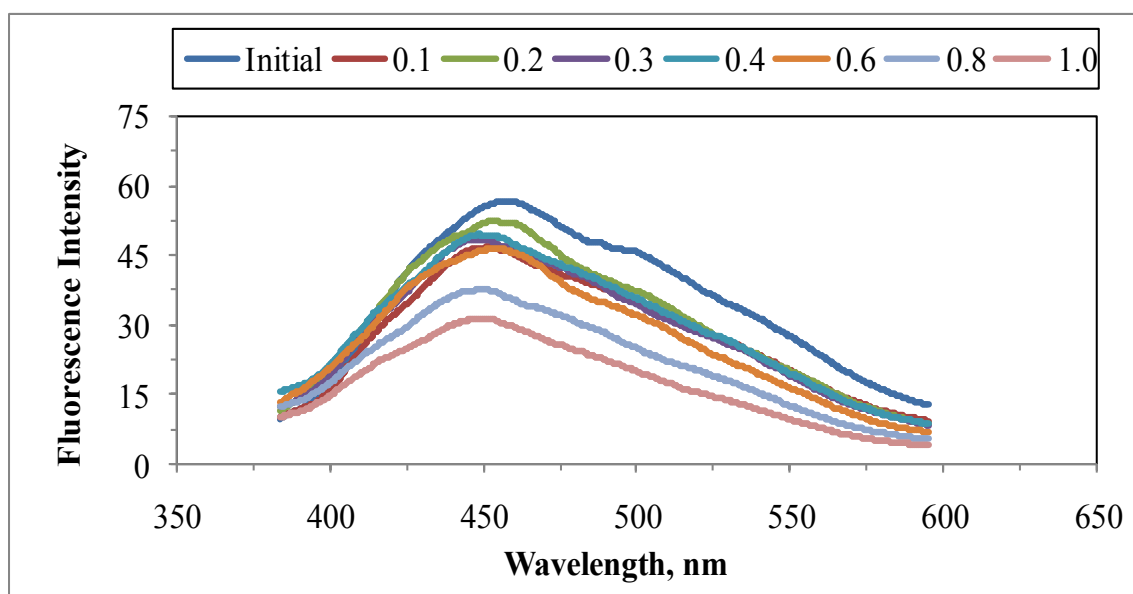


Figure 4.7. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 350 nm emission wavelength.

Emission scan fluorescence spectrum of initial 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid exhibited a broad peak around 450 nm emission wavelength and a minor shoulder around 500 nm emission wavelength. The results were found to be in good agreement with the results reported by both Degirmenci Ilhan, (2010) and Aykac, (2011).



A continuously decreasing trend was observed in fluorescence intensity with the addition of increased dose of TiO<sub>2</sub>. Following adsorption onto 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25, emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid displayed an overlapping trend onto each other (Figure 4.7).

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra scanned for 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.8.

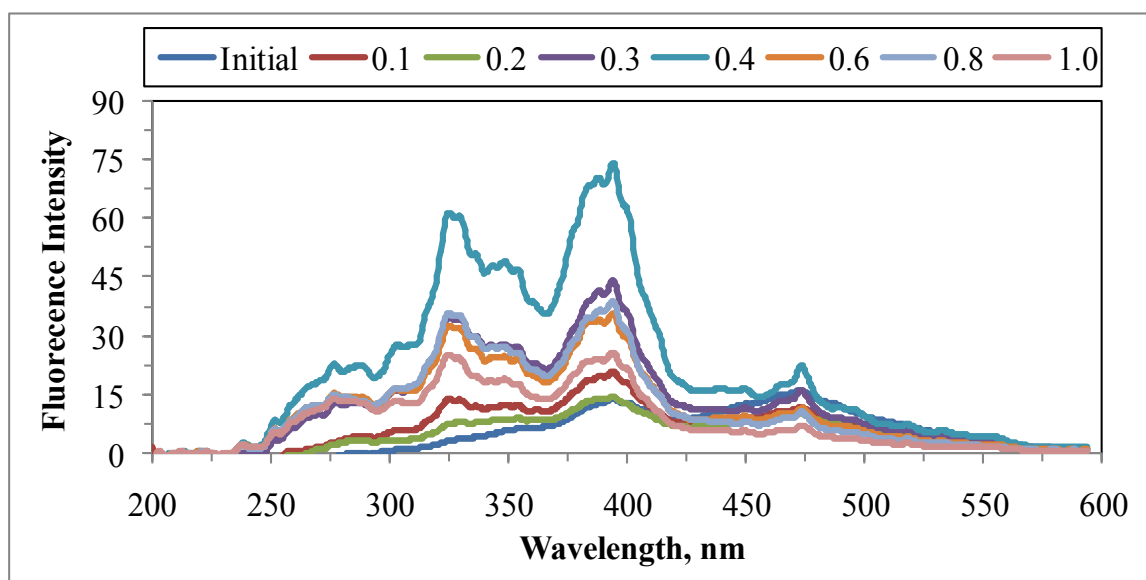


Figure 4.8. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths. The highest fluorescence intensity for 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 was observed at 400 nm emission wavelength because of the fact that the functional groups of humic acids displayed diverse binding properties to TiO<sub>2</sub> surface after adsorption (Figure 4.8).

4.3.1.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. Adsorption characteristics of humic acid were evaluated through UV-vis and fluorescence spectroscopic properties. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.9.

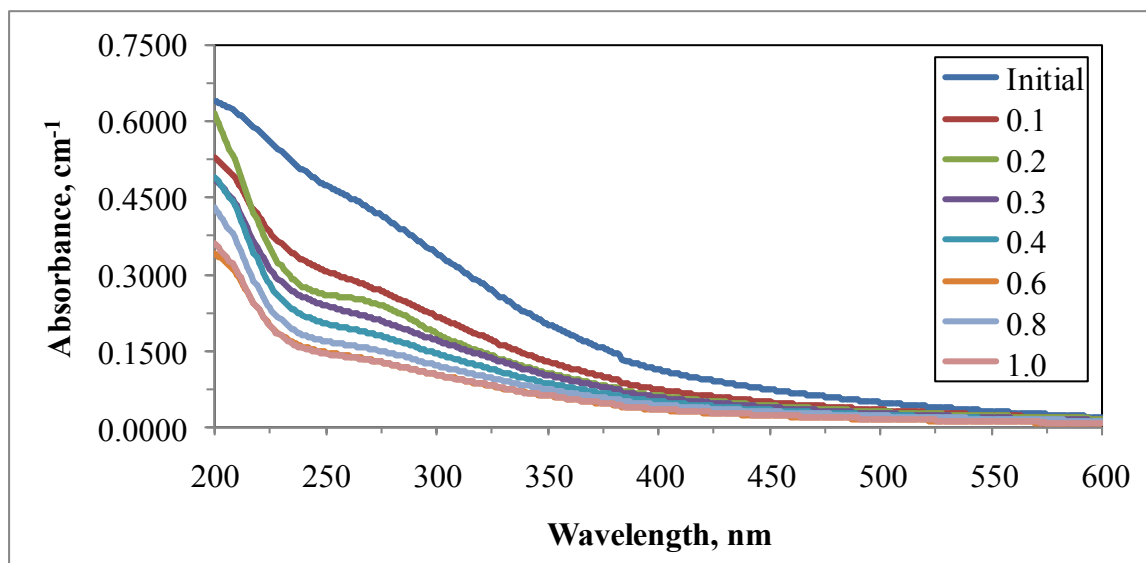


Figure 4.9. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  loading. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend on each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  doses of C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.9).

Emission scan and synchronous scan fluorescence spectral features were presented in Figure 4.10 and Figure 4.11, respectively. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in minimum dose (0.1  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$   $\text{TiO}_2$ ) had the highest intensity (Figure 4.10). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid showed one sharp

peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.11).

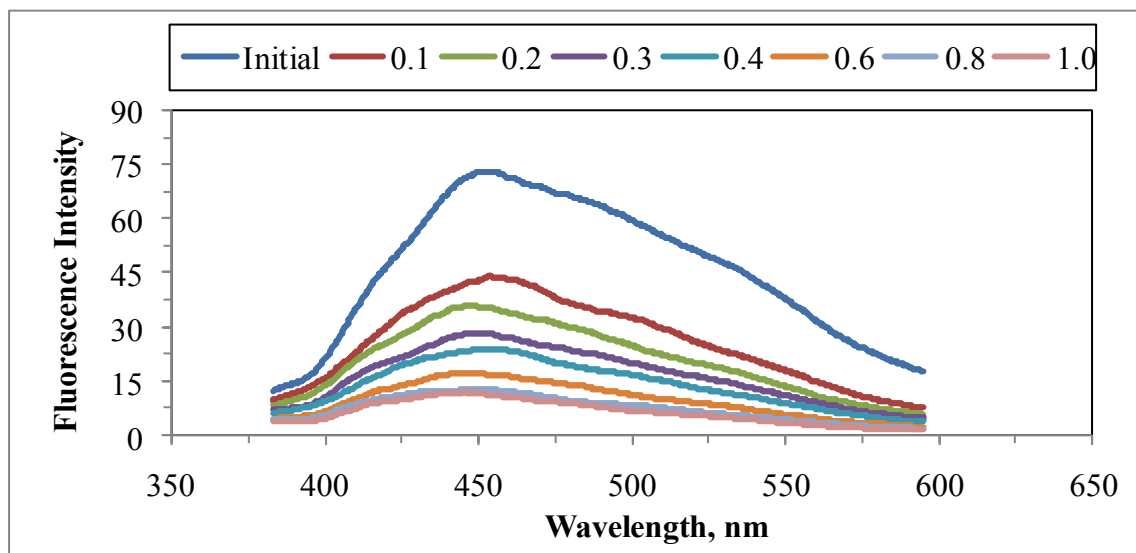


Figure 4.10. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

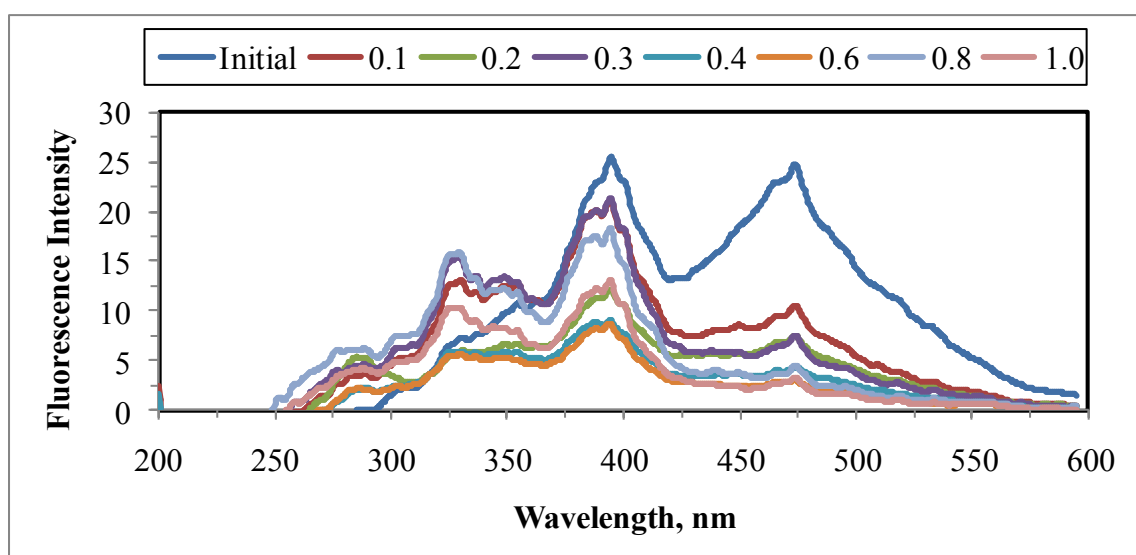


Figure 4.11. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45 μm filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.3.1.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.12.

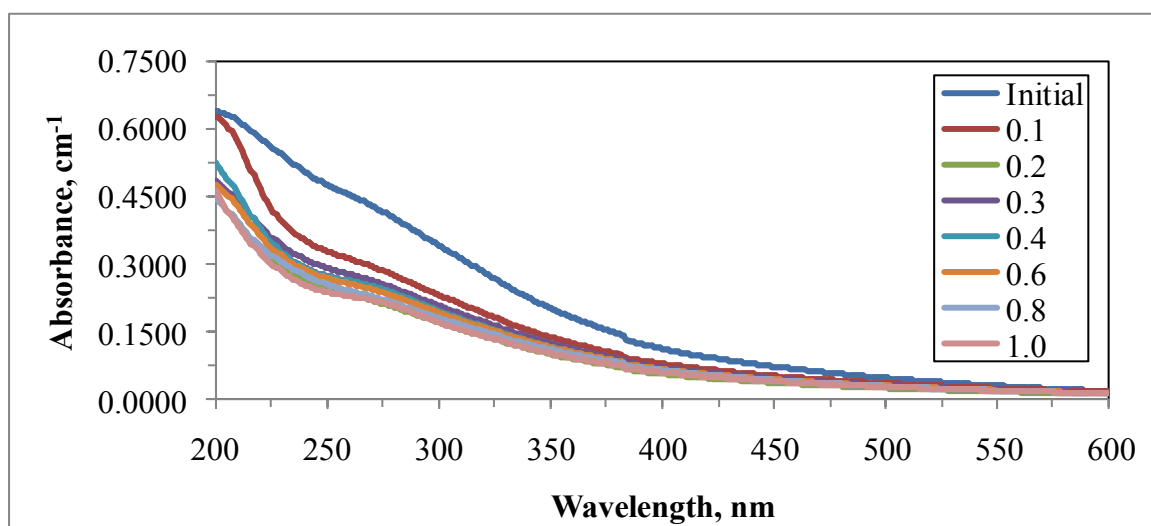


Figure 4.12. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

It could be easily seen from Figure 4.12 that after UV-vis absorbance trend of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.1  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  in the range of 0.2 – 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ .

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.13 and Figure 4.14. The emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 demonstrated a characteristic peak around 400 nm emission wavelength. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid showed one sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm,

while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.14).

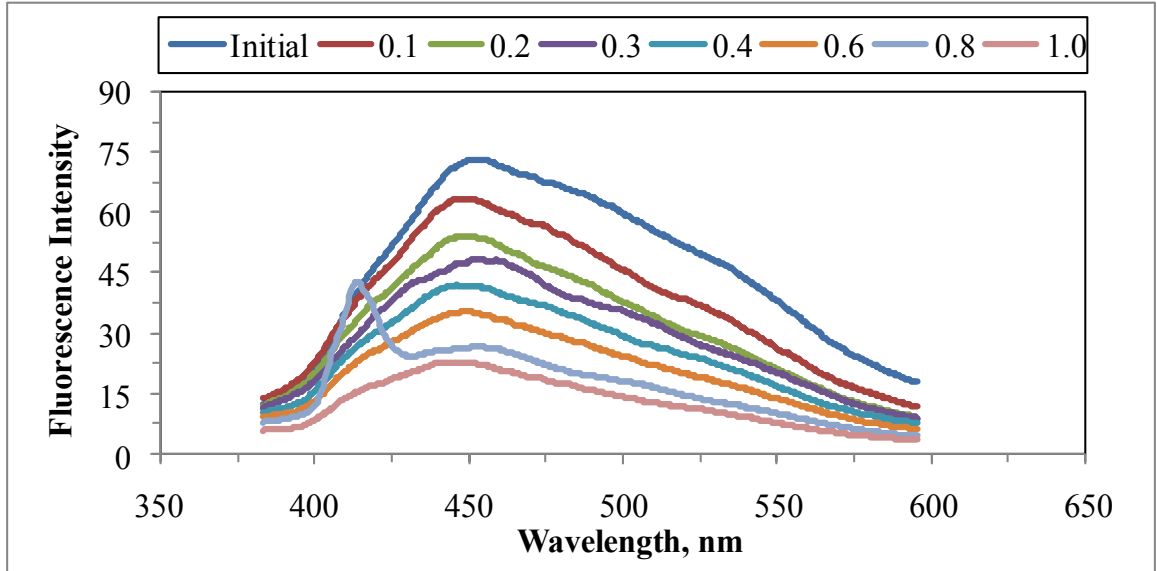


Figure 4.13. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

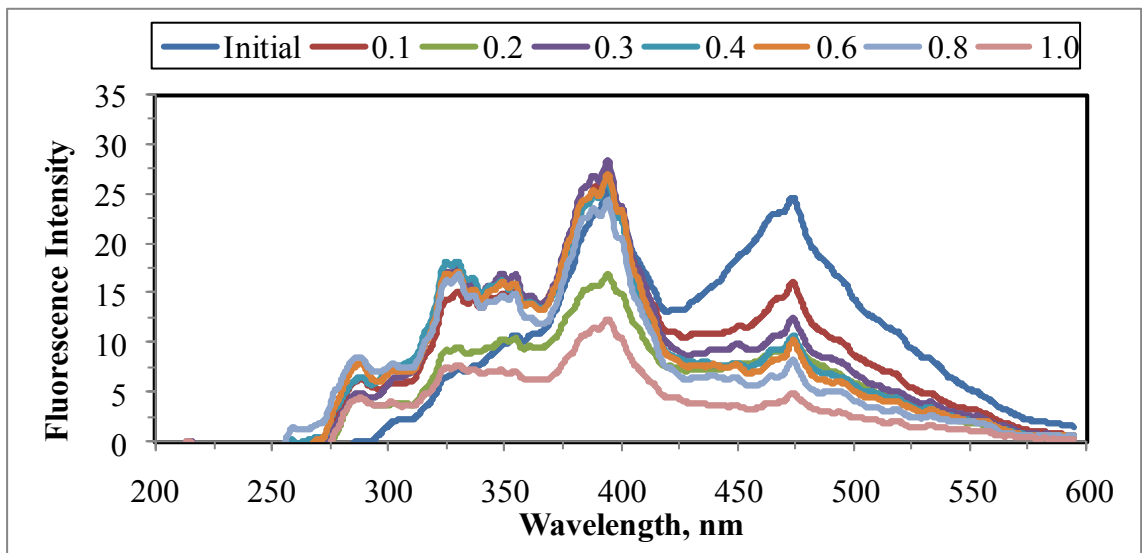


Figure 4.14. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

4.3.1.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. Adsorption characteristics of humic acid were evaluated through UV-vis and fluorescence spectroscopic properties. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.15.

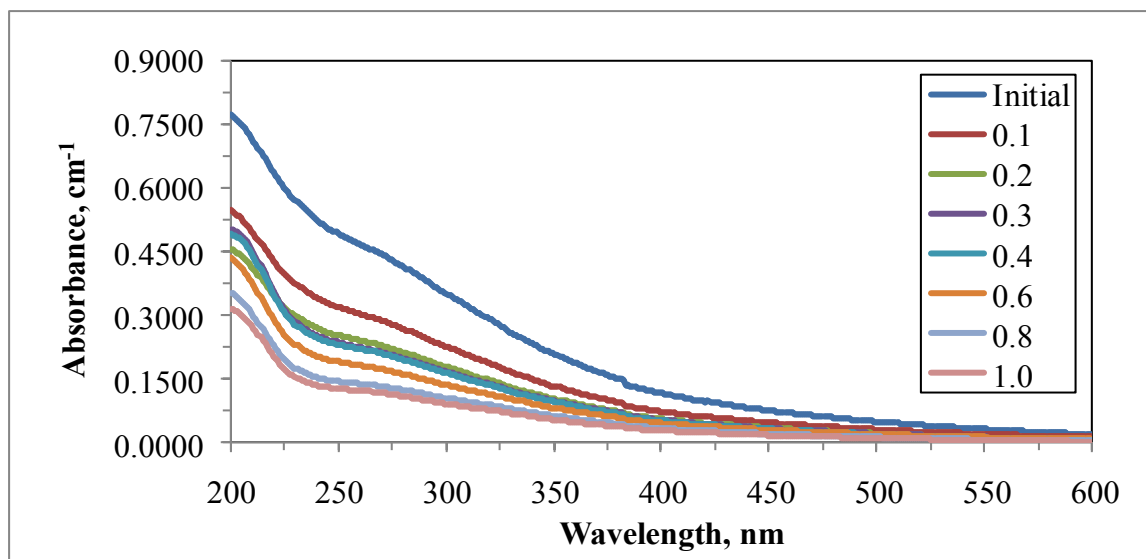


Figure 4.15. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  loading. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend on each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 0.3  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  as well as 0.4  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  doses of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.15).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.16 and Figure 4.17, respectively. Emission scan fluorescence spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend on each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  doses of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.16).

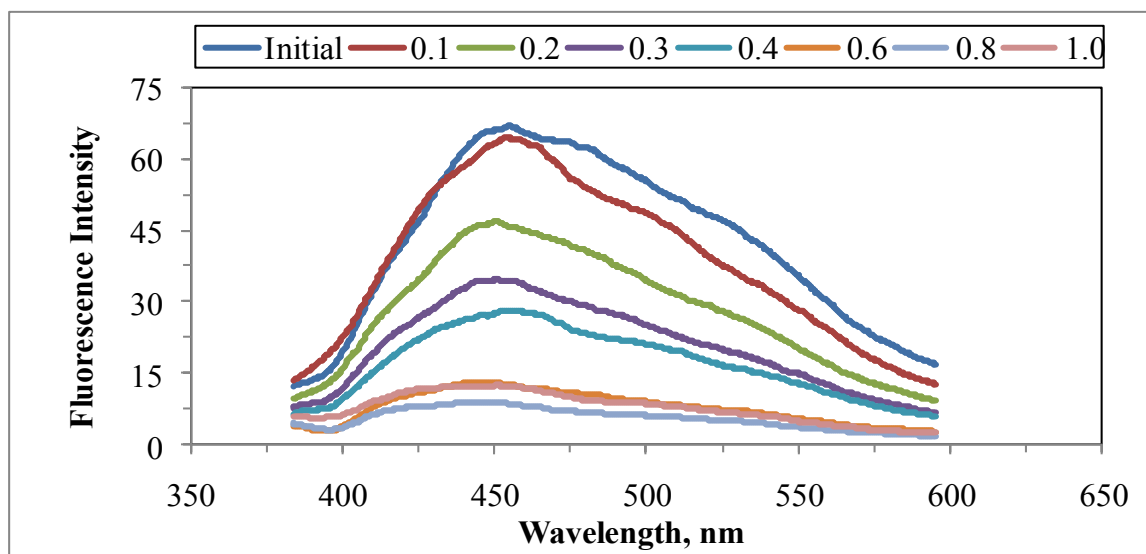


Figure 4.16. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the displayed one moderate peak around 475 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.17).

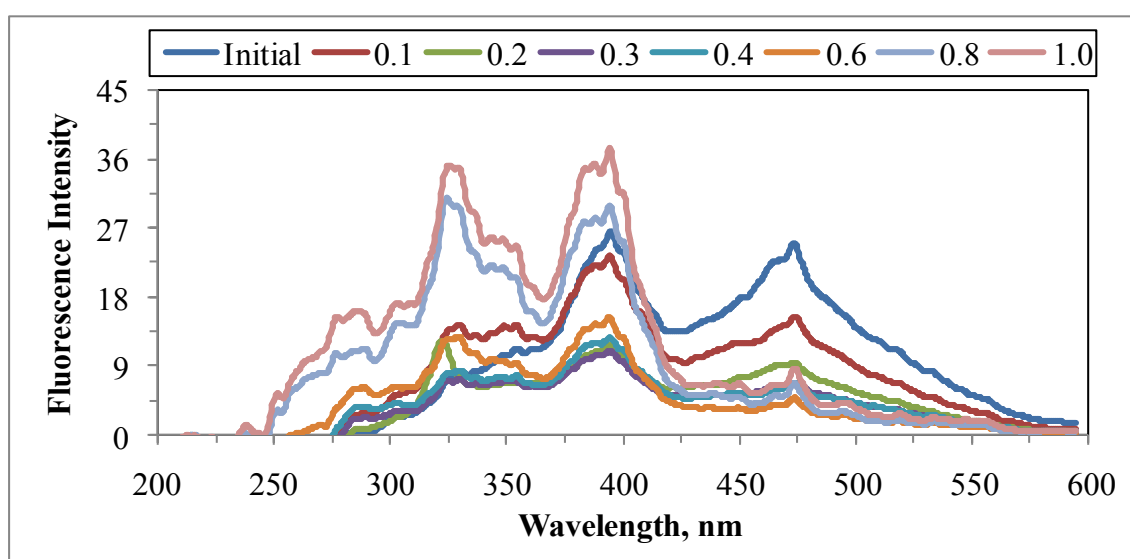


Figure 4.17. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

4.3.1.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.18.

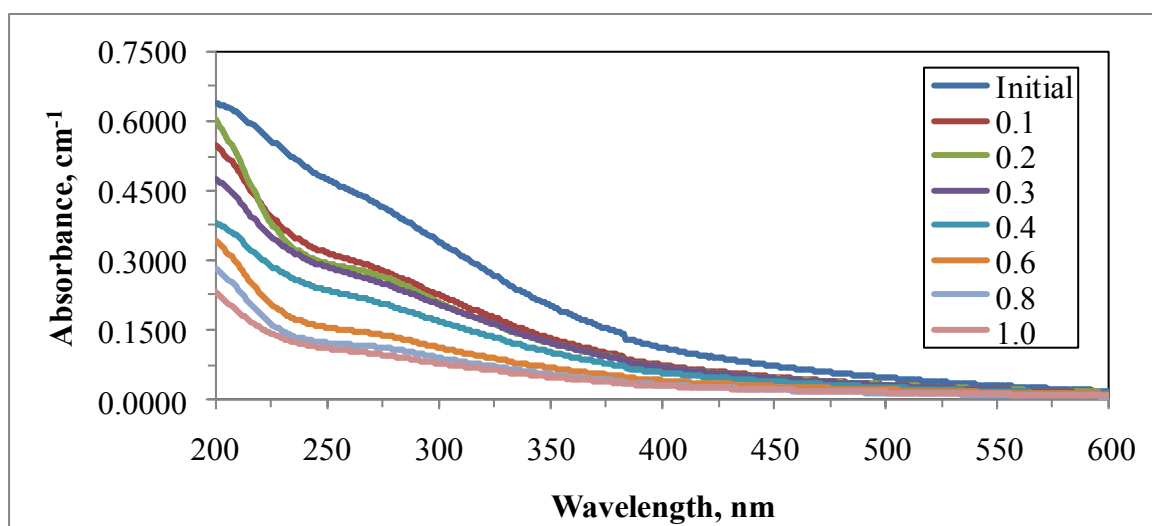


Figure 4.18. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  as expected. UV-vis absorbance spectra followed an overlapping trend onto each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.1  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.2  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 0.3  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  loadings of N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.18).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.19 and Figure 4.20. The emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  doses of N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 showed an overlapping trend onto each other (Figure 4.19). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.20).



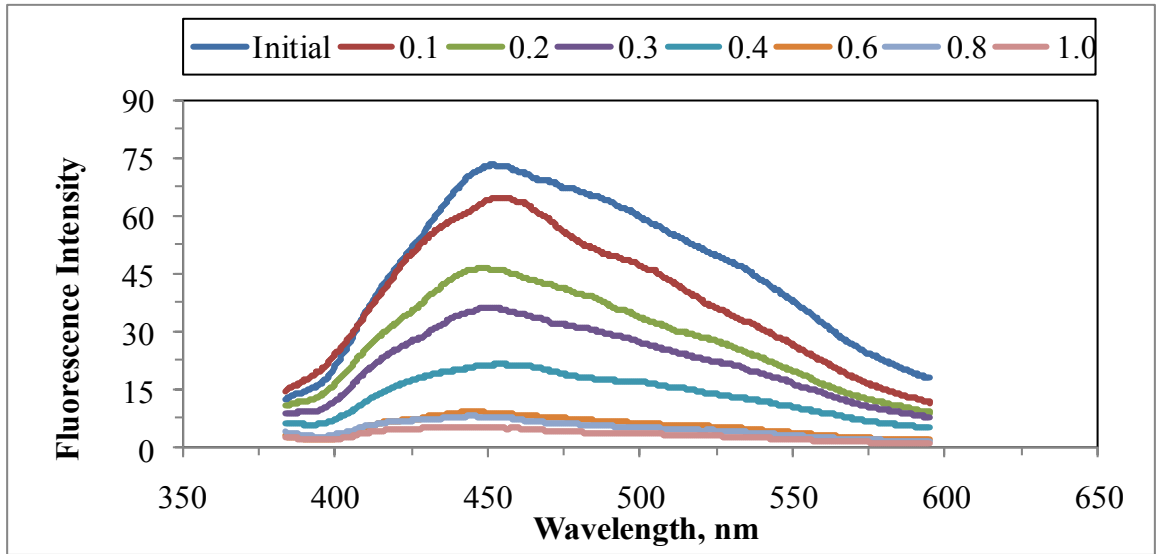


Figure 4.19. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

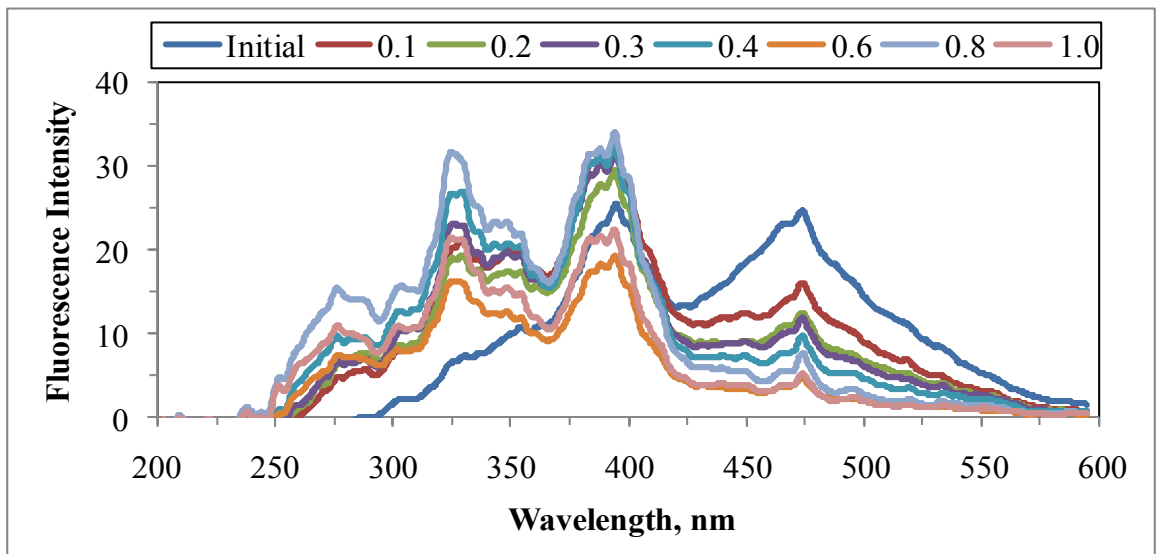


Figure 4.20. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

### 4.3.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimens

Batch adsorption experiments were conducted by using 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid and  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens *i.e.* bare  $\text{TiO}_2$ , C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ .

4.3.2.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.21.

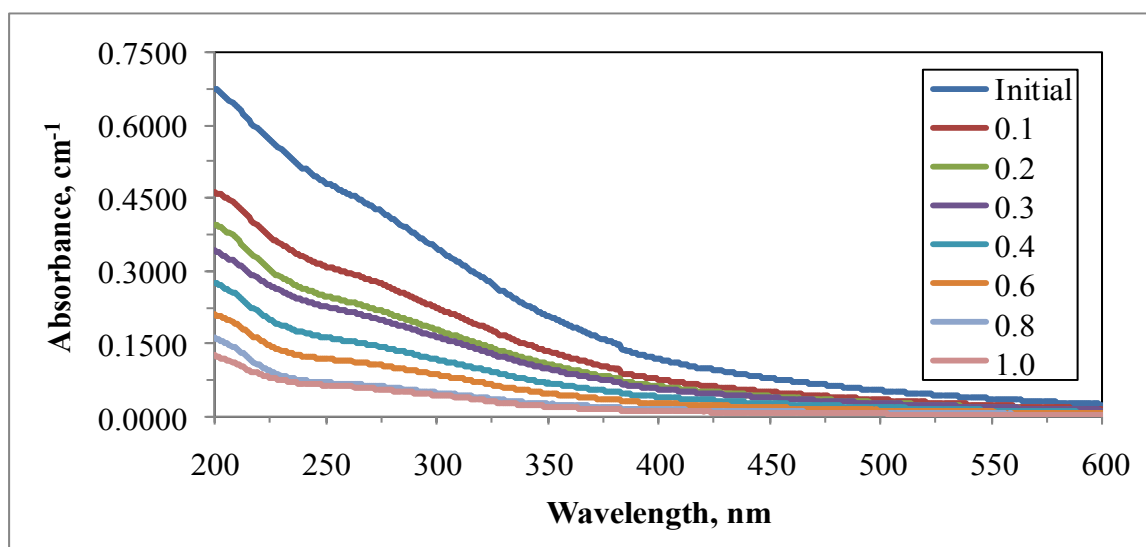


Figure 4.21. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited generally a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  as expected. UV-vis absorbance values for all of the humic acid solutions approached to zero and also leveled off after 400 nm wavelength. UV-vis absorbance spectra exhibited a similar overlapping trend on each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 0.3  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$   $\text{TiO}_2$  as well as 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$   $\text{TiO}_2$  doses.

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.22 and Figure 4.23, respectively.

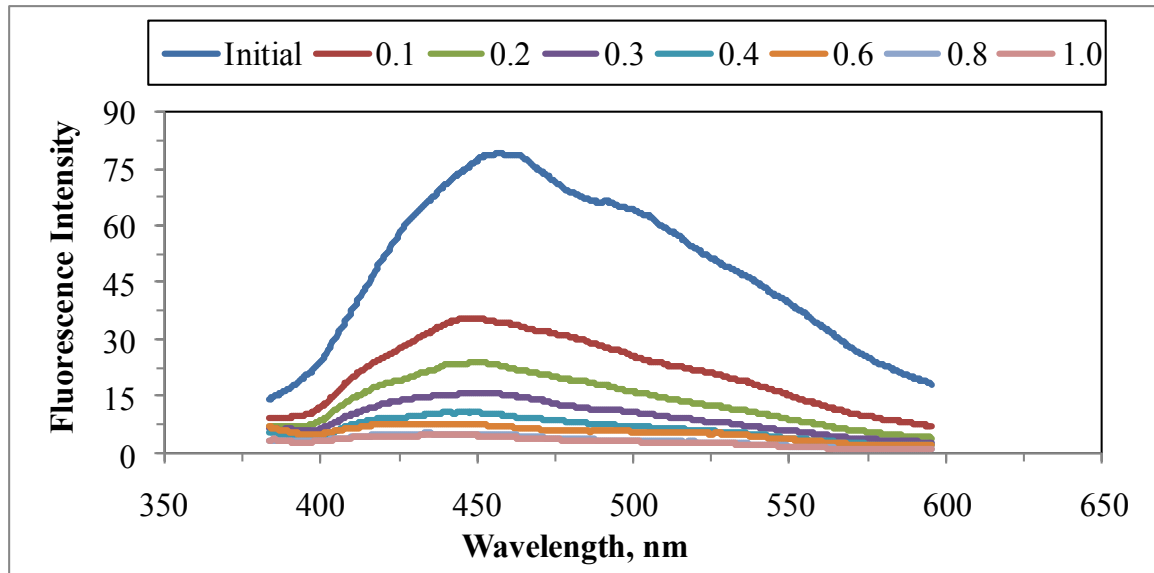


Figure 4.22. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

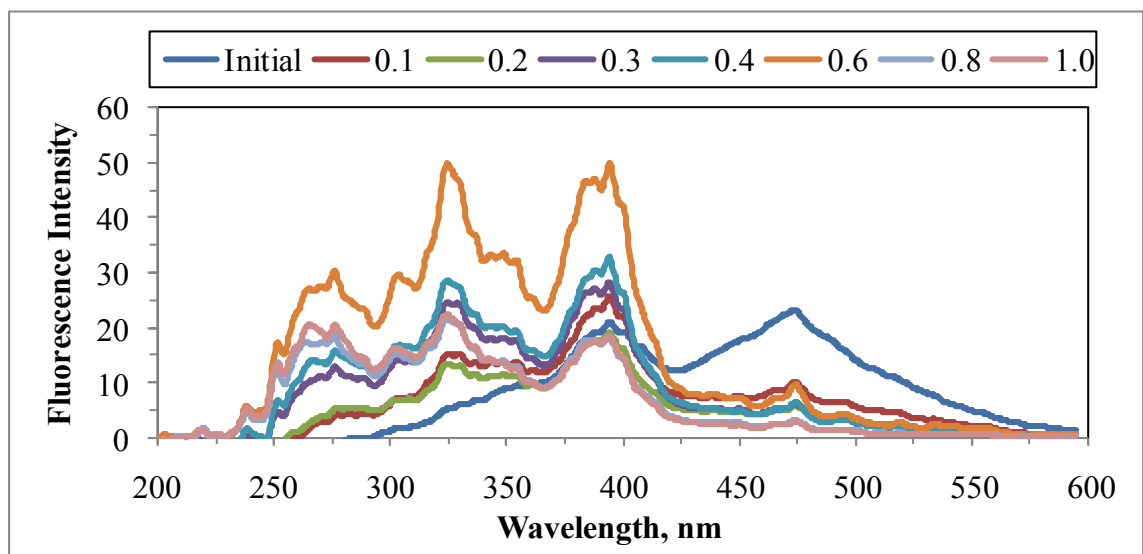


Figure 4.23. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed a similar overlapping trend on each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100. A characteristic decreasing was observed with the addition of increased dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  in fluorescence intensity. A broader peak around 450 nm emission wavelength and minor shoulder around 500 nm emission wavelength for initial humic acid that had relatively higher fluorescence intensity than fluorescence intensities of increased doses of  $\text{TiO}_2$  were observed (Figure 4.22).

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths. The highest fluorescence intensity for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 was observed at 325 nm and 400 nm emission wavelengths. The lowest fluorescence intensity for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$   $\text{TiO}_2$  dose was observed at 475 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.23).

UV-vis spectral features of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) were compared (Figure 4.6 and Figure 4.21). It could be clearly deduced that the effect of pure anatase form (Hombikat UV-100) was more pronounced with respect to the presence of mixed crystal phases (Degussa P-25) in the UV region. However, no distinct difference could be visualized in the visible region.

Similar effect could also be indicated for the emission scan fluorescence spectral features (Figure 4.7 and Figure 4.22). Moreover, synchronous scan fluorescence spectral features displayed close similarities both in terms of shape and fluorescence intensity measures (Figure 4.8 and Figure 4.23).

4.3.2.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.24.

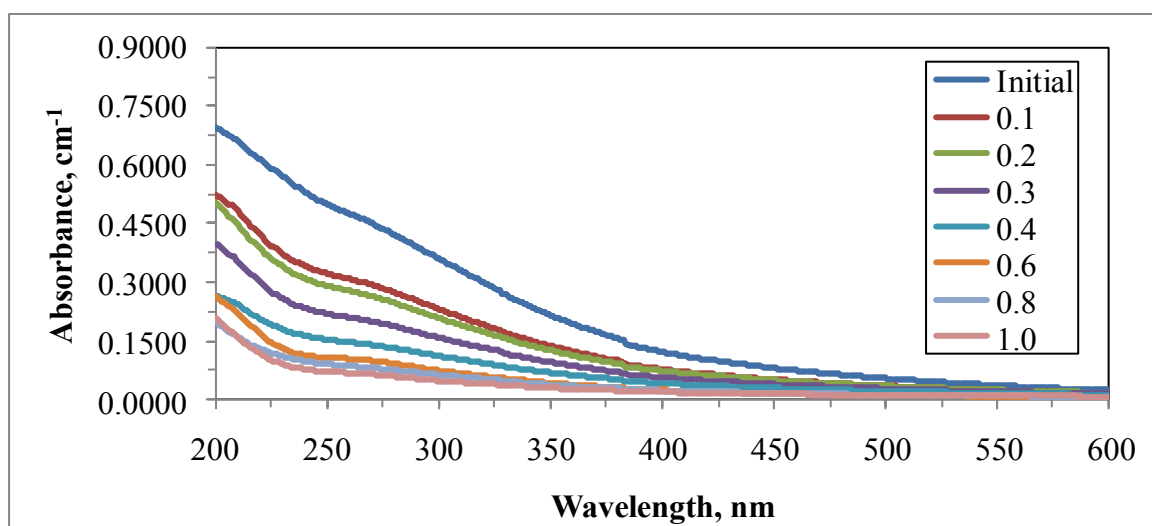


Figure 4.24. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength and also with increasing  $\text{TiO}_2$  loading. Furthermore, after 275 nm wavelength, UV-vis absorbance spectra exhibited an overlapping trend onto each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  loadings of C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.24).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.25 and Figure 4.26, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in doses, 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  had the lowest fluorescence intensity. Particularly after adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$   $\text{TiO}_2$ , the decrease of emission scan fluorescence intensity was easily noticed. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed one sharp peak around emission

wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed three moderate peaks around 275 nm, 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.26).

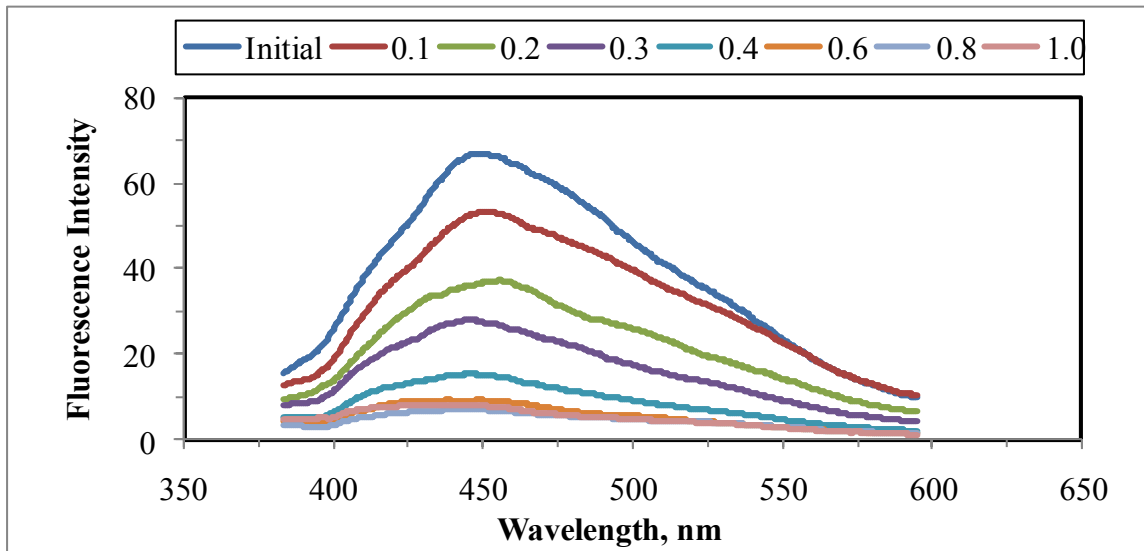


Figure 4.25. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

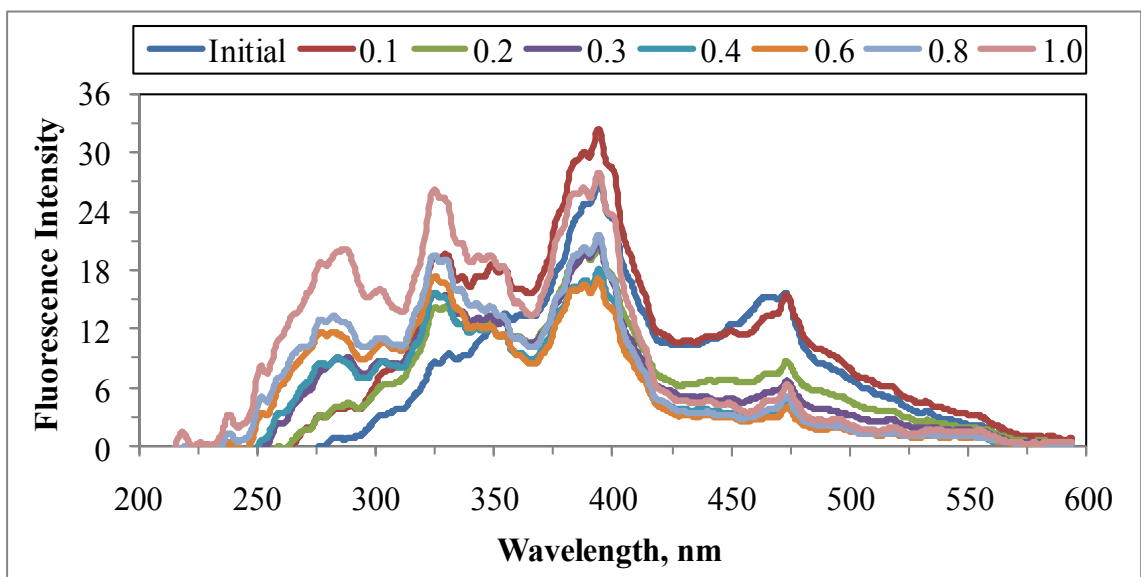


Figure 4.26. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

4.3.2.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.27.

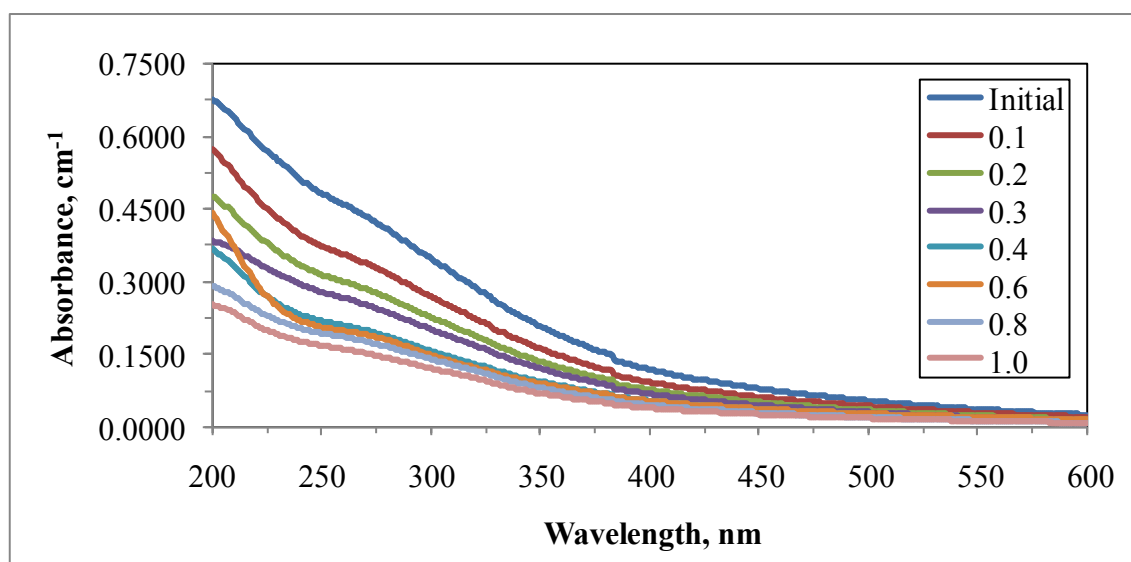


Figure 4.27. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a declining trend with increasing wavelength and also with increasing  $\text{TiO}_2$  loadings. UV-vis absorbance spectra exhibited a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.4  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  loadings of N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 after 275 nm wavelength (Figure 4.27).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.28 and Figure 4.29, respectively. The lowest fluorescence intensity was observed for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto higher dosages of N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100, such as, 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , which displayed a similar overlapping trend onto each other (Figure 4.28).

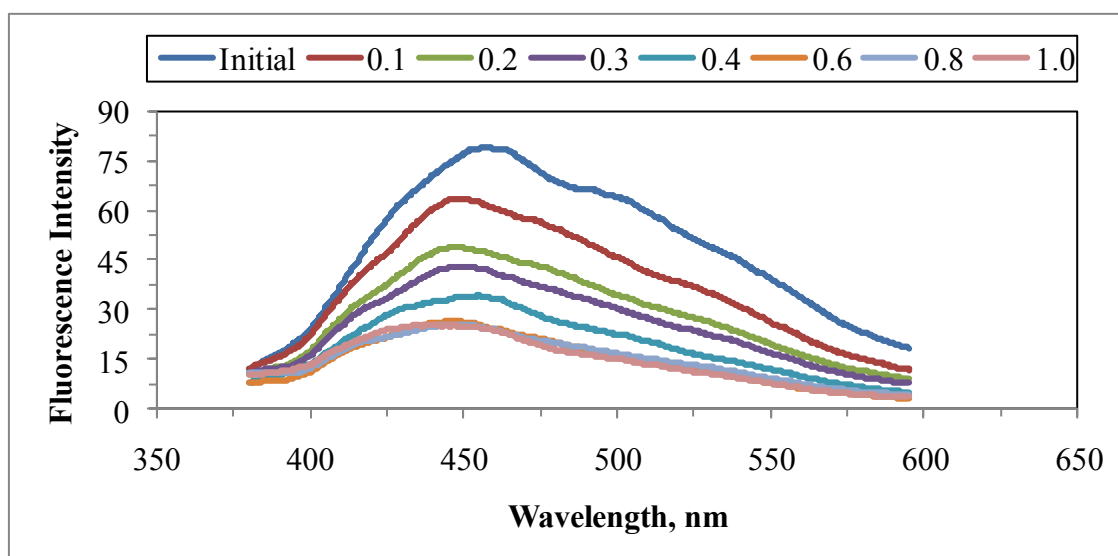


Figure 4.28. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.29).

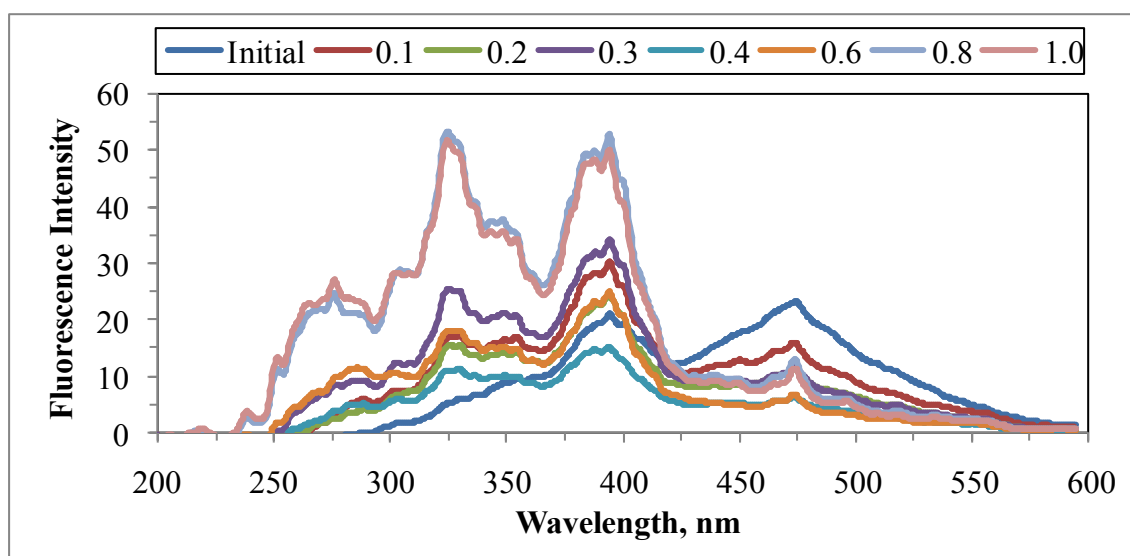


Figure 4.29. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.



4.3.2.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-Doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.30.

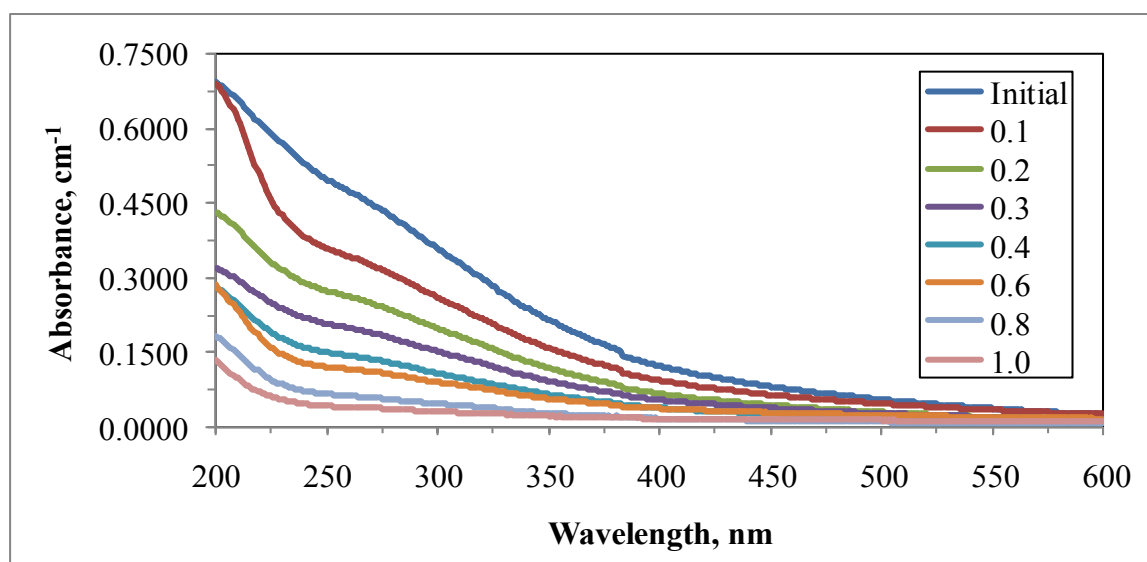


Figure 4.30. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  as expected. The UV-vis absorbance trends of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  as well as 0.4  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  loadings of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were very close to each other after 300 nm wavelength (Figure 4.30).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.31 and Figure 4.32, respectively. The emission fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  doses of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 had the lowest fluorescence intensity (Figure 4.31).

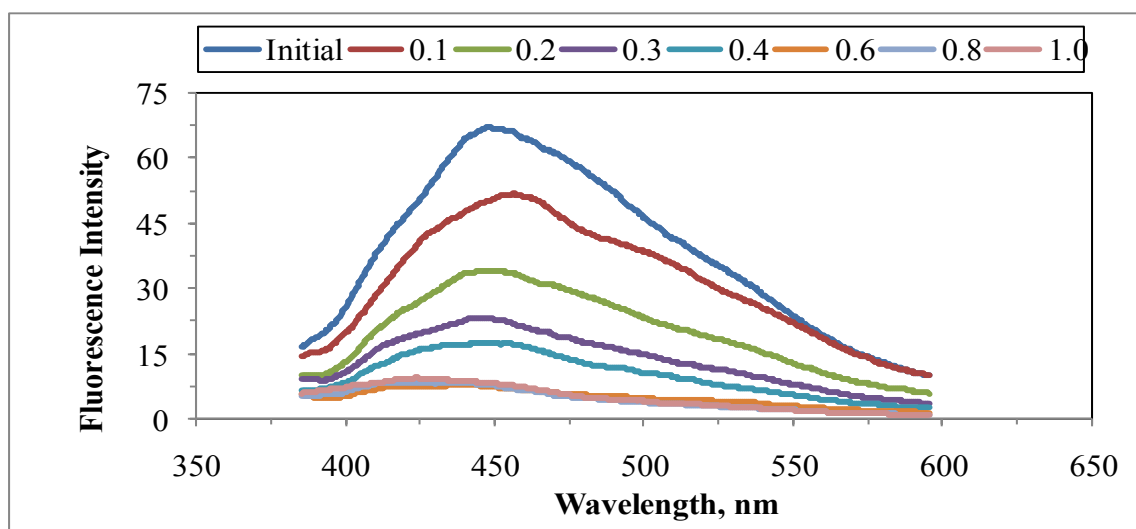


Figure 4.31. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed one sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.32).

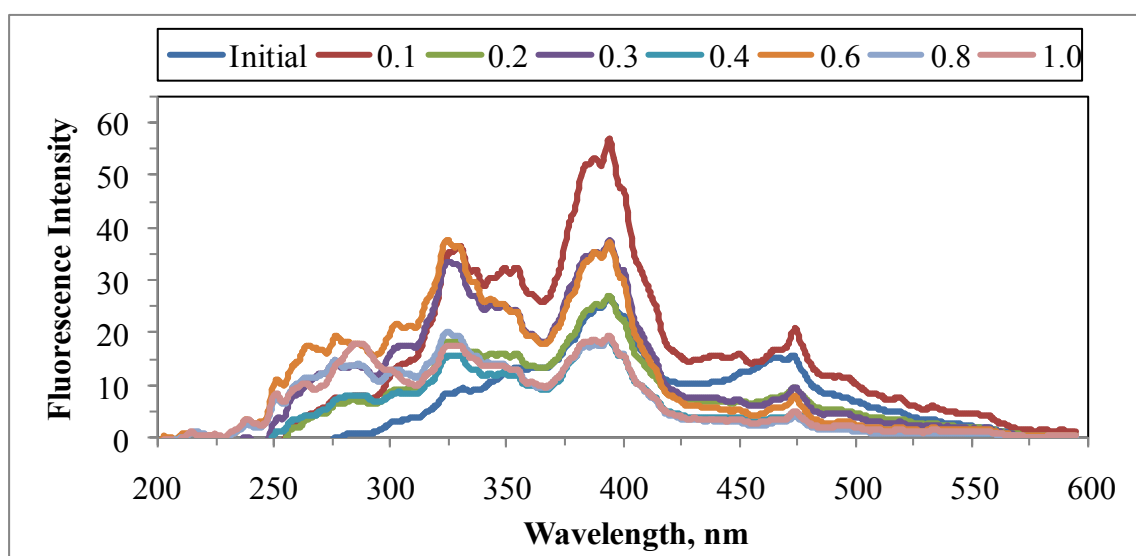


Figure 4.32. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

4.3.2.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.33.

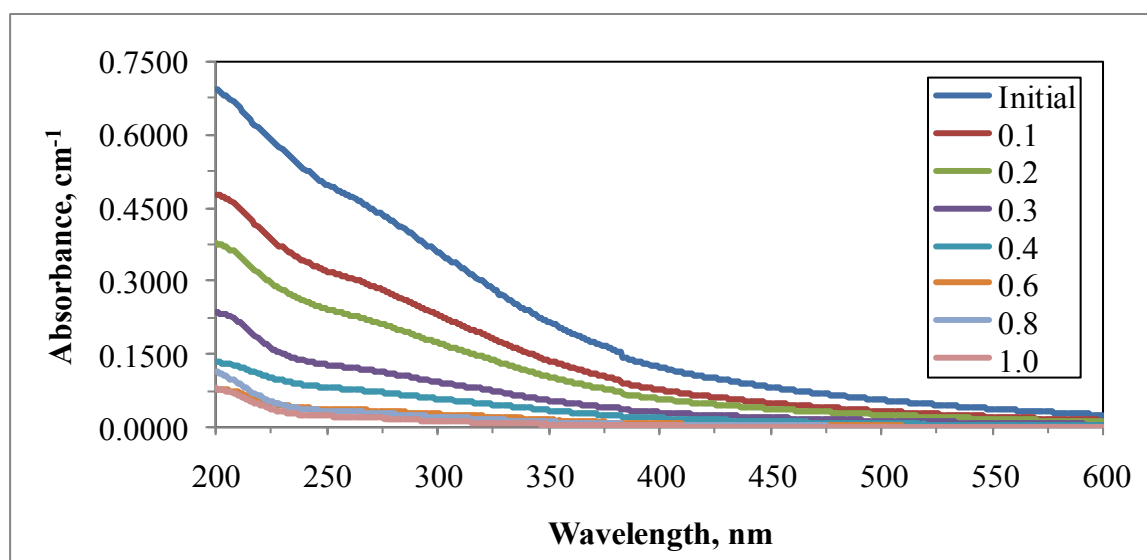


Figure 4.33. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited the major decreases with increasing wavelength and also with increasing  $\text{TiO}_2$  loading. UV-vis absorbance spectra followed an overlapping trend for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  loadings of N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.33).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.34 and Figure 4.35, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$ , 0.8  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  and 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  doses of N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100, which displayed a similar overlapping trend onto each other, had the lower fluorescence intensity (Figure 4.34).

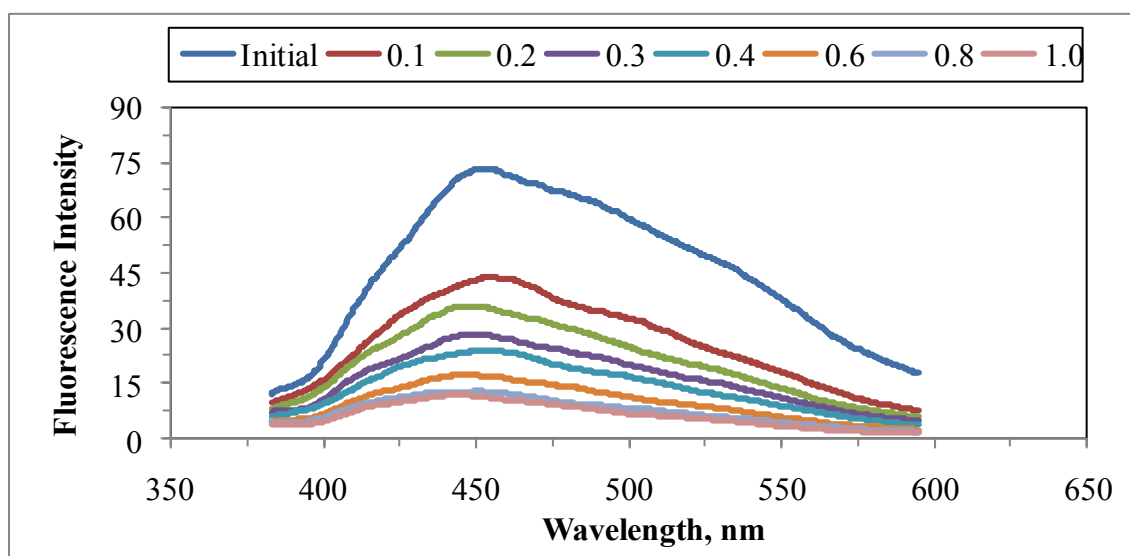


Figure 4.34. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra displayed two sharp peaks around 325 nm and 400 nm emission wavelengths, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.35).

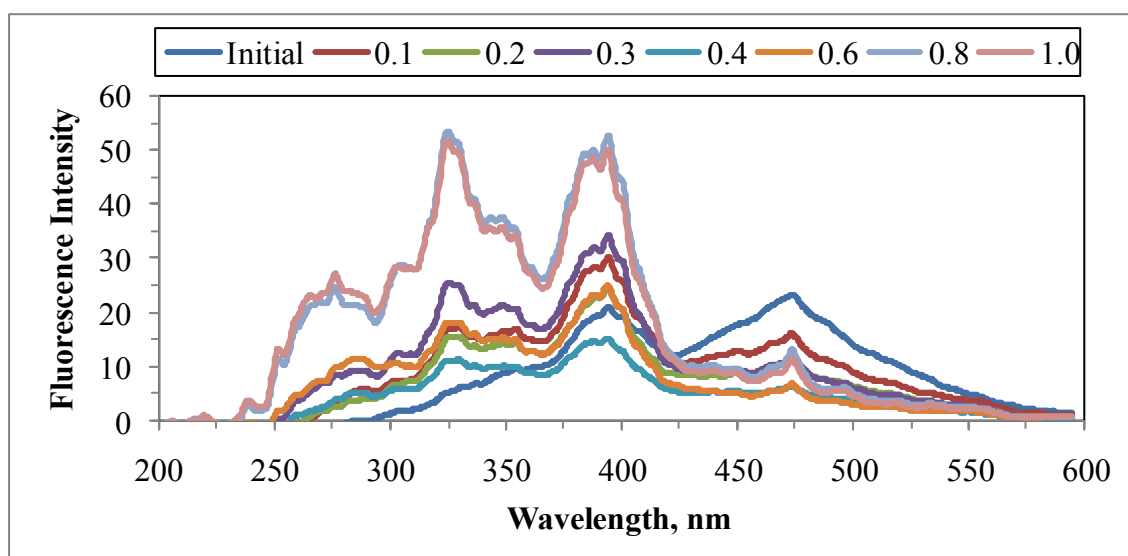


Figure 4.35. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

#### **4.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Specimens**

Batch adsorption experiments were implemented by using 100 kDa fraction of humic acid as the adsorbate and bare and also doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens as the adsorbent in the loading range of 0.1 – 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Adsorption data were evaluated by presenting respective figures where ‘Initial’ term was used to indicate the 100 kDa fraction of humic acid and ‘0.1-1.0’ represented dose range of TiO<sub>2</sub> (mgmL<sup>-1</sup>).

##### **4.4.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens**

Batch adsorption experiments were conducted by using 100 kDa fraction of humic acid and TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens *i.e.* bare TiO<sub>2</sub>, C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

4.4.1.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.36.

UV-vis absorbance spectra displayed a decreasing trend for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. Moreover, UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited the major decreases with increasing wavelength and also with increasing TiO<sub>2</sub> loading. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend on each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> TiO<sub>2</sub> doses (Figure 4.36).

Emission scan fluorescence spectral features attained through adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid samples onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 was presented in Figure 4.37.

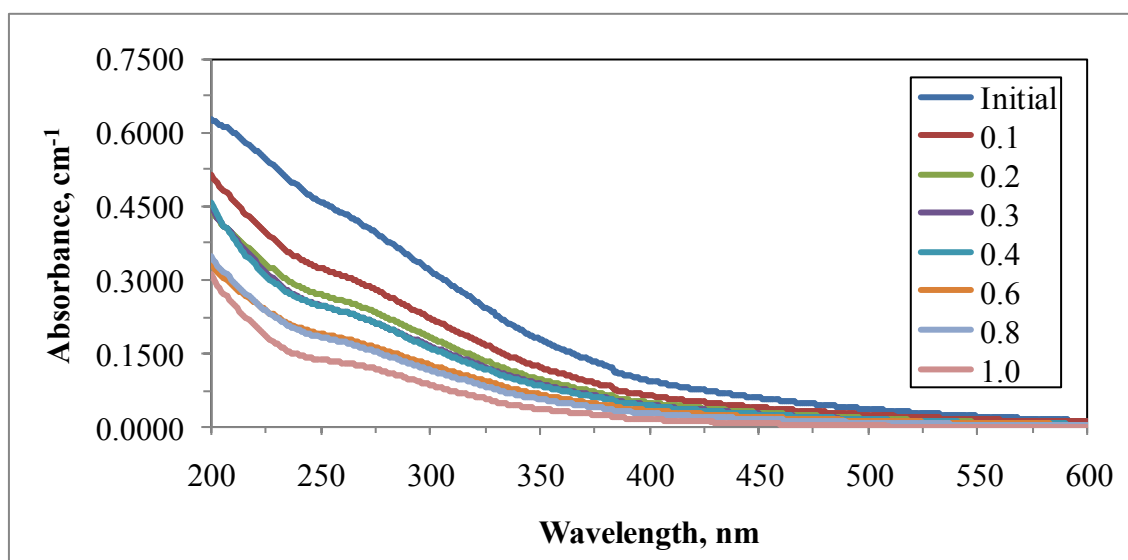


Figure 4.36. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

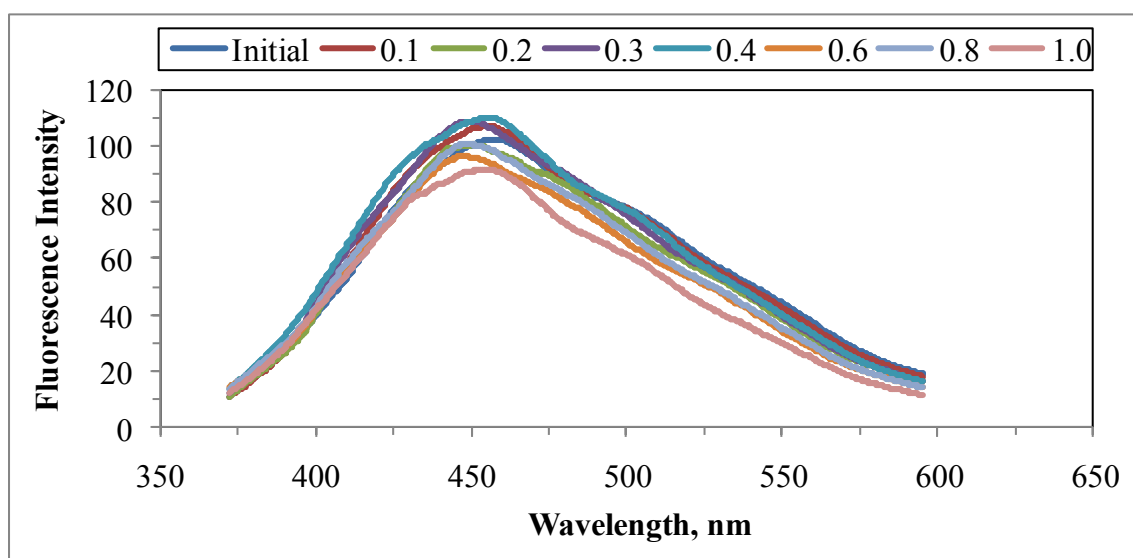


Figure 4.37. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

The emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 had the highest fluorescence intensity contrary to maximum dosage of TiO<sub>2</sub> (1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>), having the lowest fluorescence intensity (Figure 4.37).

Moreover, emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 attained maximum fluorescence intensity around 450 nm emission wavelength. (Figure 4.37). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra scanned for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.38.

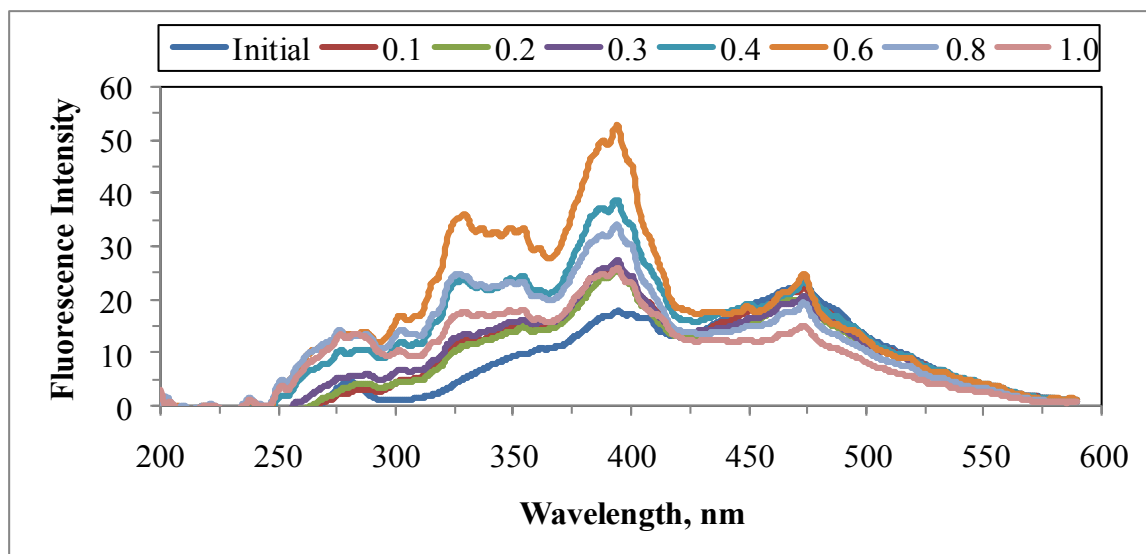


Figure 4.38. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid showed a sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths. The lowest fluorescence intensity was observed for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> along with initial concentration of humic acid at 475 nm emission wavelength. The highest fluorescence intensity for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid was observed at 400 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.38). Comparative evaluation of the spectroscopic features of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid revealed the most significant difference in emission scan fluorescence spectral features (Figure 4.7 and Figure 4.37). The reason could be attributed to the role of the fluorophoric groups present on the different molecular size fractions of humic acid.

4.4.1.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.39.

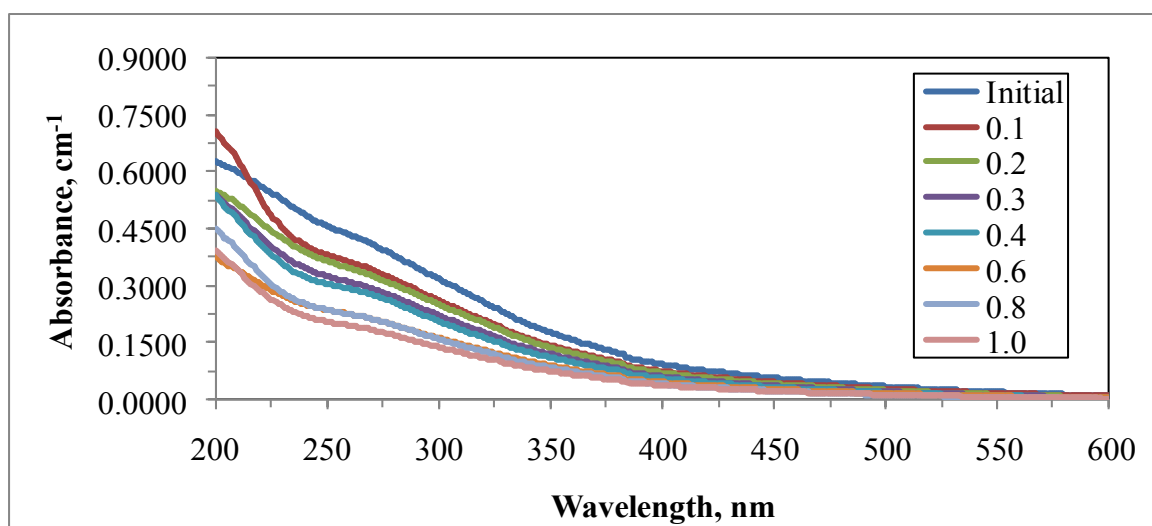


Figure 4.39. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a declining trend with increasing wavelength. Moreover, UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto higher dosages of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25, such as 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> showed the lower absorbances (Figure 4.39).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.40 and Figure 4.41, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.40).



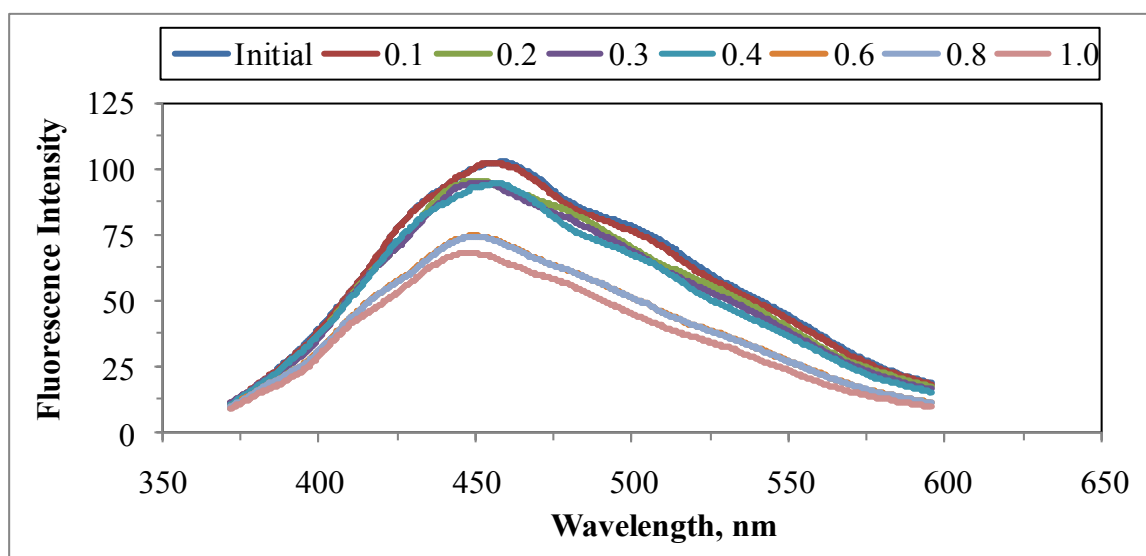


Figure 4.40. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 400 nm and 475 nm. Moreover, 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> had the highest fluorescence intensity around 400 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.41).

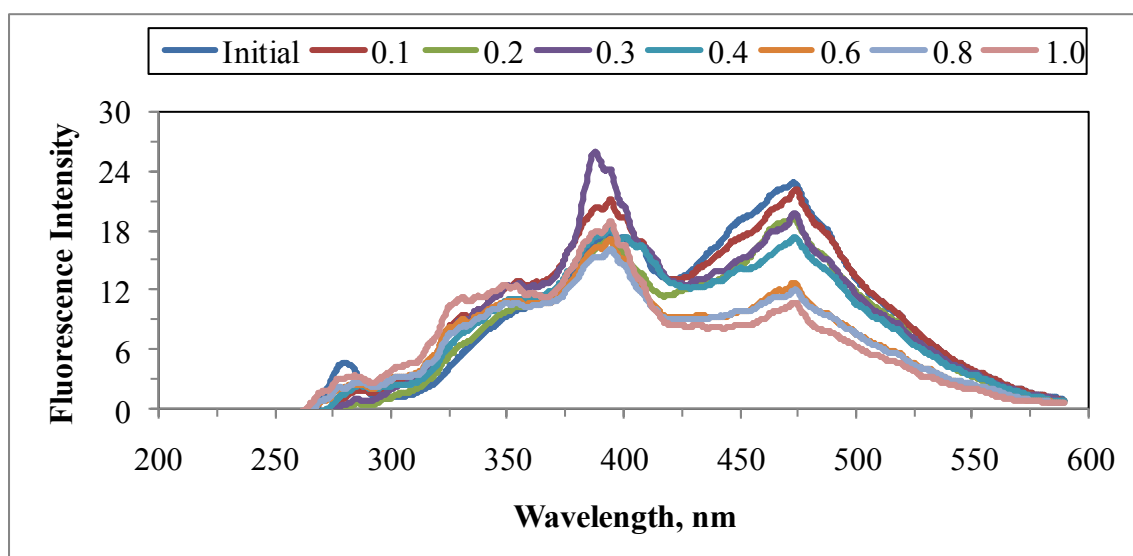


Figure 4.41. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.4.1.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.42.

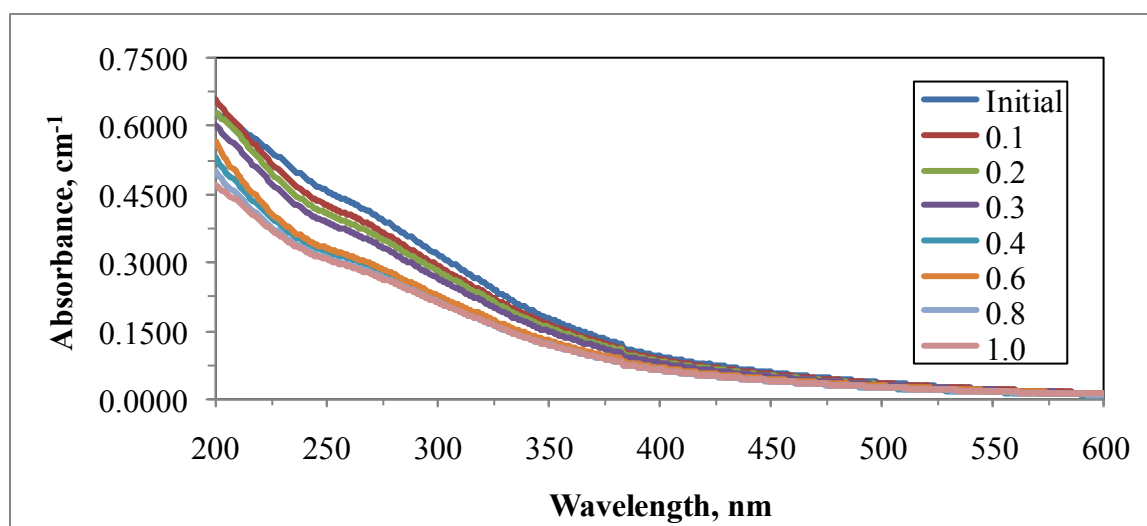


Figure 4.42. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions demonstrated a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength (Figure 4.42).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.43 and Figure 4.44, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra showed an overlapping trend on each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.43). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 400 nm and 475 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed a small peak around 300 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.44).

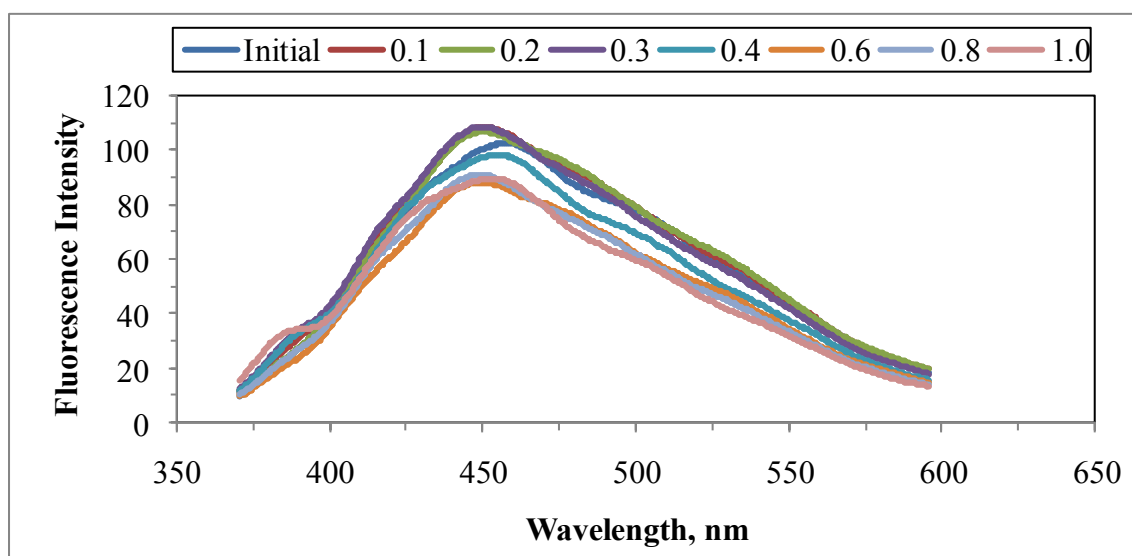


Figure 4.43. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

The highest fluorescence intensity was observed for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 around 400 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.44).

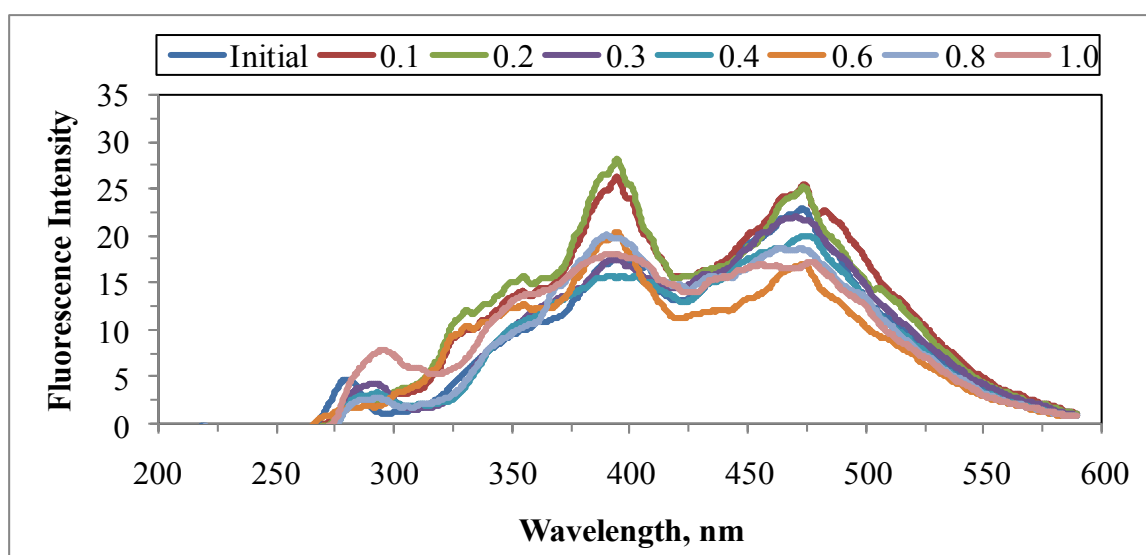


Figure 4.44. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.4.1.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.45.

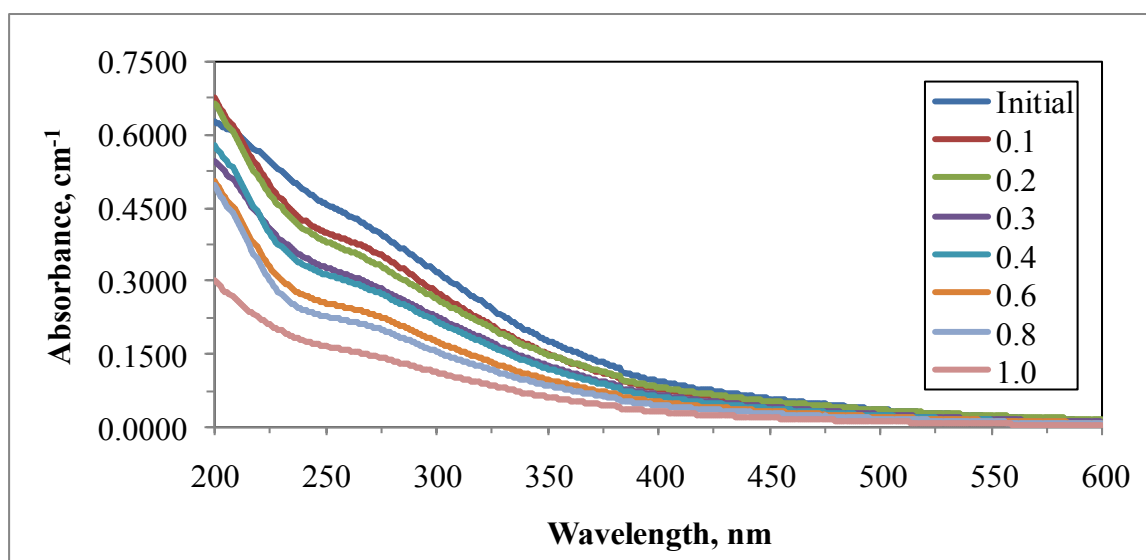


Figure 4.45. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a declining trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> as expected. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.45).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.46 and Figure 4.47, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra showed a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of TiO<sub>2</sub> (Figure 4.46).

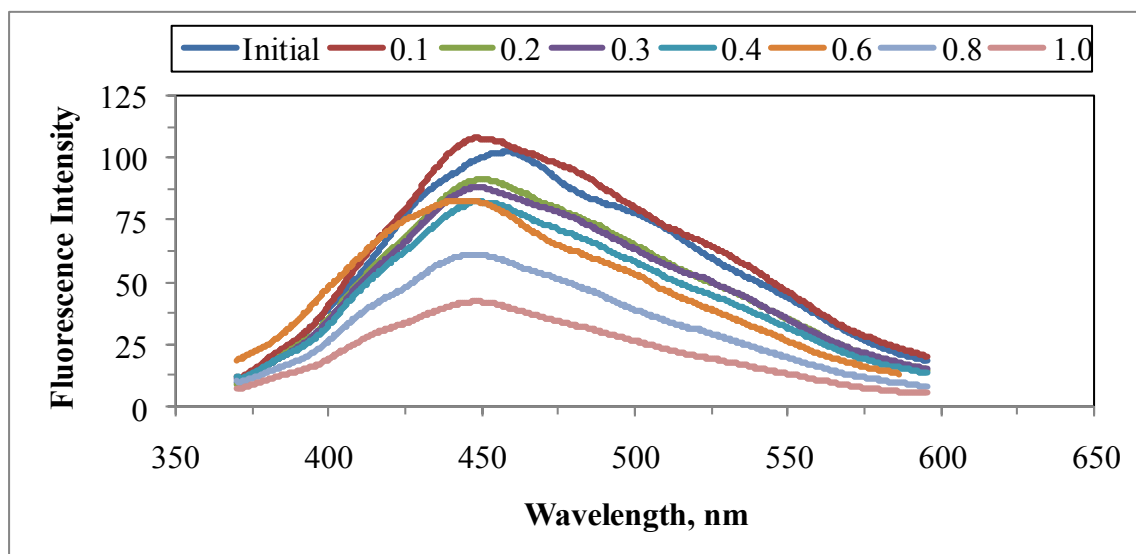


Figure 4.46. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed one sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.47).

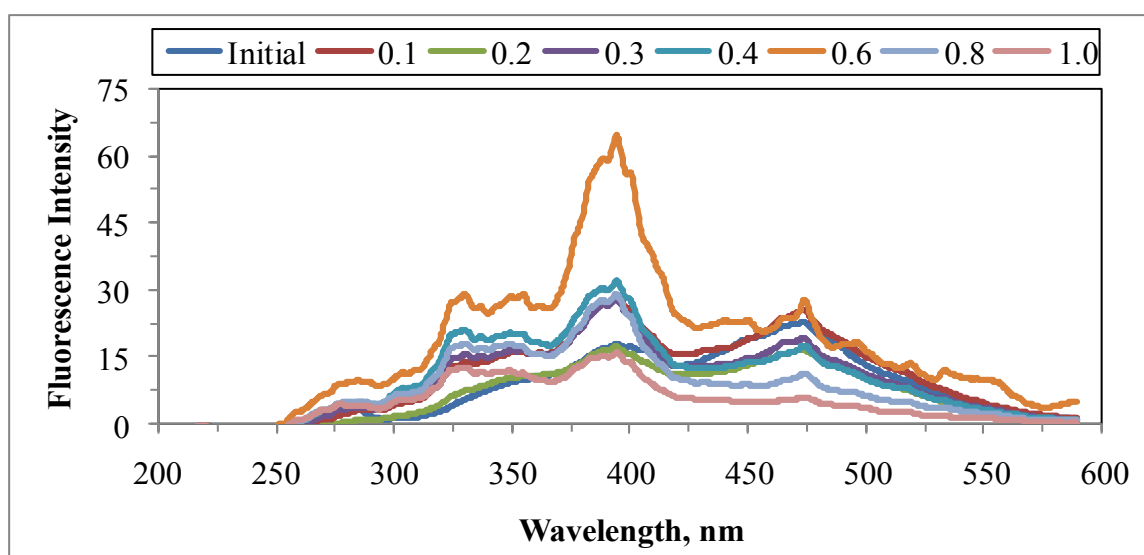


Figure 4.47. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.4.1.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.48.

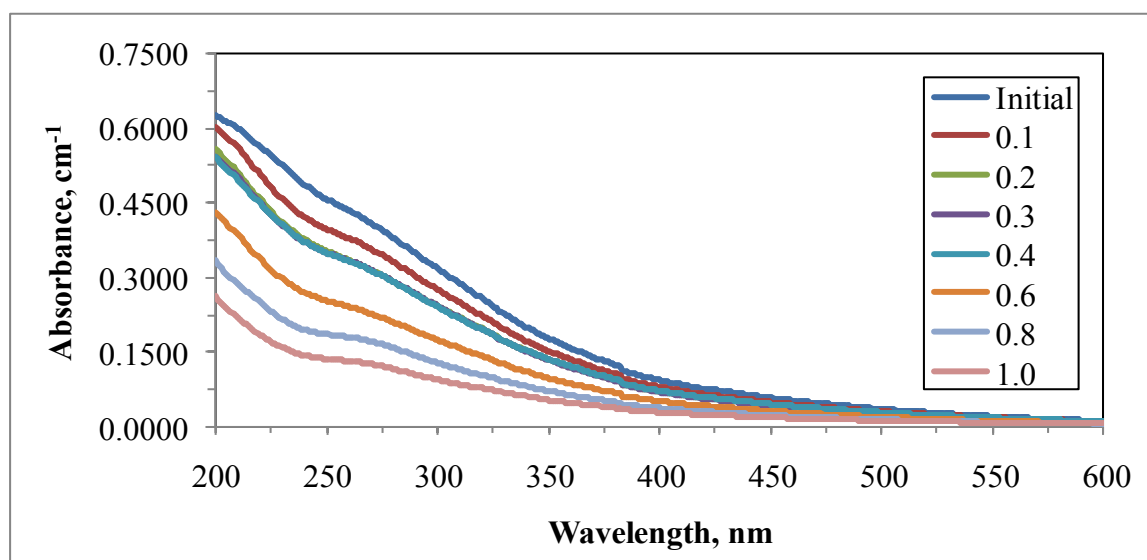


Figure 4.48. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 as expected. The UV-vis absorbance trends exhibited an overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.48).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.49 and Figure 4.50, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra showed an overlapping trend on each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. Furthermore, 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 showed one minor shoulder around 400 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.49).

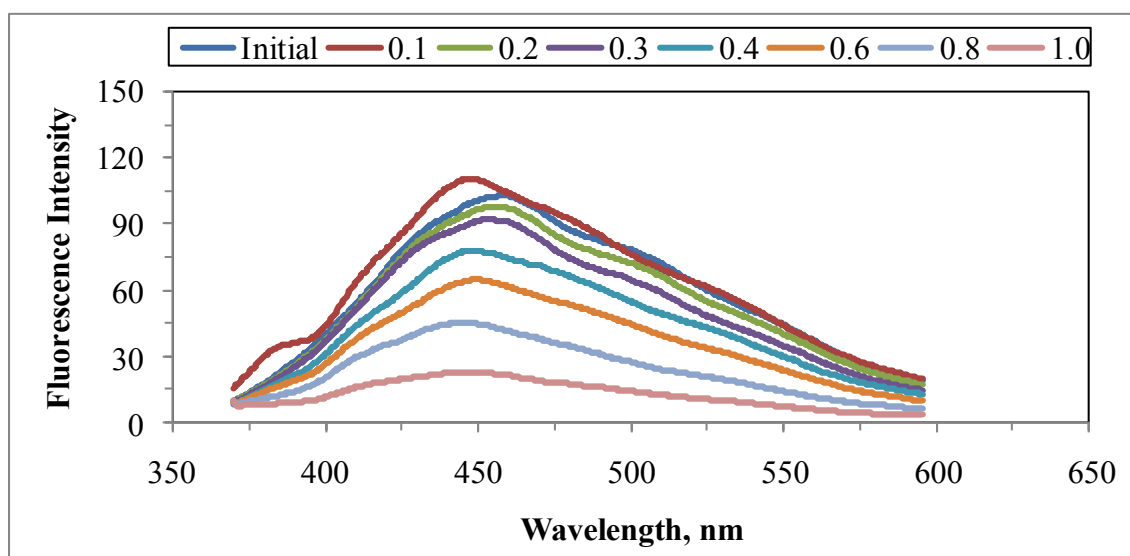


Figure 4.49. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed three sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm, 400 nm and 475 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed one moderate peak around 275 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.50).

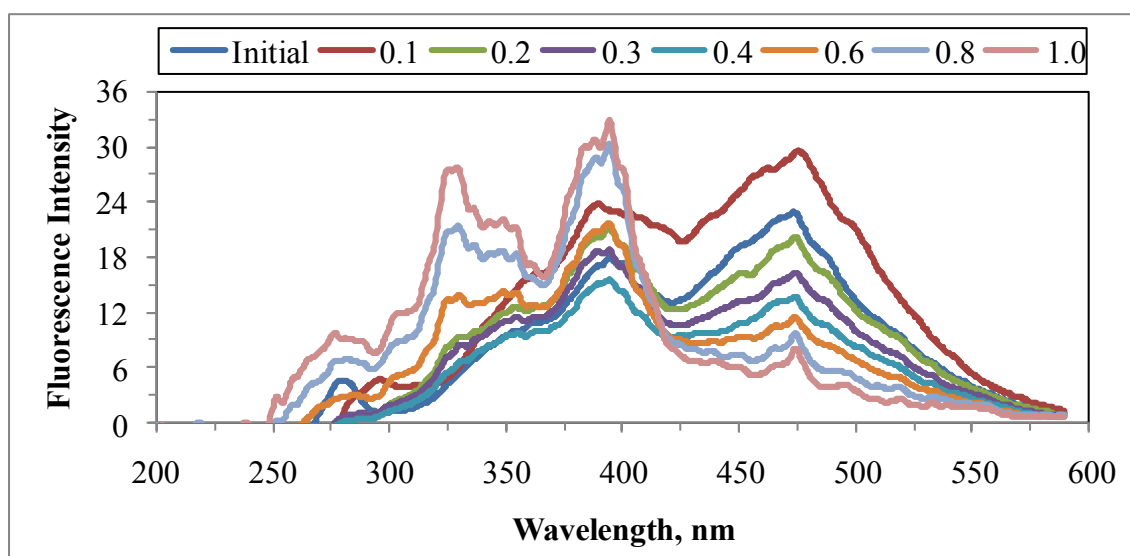


Figure 4.50. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

#### 4.4.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens

Batch adsorption experiments were carried out by using 100 kDa fraction of humic acid and TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens *i.e.* bare TiO<sub>2</sub>, C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

4.4.2.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.51.

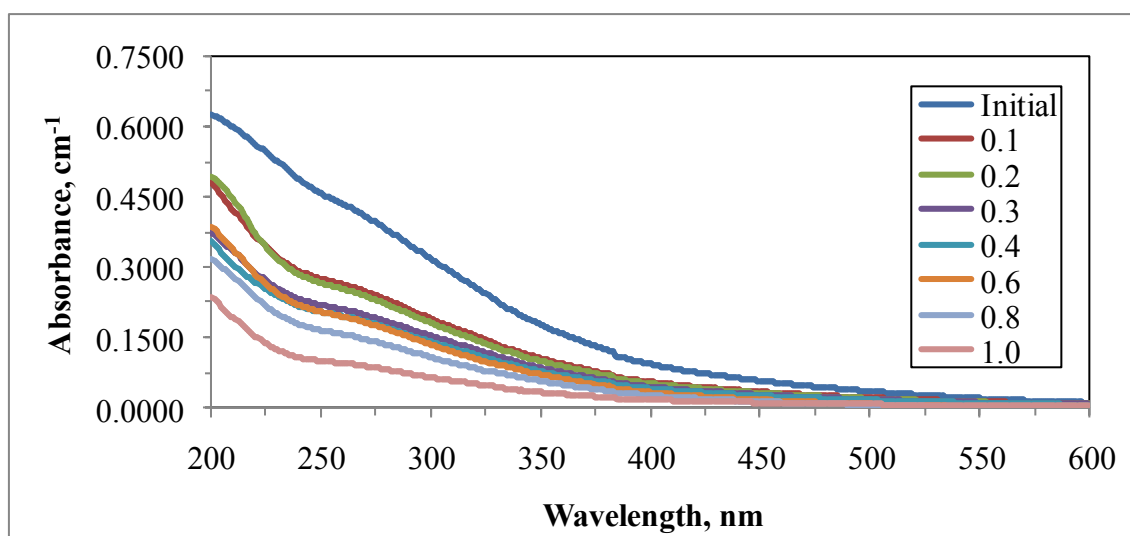


Figure 4.51. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> loading. UV-vis absorbance spectra exhibited a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of TiO<sub>2</sub> as well as 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of TiO<sub>2</sub> (Figure 4.51).



Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.52 and Figure 4.53, respectively.

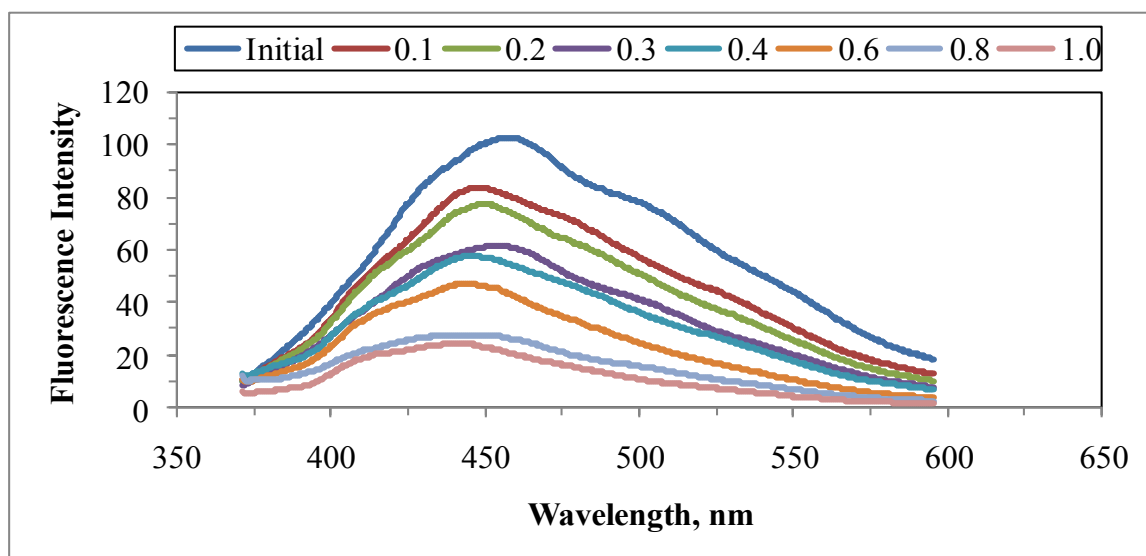


Figure 4.52. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

The emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed a similar overlapping trend on each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Moreover, the emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 exhibited a characteristic decreasing with the addition of increased dose of TiO<sub>2</sub>. In addition to these observations, a broader peak around 450 nm and minor shoulder around 500 nm wavelength for initial humic acid were observed (Figure 4.52).

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.53).

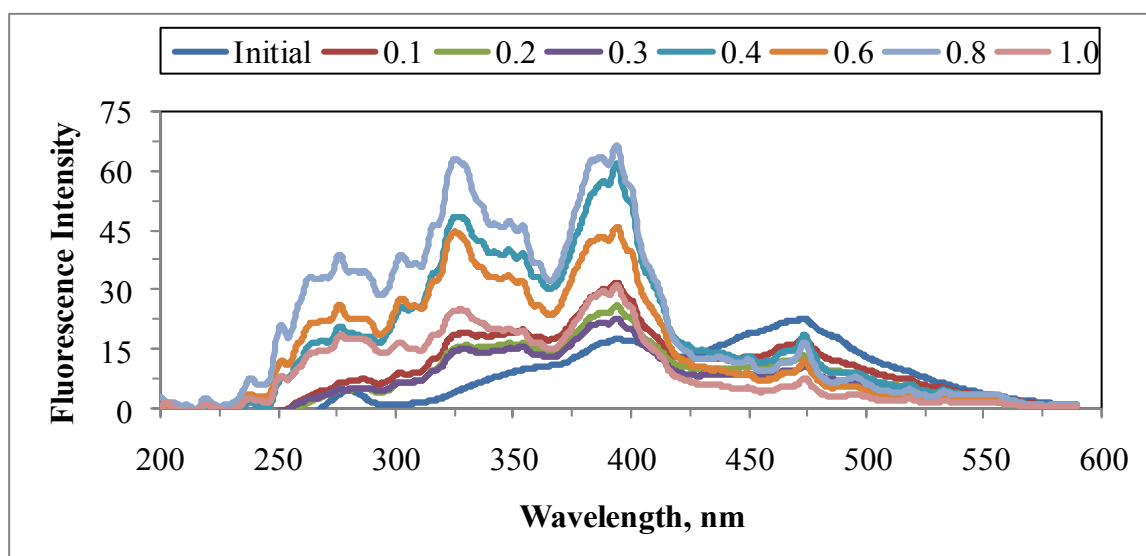


Figure 4.53. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

The highest fluorescence intensity was observed for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 325 nm and 400 nm emission wavelengths. The lowest fluorescence intensity was observed for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> TiO<sub>2</sub> at 475 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.53).

Comparison of two different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens as Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 revealed the significance of the UV-vis spectral features (Figure 4.36 and Figure 4.51). Emission scan fluorescence spectral features reflected the role of the different fluorophores active on adsorption (Figure 4.37 and Figure 4.52). The synchronous scan fluorescence spectral features were also significantly different both in terms of fluorescence intensities and in spectral shapes (Figure 4.38 and Figure 4.53).

4.4.2.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.54.

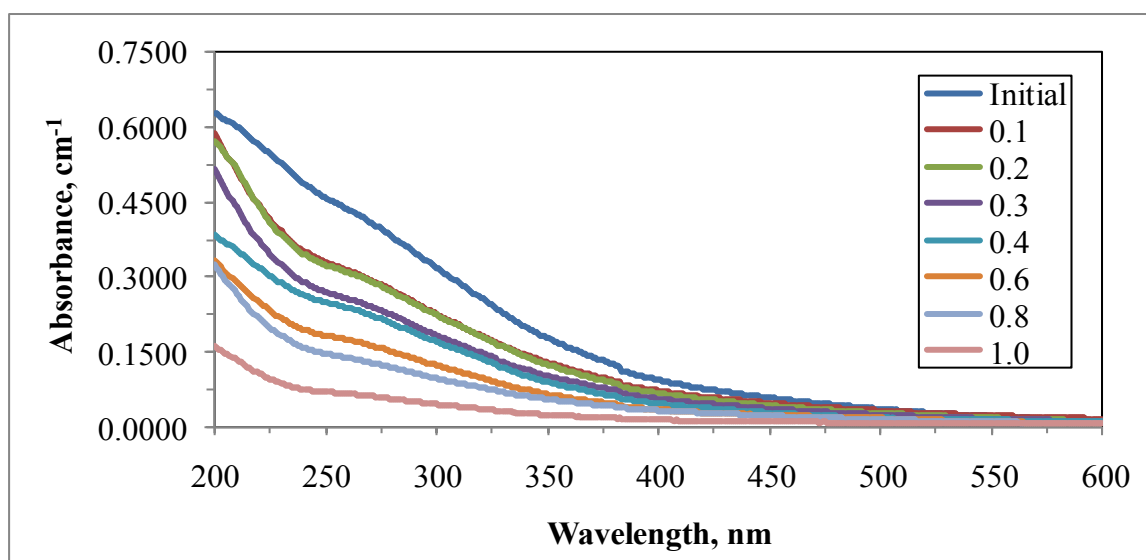


Figure 4.54. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub>. The UV-vis absorbance trends demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.54).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.55 and Figure 4.56, respectively. Maximum fluorescence intensity for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 was observed around 450 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.55).

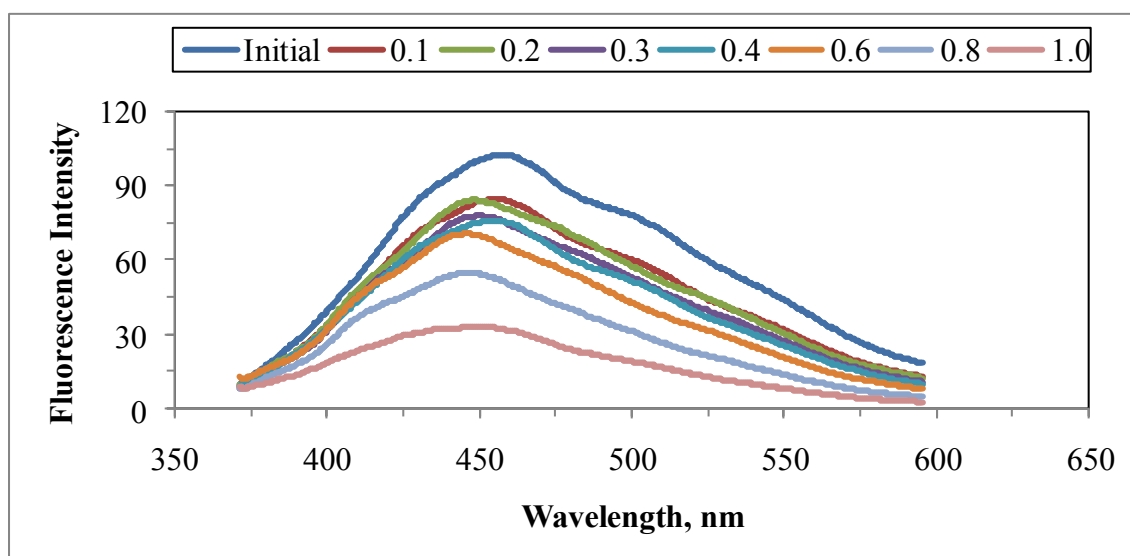


Figure 4.55. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.56).

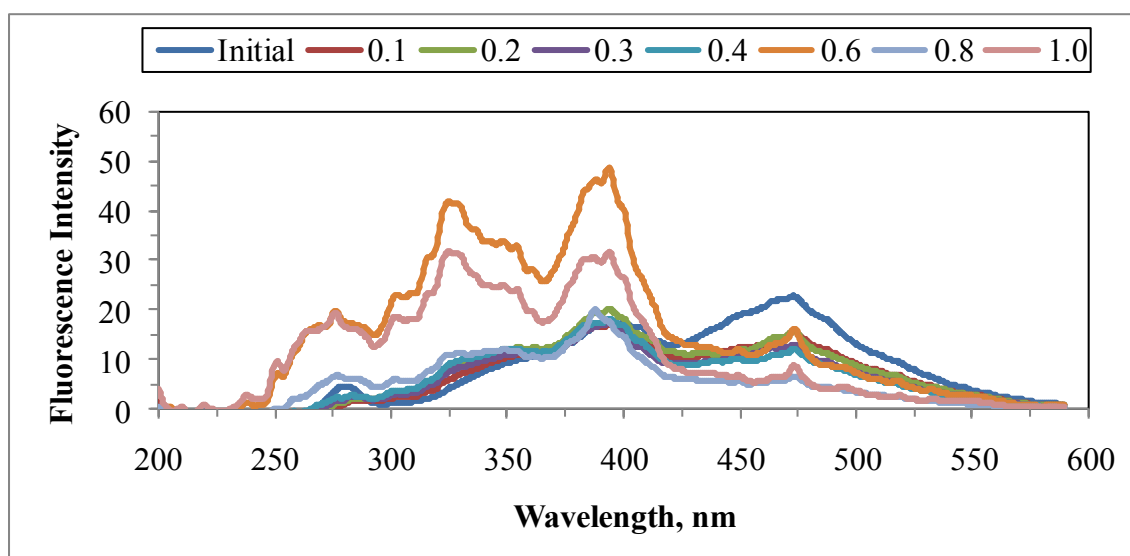


Figure 4.56. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.4.2.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.57.

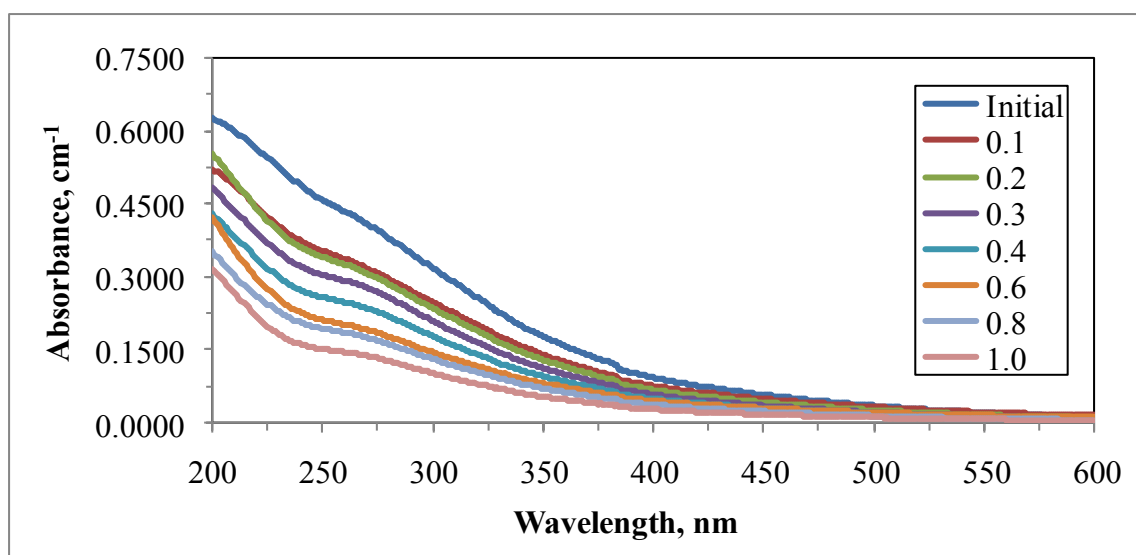


Figure 4.57. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength and with increasing TiO<sub>2</sub> loading. UV-vis absorbance spectra followed an overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 0.1 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.57).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.58 and Figure 4.59, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed a similar overlapping trend on each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dosages of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.58).

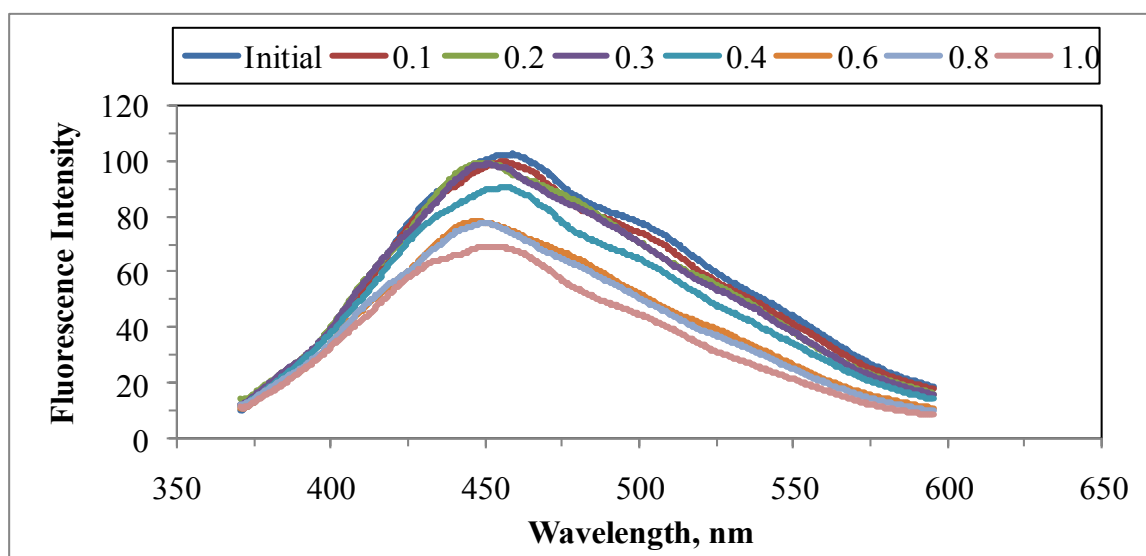


Figure 4.58. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra displayed one sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.59).

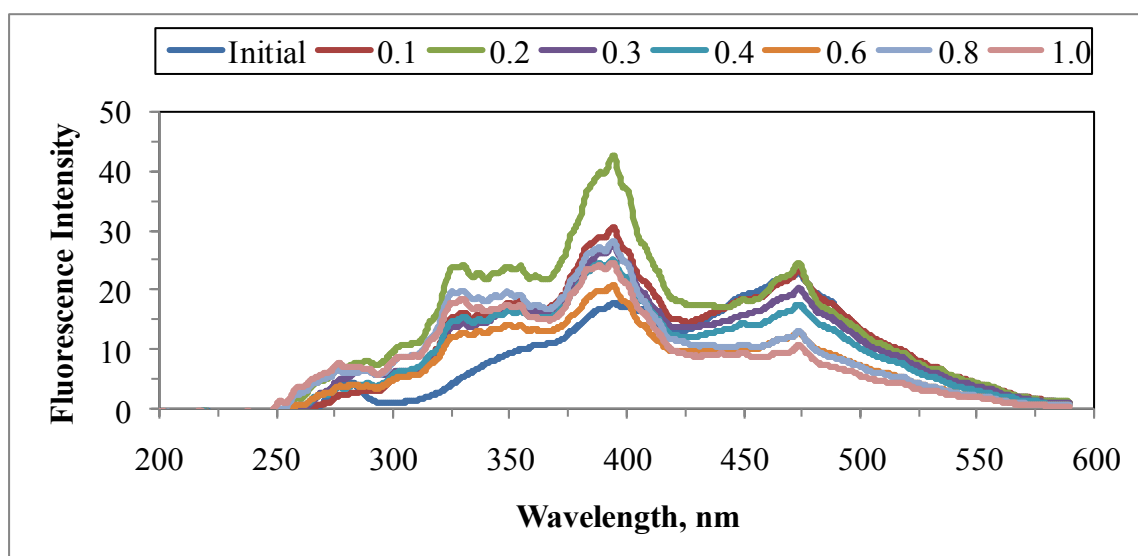


Figure 4.59. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.4.2.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.60.

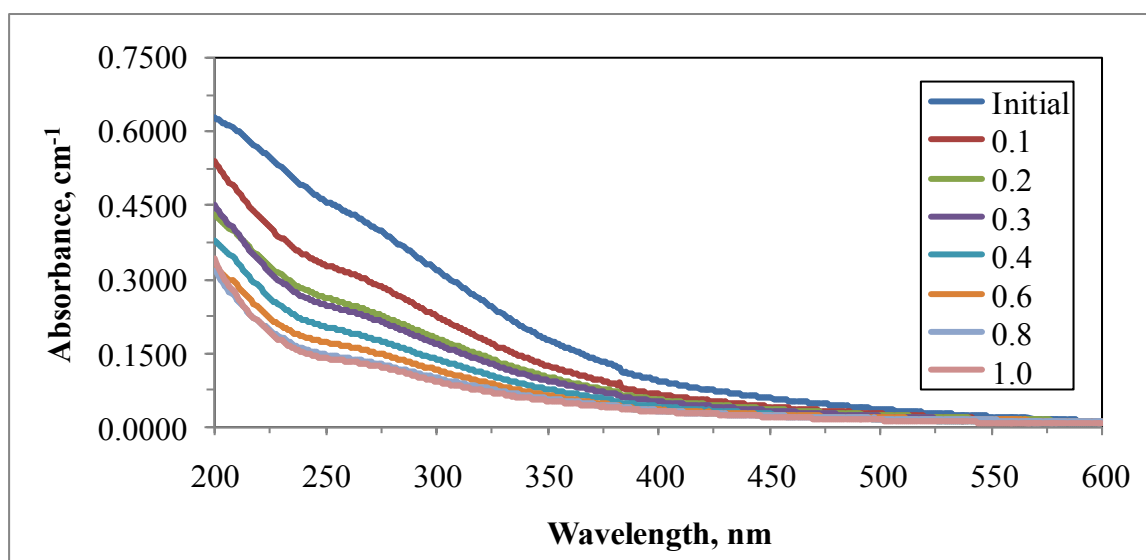


Figure 4.60. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub>. The UV-vis absorbance trends of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> as well as 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were very close to each other (Figure 4.60).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.61 and Figure 4.62, respectively. The emission fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 had the lowest fluorescence intensity. Moreover, maximum fluorescence intensity for all of the humic acid solutions attained around 450 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.61).

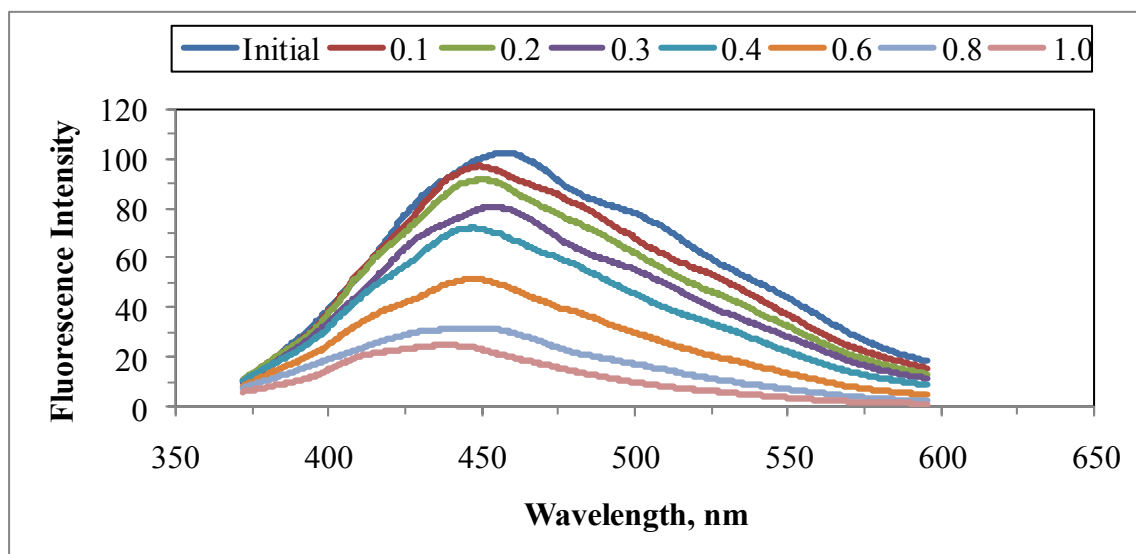


Figure 4.61. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 400 nm and 475 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 325 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.62).

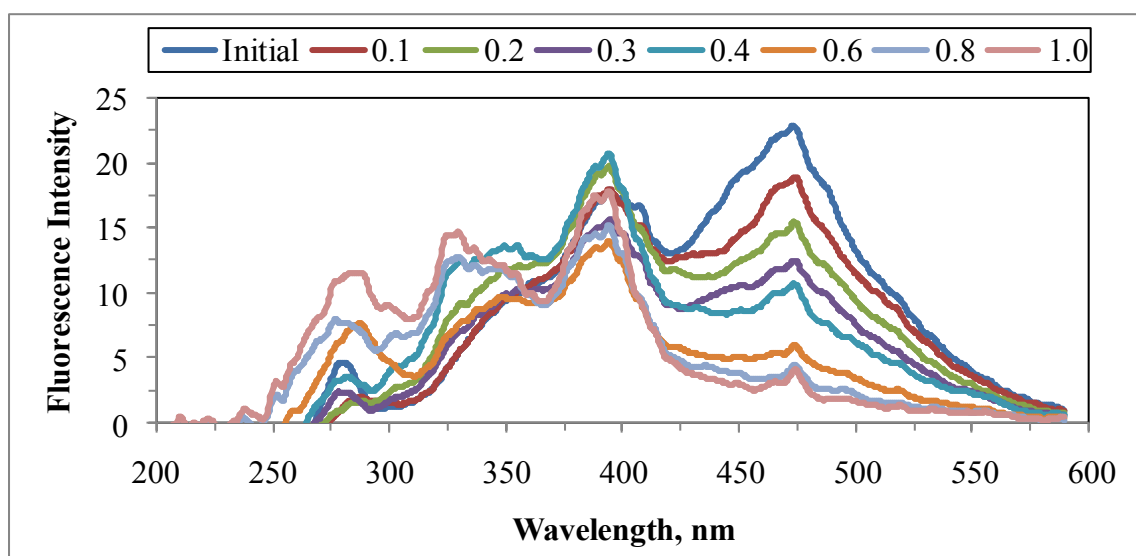


Figure 4.62. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



4.4.2.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.63.

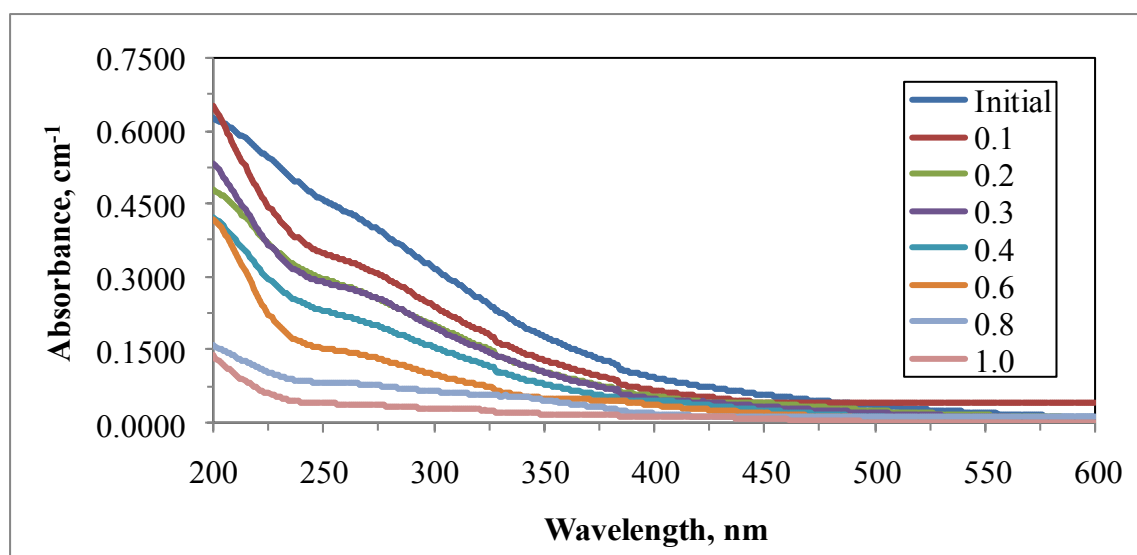


Figure 4.63. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> as expected. The UV-vis absorbance trends exhibited an overlapping trend onto each other for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.63).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.64 and Figure 4.65, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100, which displayed a similar overlapping trend on each other, exhibited lower fluorescence intensities (Figure 4.64).

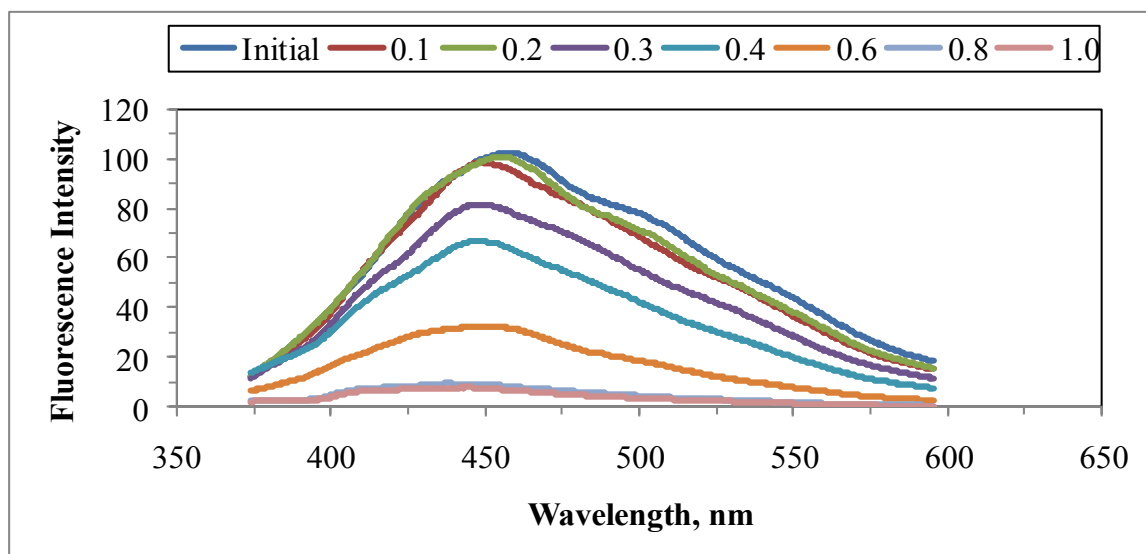


Figure 4.64. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra displayed one sharp peak around 400 nm emission wavelength, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.65).

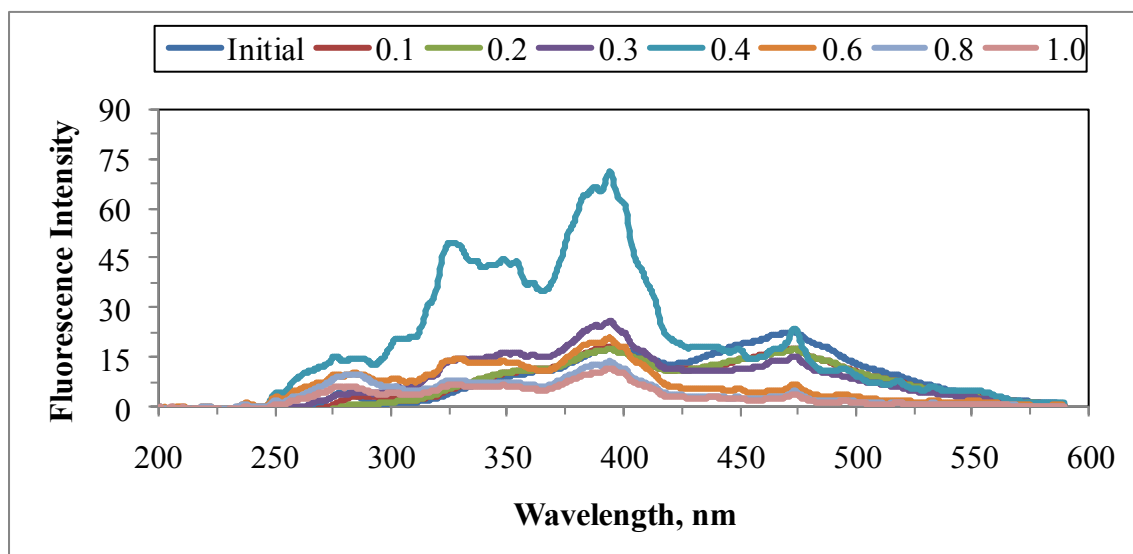


Figure 4.65. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

#### **4.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Specimens**

Batch adsorption experiments were implemented by using 30 kDa fraction of humic acid as the adsorbate and TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens as the adsorbent in the loading range of 0.1 – 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Adsorption data were evaluated by presenting respective figures where “Initial” term was used to indicate the 30 kDa fraction of humic acid and “0.1-1.0” represented dose range of TiO<sub>2</sub> (mg mL<sup>-1</sup>).

##### **4.5.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens**

Batch adsorption experiments were conducted by using 30 kDa fraction of humic acid and TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens *i.e.* bare TiO<sub>2</sub>, C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

4.5.1.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.66.

UV-vis absorbance spectra displayed a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. Furthermore, UV-vis absorbance spectra showed an overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of TiO<sub>2</sub> (Figure 4.66).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.67 and Figure 4.68, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra exhibited a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.67).

Furthermore, emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 attained maximum fluorescence intensity around 450 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.67).

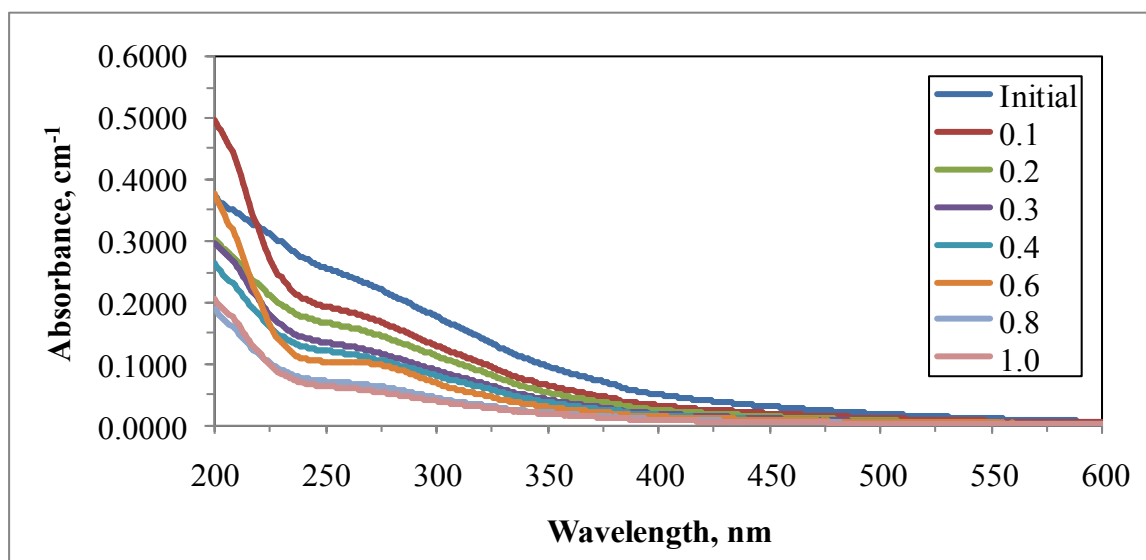


Figure 4.66. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

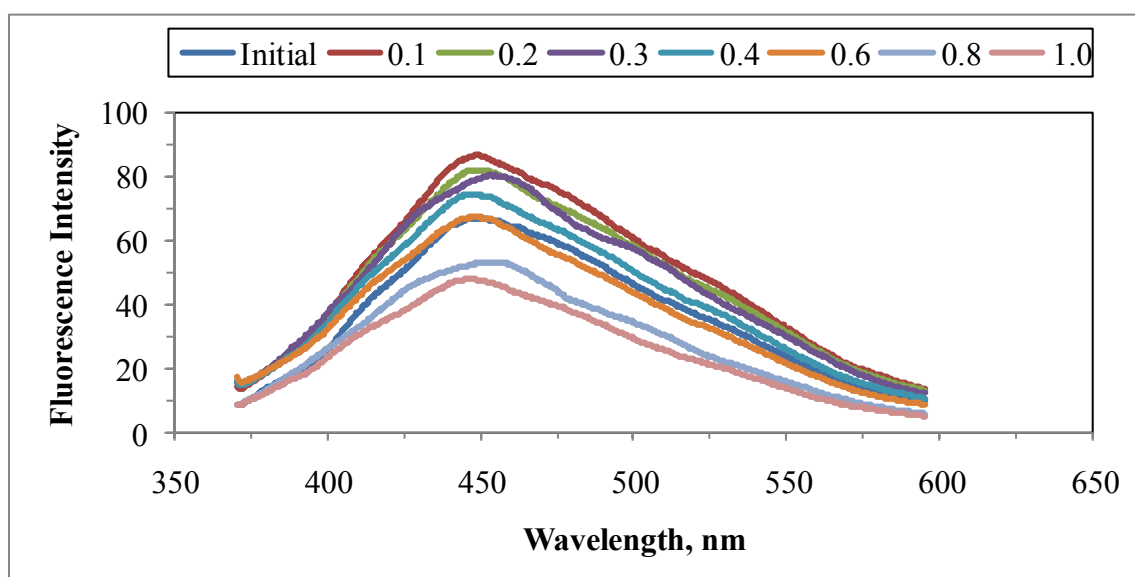


Figure 4.67. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

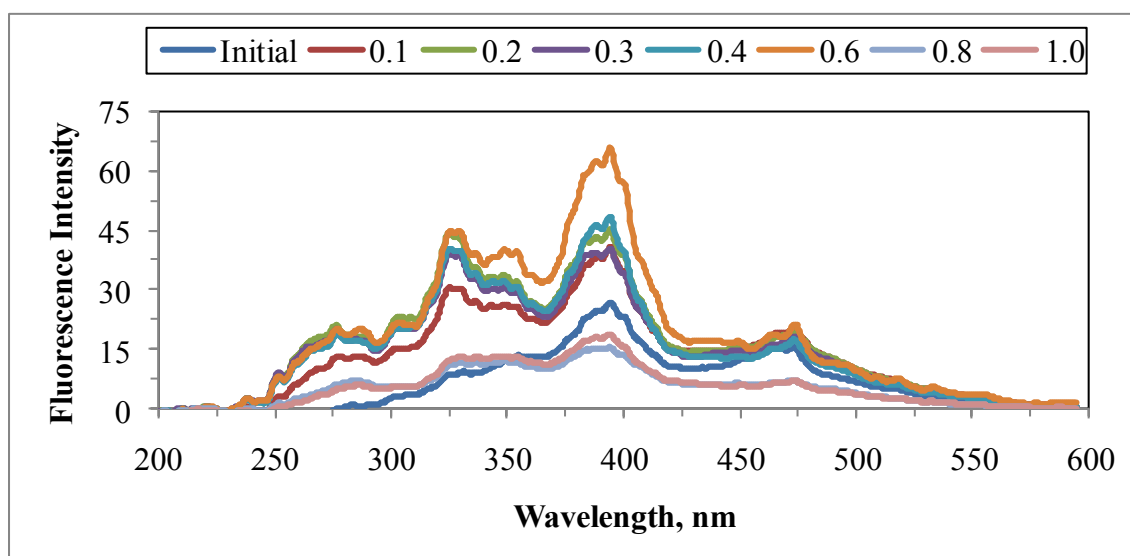


Figure 4.68. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid showed a sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths. The highest fluorescence intensity was observed for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> at 400 nm emission wavelength. The lowest fluorescence intensity was observed for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto higher dosages TiO<sub>2</sub>, such as 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> TiO<sub>2</sub>, which had a similar overlapping trend on each other, at 475 nm wavelength (Figure 4.68).

The lower molecular size fraction of humic acid (30 kDa) displayed similar UV-vis spectral features as expected (Figure 4.6, Figure 4.36 and Figure 4.66). Similar trends could also be visualized in both the emission scan (Figure 4.7, Figure 4.37 and Figure 4.67) and synchronous scan (Figure 4.8, Figure 4.38 and Figure 4.68) fluorescence spectral features. It should also be indicated that decreasing size resulted in decreasing amounts of chromophores and fluorophores in accordance with decreasing DOC.

4.5.1.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.69.

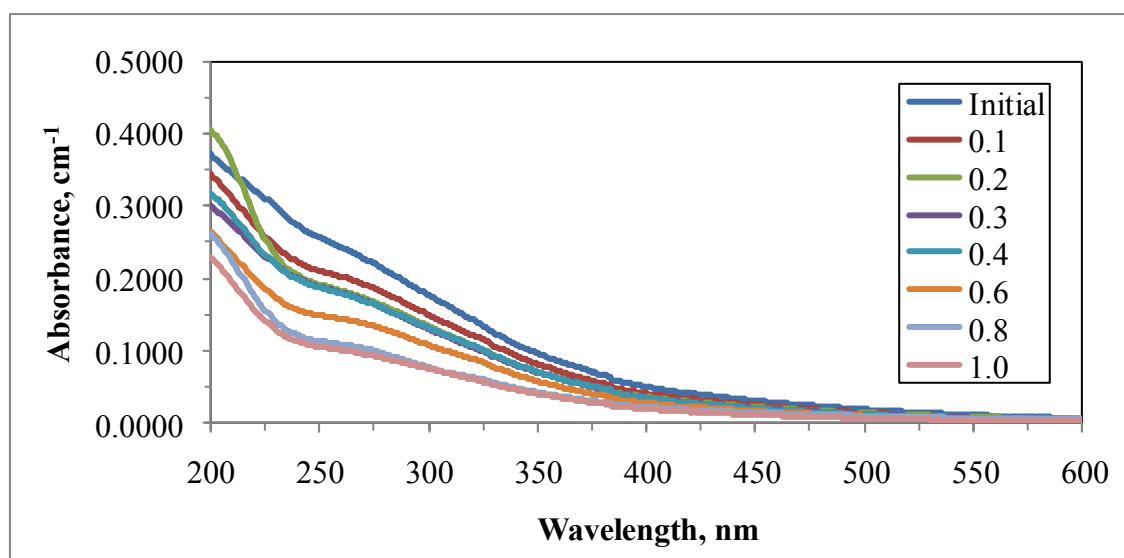


Figure 4.69. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> as expected. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> as well as onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.70 and Figure 4.71, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed a similar overlapping trend on each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto maximum loadings of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25, such as 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Moreover, fluorescence intensity attained the maximum values around 450 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.70).

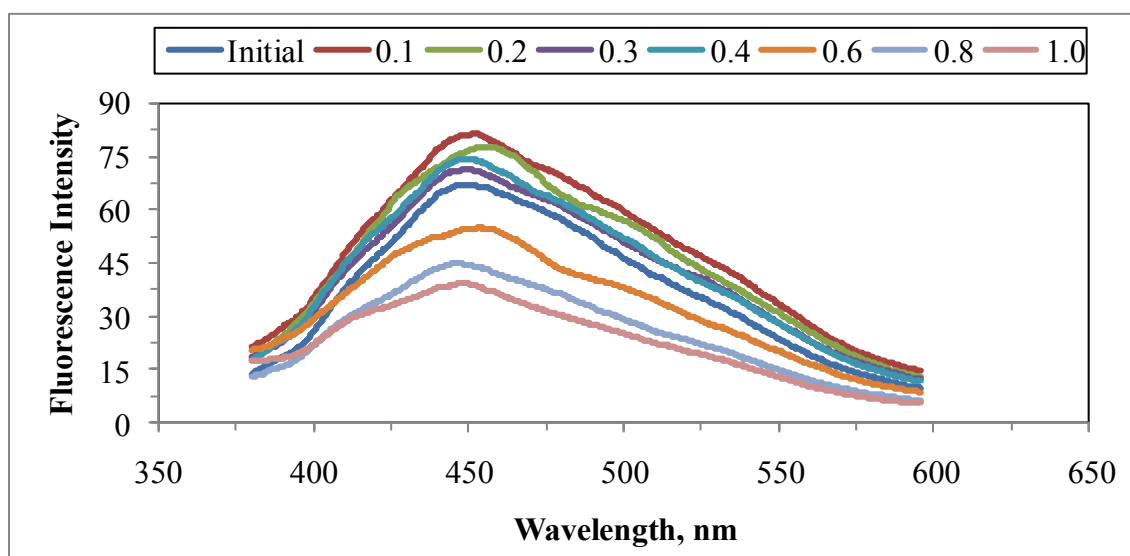


Figure 4.70. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.71).

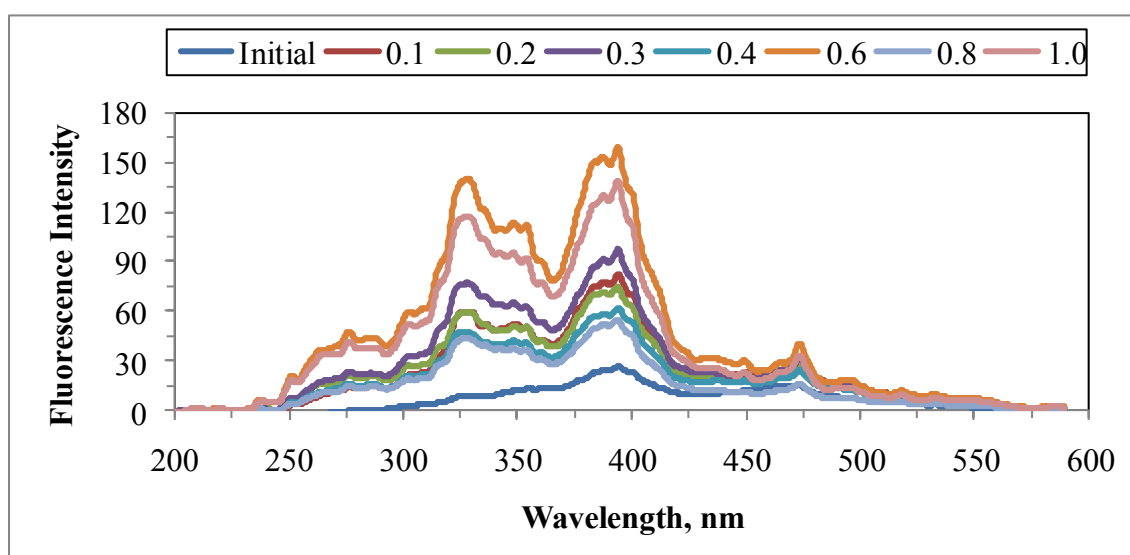


Figure 4.71. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.5.1.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.72.

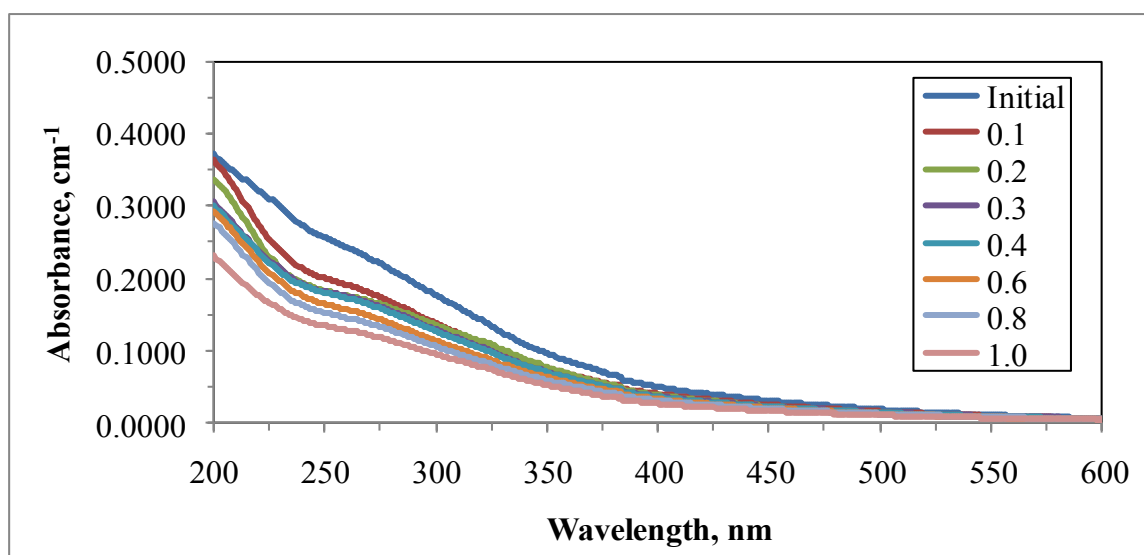


Figure 4.72. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions displayed a declining trend with increasing wavelength. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend onto each other 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the range of 0.1-0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>. Moreover, UV-vis absorbance spectra values for all of the humic acid solutions approached to zero at wavelengths longer than 450 nm.

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.73 and Figure 4.74, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed an overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.73).



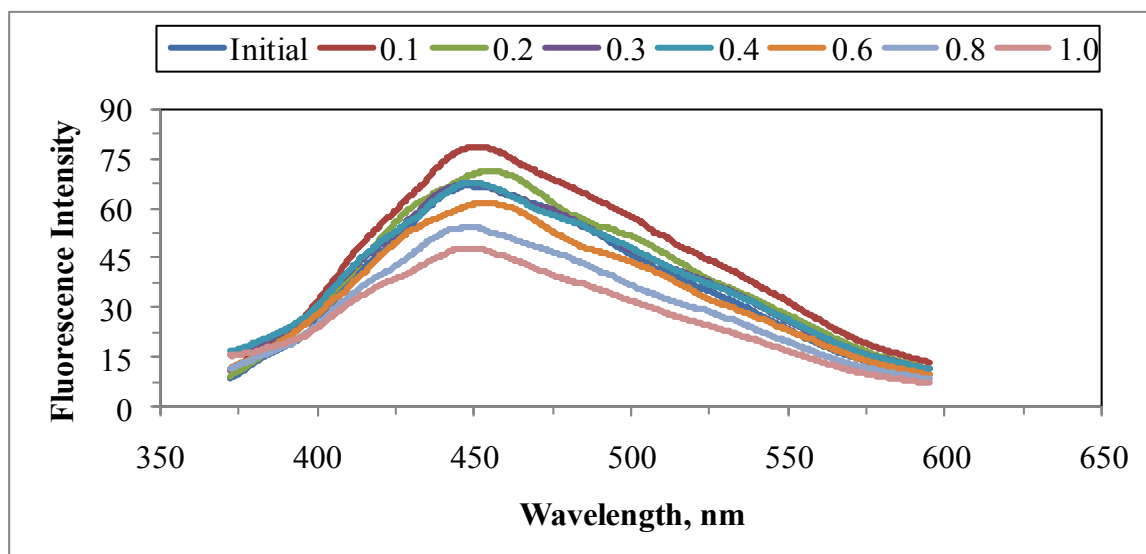


Figure 4.73. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.74).

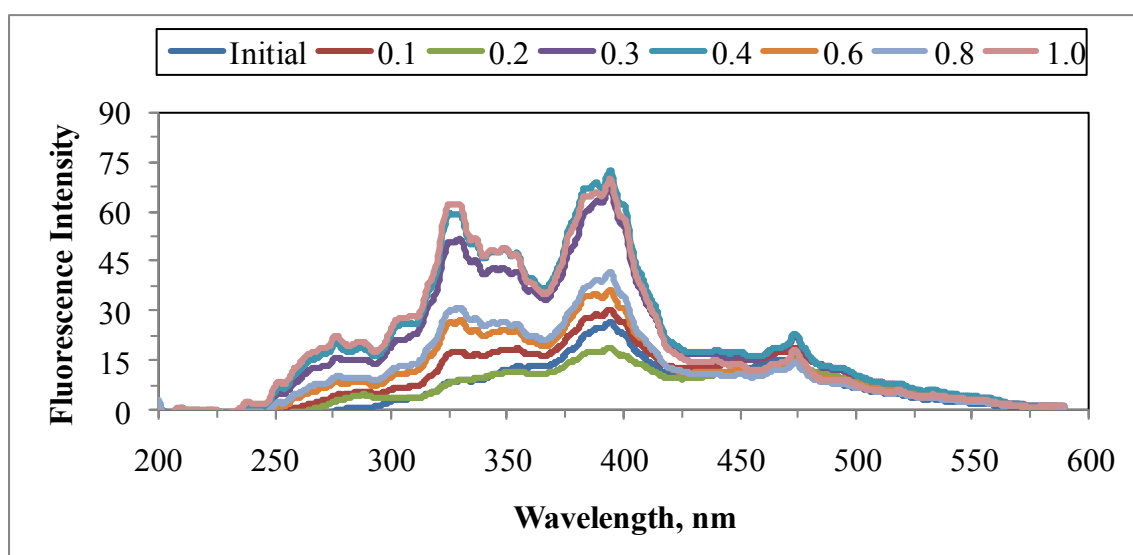


Figure 4.74. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.5.1.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.75.

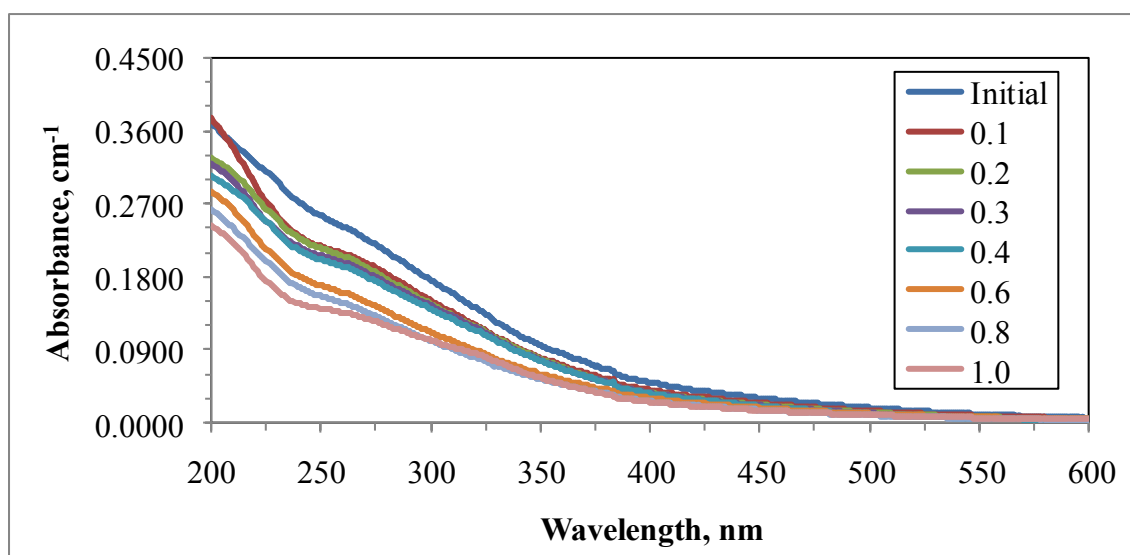


Figure 4.75. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids displayed a declining trend with increasing wavelength and also with increasing TiO<sub>2</sub> loadings. UV-vis absorbance spectra demonstrated a similar overlapping trend on each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the range of 0.1 - 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>.

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.76 and Figure 4.77, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra showed a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the range of 0.3 - 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> (Figure 4.76).

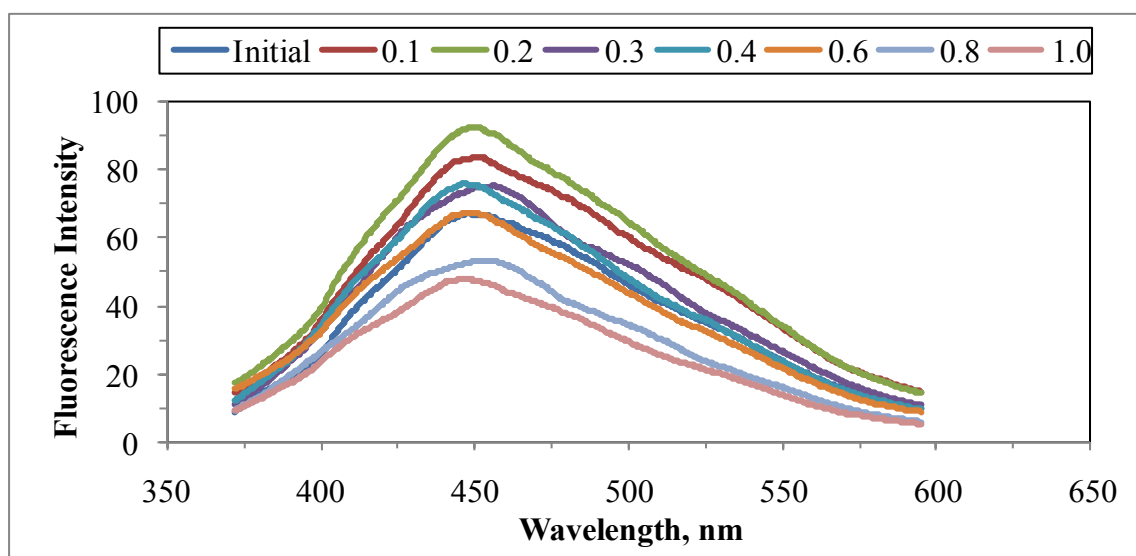


Figure 4.76. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.77).

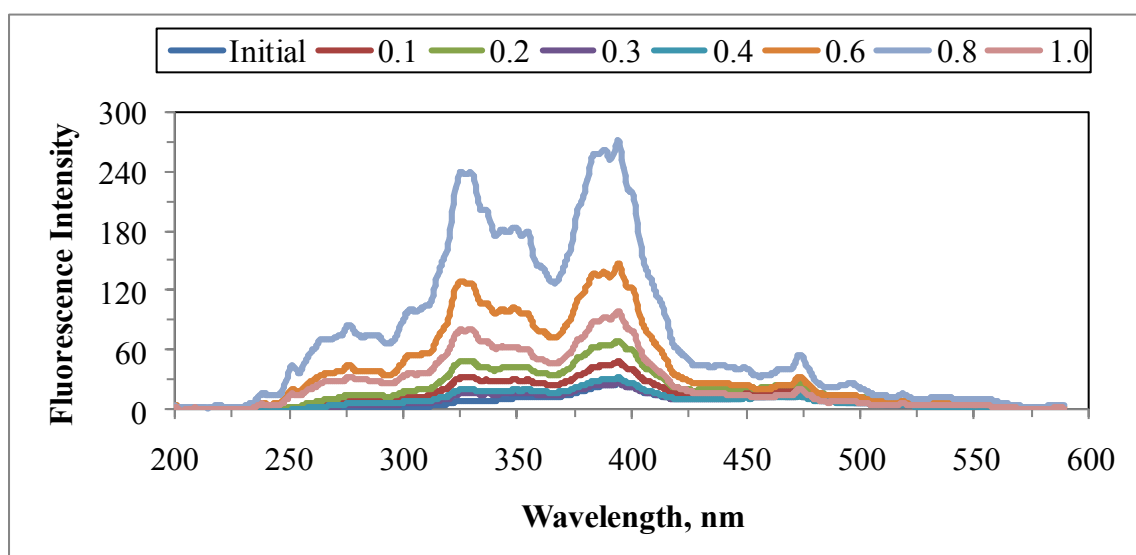


Figure 4.77. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

4.5.1.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were displayed in Figure 4.78.

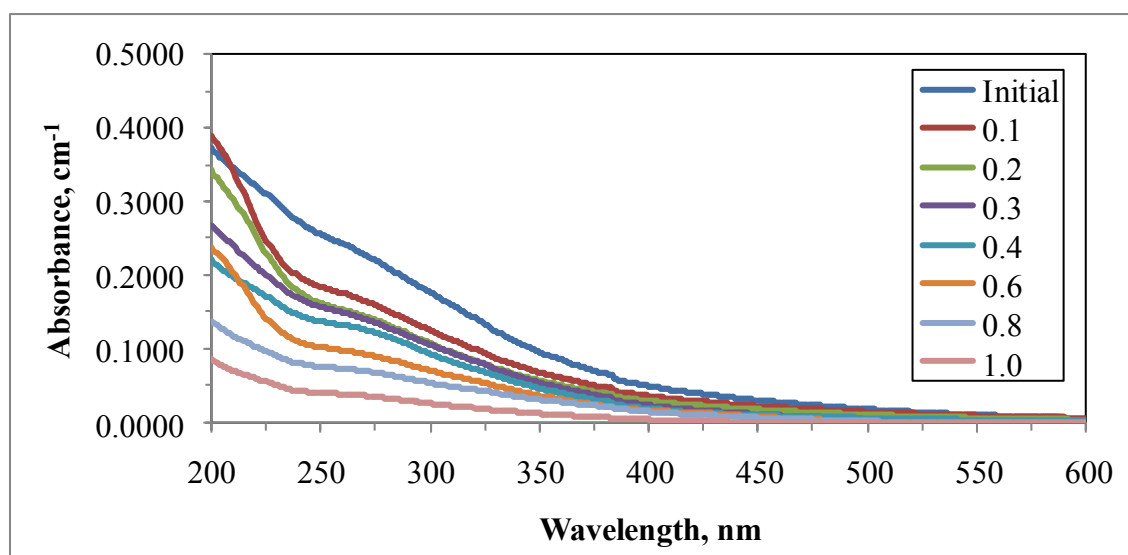


Figure 4.78. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids demonstrated a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength. UV-vis absorbance spectra for all of the humic acid solutions approached to zero and leveled off at wavelengths longer than 350 nm. UV-vis absorbance spectra exhibited an overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.78).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.79 and Figure 4.80, respectively. The significant decreases were observed in fluorescence intensity with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> loadings. The synchronous scan fluorescence spectra for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid exhibited two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence

spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.80).

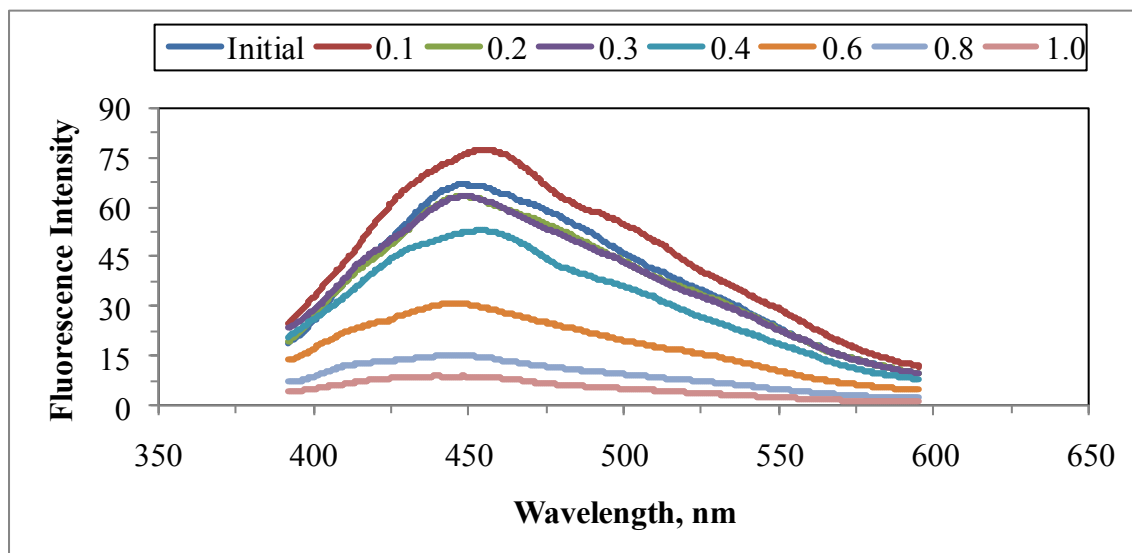


Figure 4.79. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

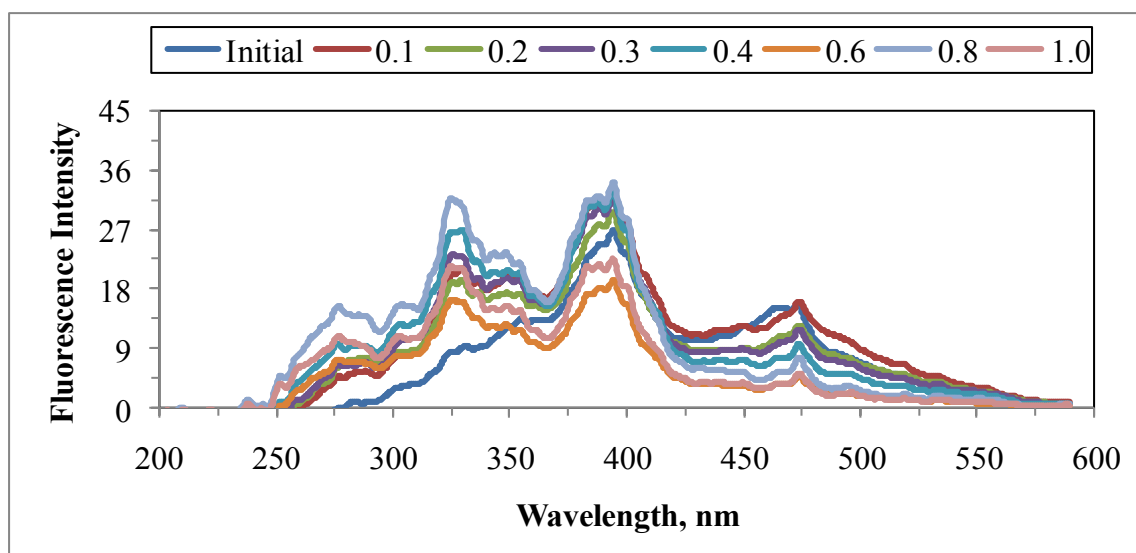


Figure 4.80. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

#### 4.5.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens

Batch adsorption experiments were conducted by using 30 kDa fraction of humic acid and TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens *i.e.* bare TiO<sub>2</sub>, C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

4.5.2.1. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.81.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited generally a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength. UV-vis absorbance values for all of the humic acid solutions approached to zero and also leveled off after 300 nm wavelength (Figure 4.81).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.82 and Figure 4.83, respectively.

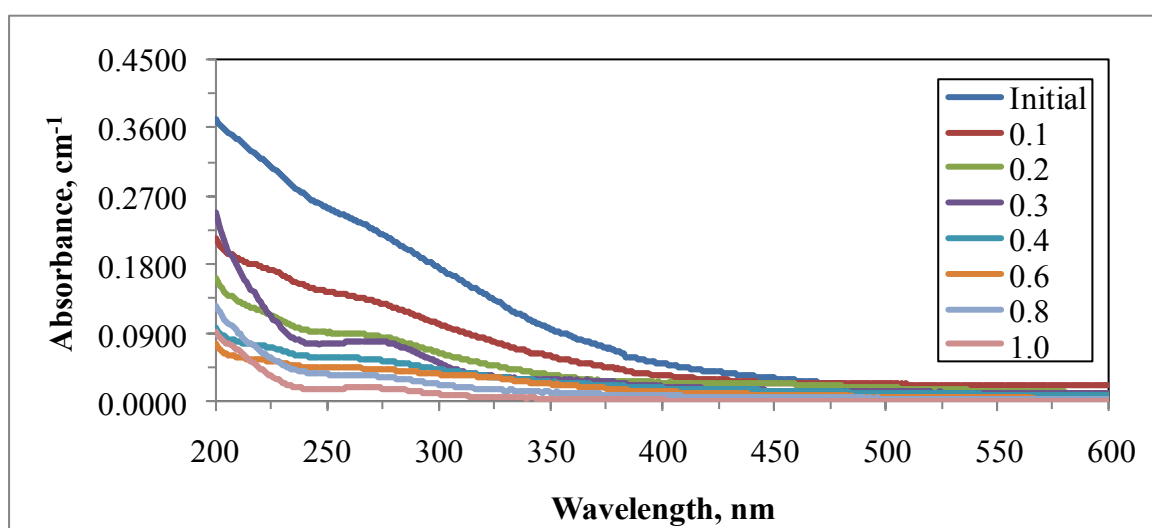


Figure 4.81. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

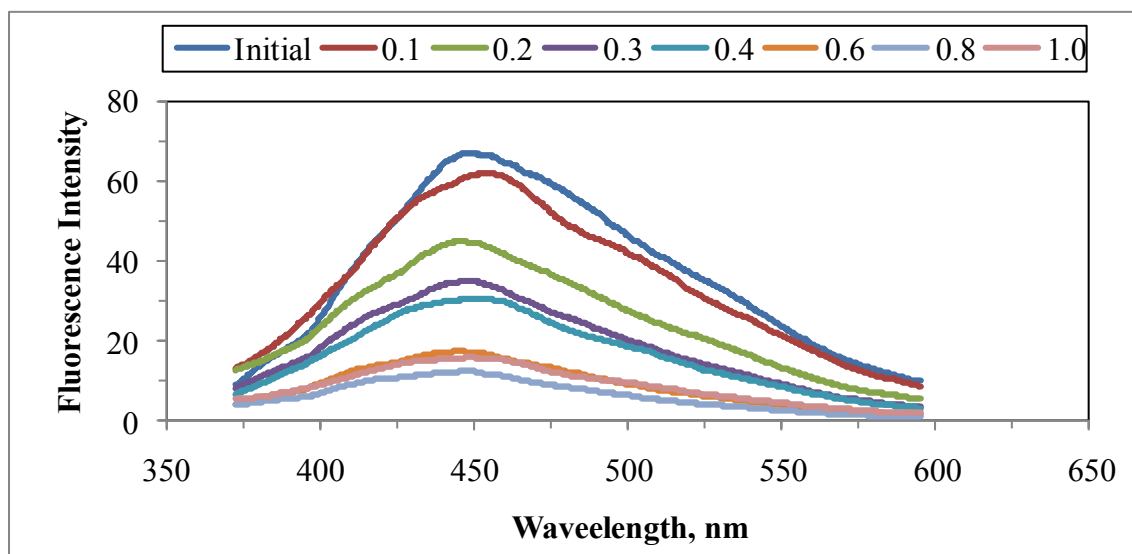


Figure 4.82. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

The fluorescence intensity attained the maximum fluorescence intensity value at emission wavelength of 450 nm (Figure 4.82). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed one sharp peak at emission wavelength of 400 nm, while these spectra shown three moderate peaks around 275 nm, 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.83).

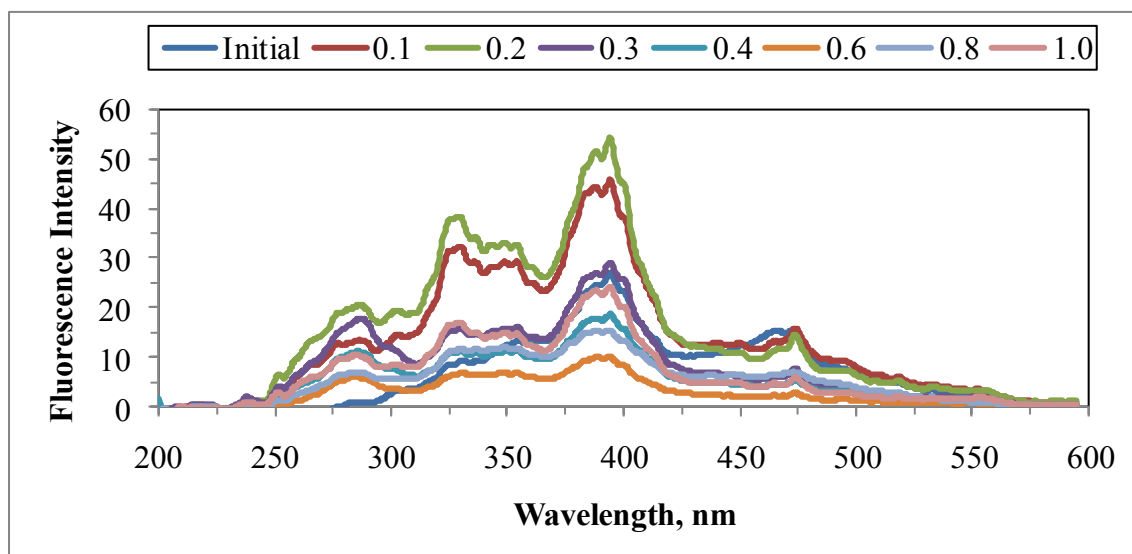


Figure 4.83. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.5.2.2. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.84.

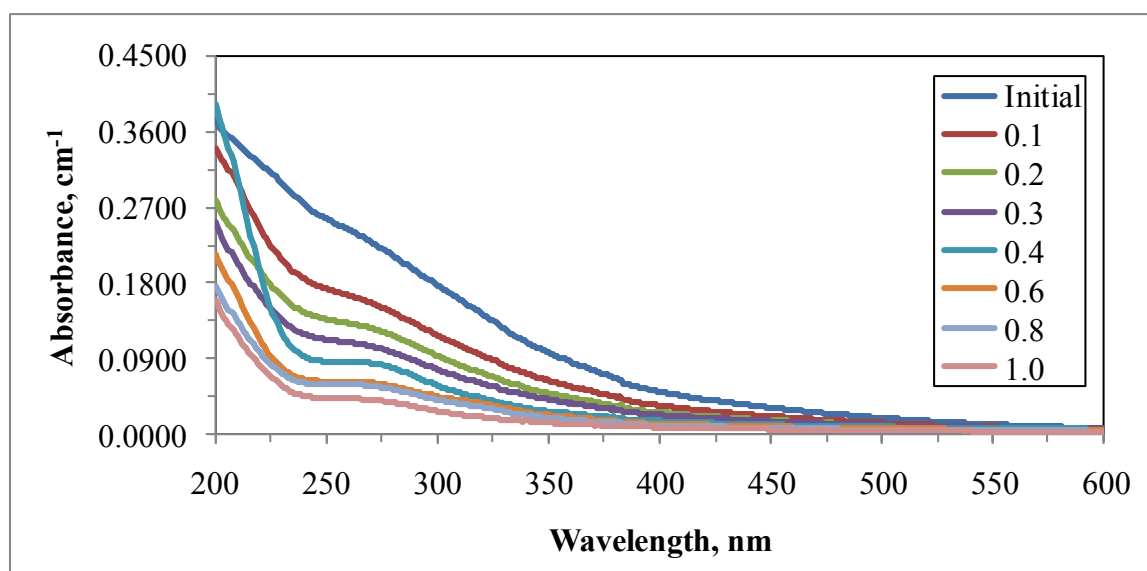


Figure 4.84. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> as expected. UV-vis absorbance spectra values for all of the humic acid solutions approached to zero and also leveled off after 400 nm wavelength (Figure 4.84).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.85 and Figure 4.86, respectively. The maximum fluorescence intensity for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 was observed around 450 nm emission wavelength (Figure 4.85). Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed two sharp peaks around emission wavelengths of 325 nm and 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 275 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.86).



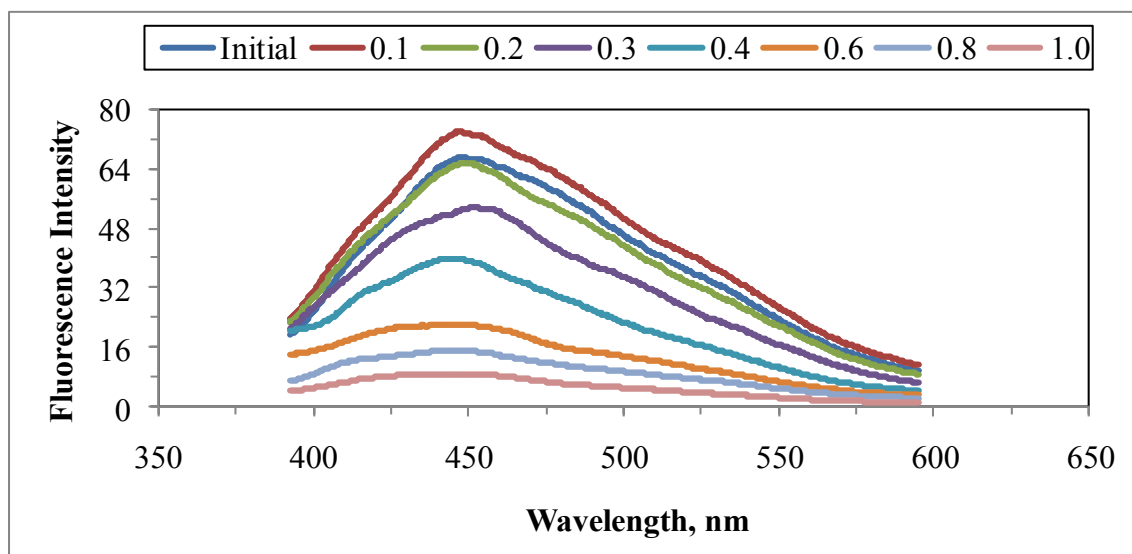


Figure 4.85. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

The highest fluorescence intensity was observed for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 around emission wavelength of 400 nm (Figure 4.86).

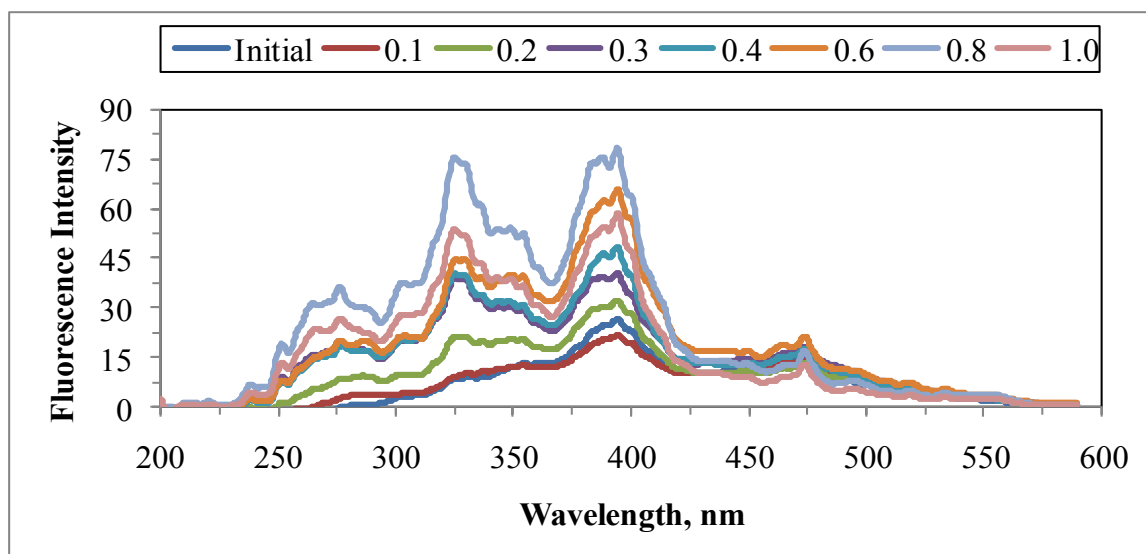


Figure 4.86. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.5.2.3. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.87.

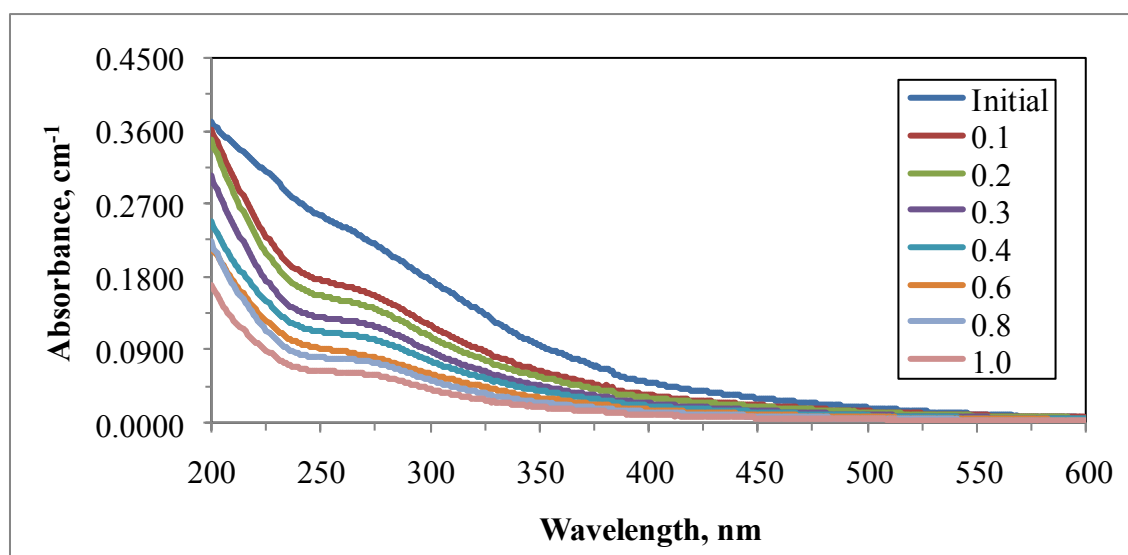


Figure 4.87. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acids exhibited generally a decreasing trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> as expected. Furthermore, UV-vis absorbance spectra showed an overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.87).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.88 and Figure 4.89, respectively. The emission scan fluorescence spectra displayed a similar overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.88).

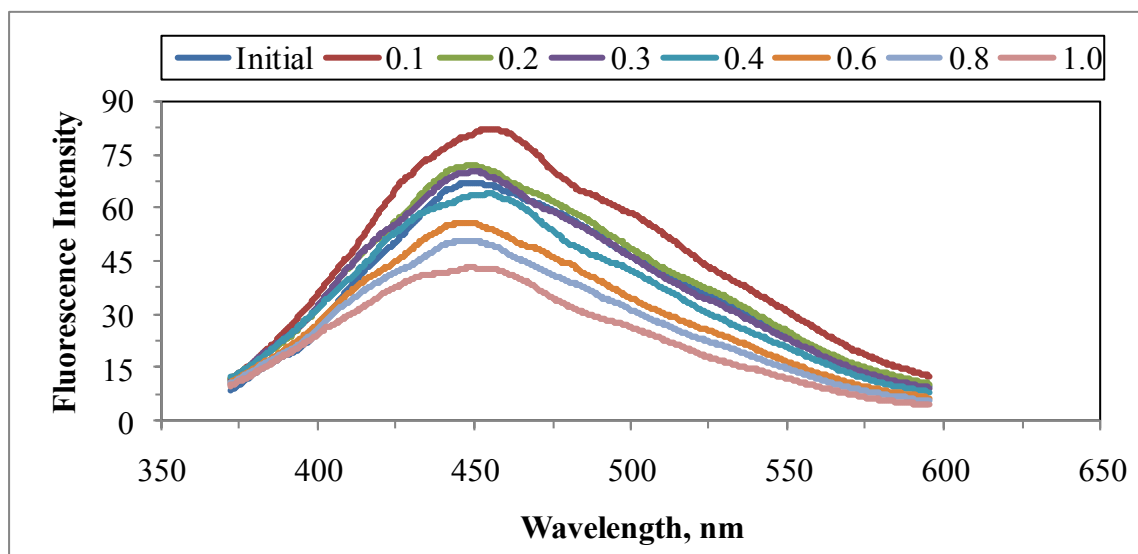


Figure 4.88. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra displayed one sharp peak around emission wavelength of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed three moderate peaks around 275 nm, 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.89).

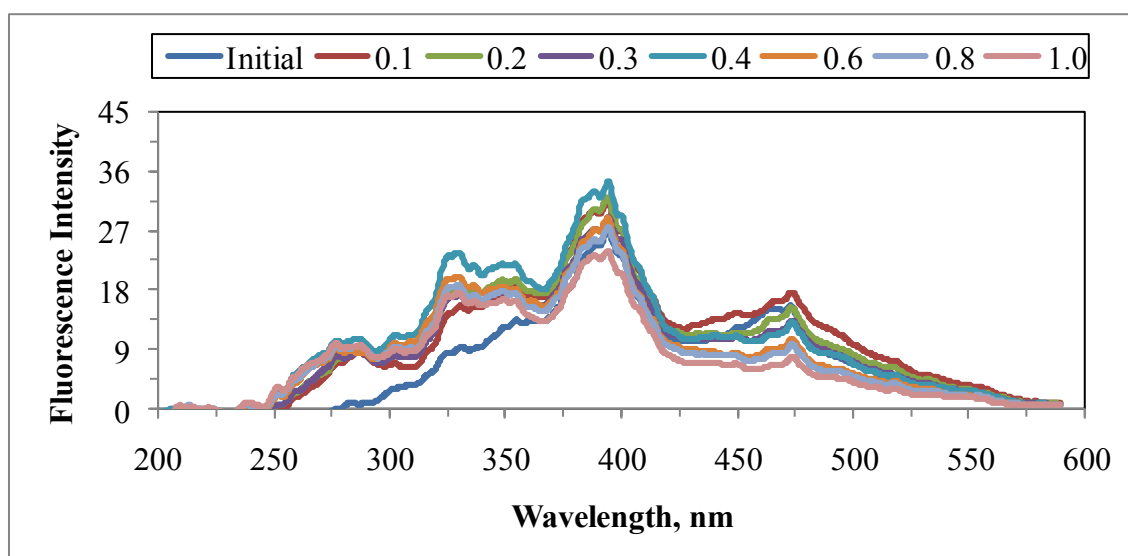


Figure 4.89. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.5.2.4. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.90.

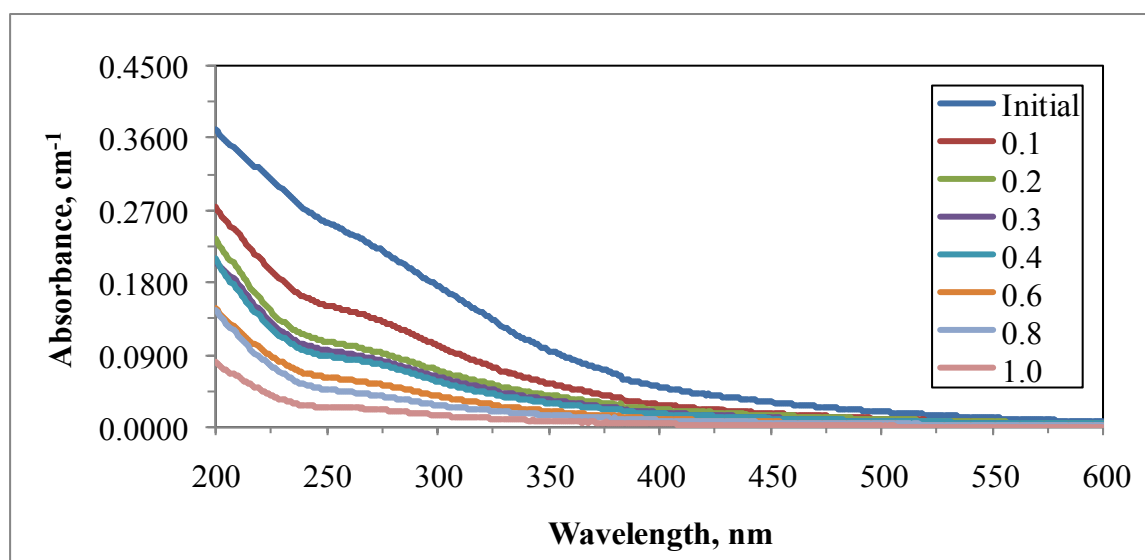


Figure 4.90. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 exhibited a logarithmic decaying trend with increasing wavelength with respect to increasing dose of TiO<sub>2</sub> as expected. Moreover, UV-vis absorbance spectra exhibited an overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> loadings of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.90).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.91 and Figure 4.92, respectively. The emission fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100, which exhibited a similar overlapping trend onto each other, had the lower fluorescence intensity values (Figure 4.91).

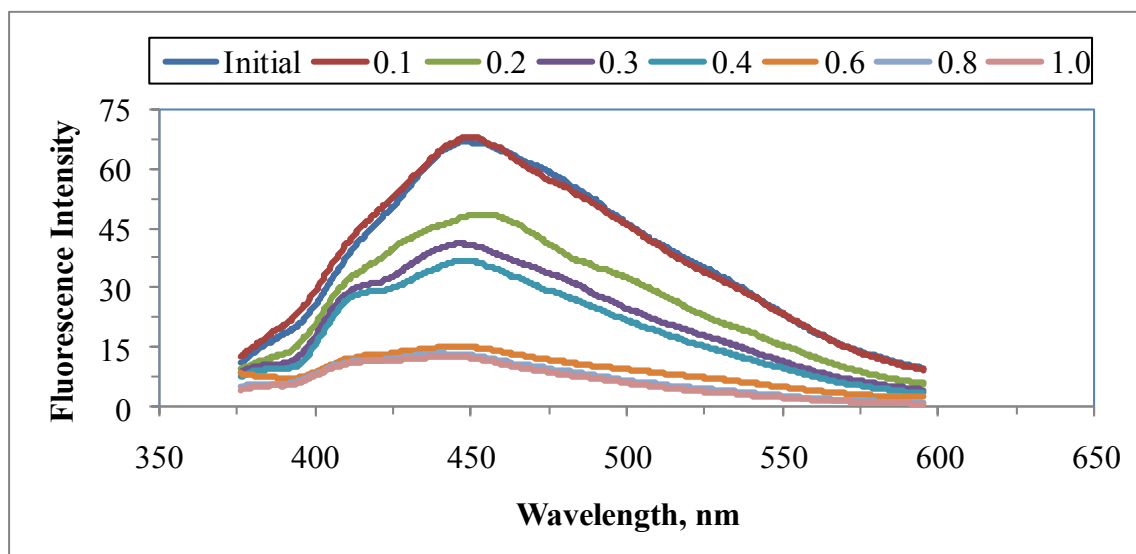


Figure 4.91. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra showed one sharp peak around emission wavelengths of 400 nm, while the fluorescence spectra displayed two moderate peaks around 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.92).

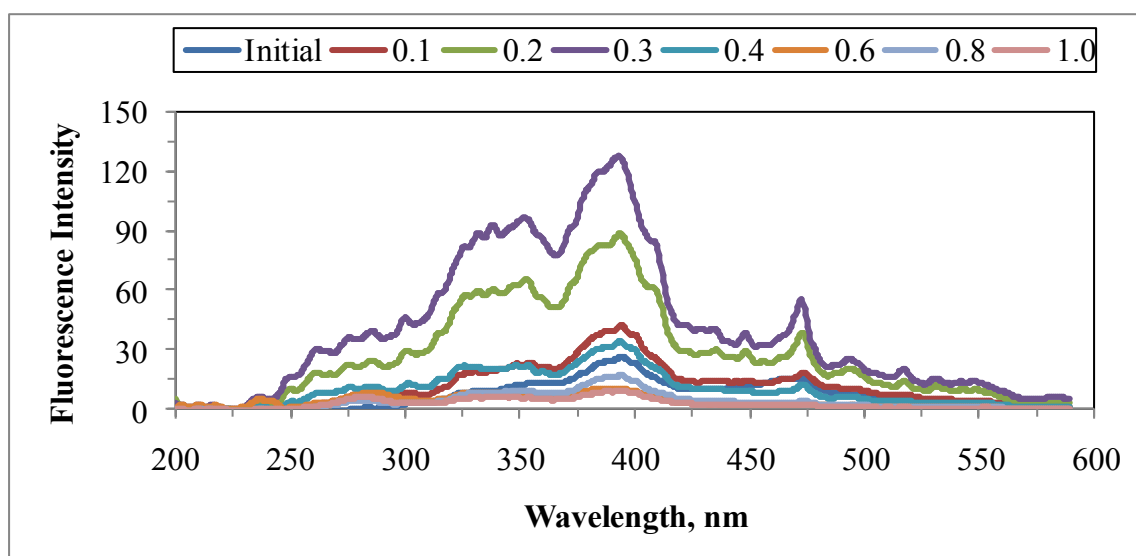


Figure 4.92. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.5.2.5. Spectroscopic Properties of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid Following Adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were displayed in Figure 4.93.

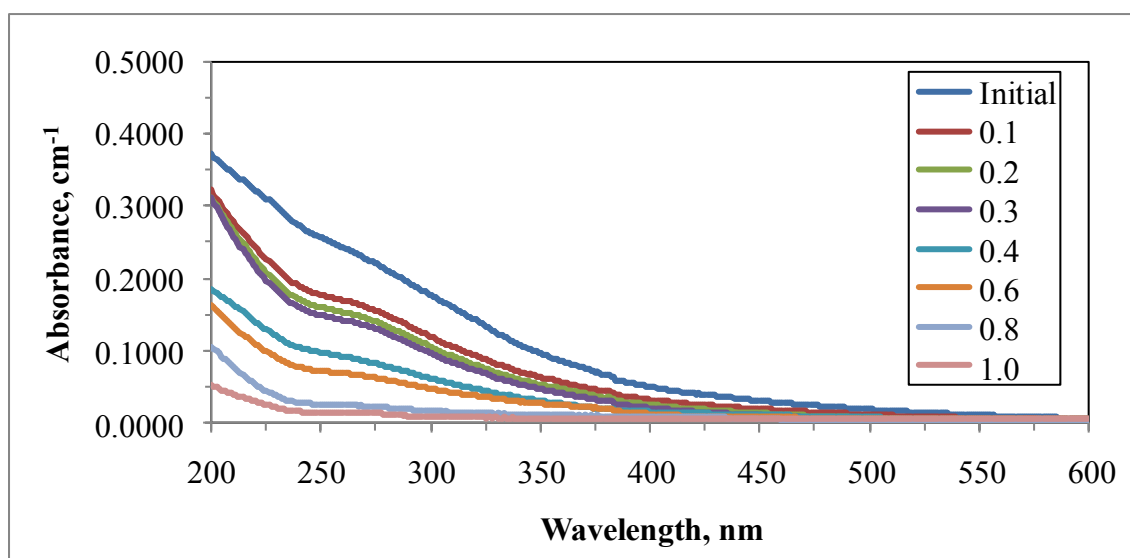


Figure 4.93. UV-vis absorbance spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

UV-vis absorbance spectra of humic acid solutions exhibited a logarithmic decreasing trend with increasing wavelength and also with increasing TiO<sub>2</sub> loadings. UV-vis absorbance spectra displayed an overlapping trend onto each other for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.2 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 0.3 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> doses of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.93).

Emission scan fluorescence spectra and synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.94 and Figure 4.95, respectively. Emission fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto high dosages of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100, such as 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> and 1.0 mg mL<sup>-1</sup>, which displayed a similar overlapping trend on each other, had the lowest fluorescence intensity values measured (Figure 4.94).

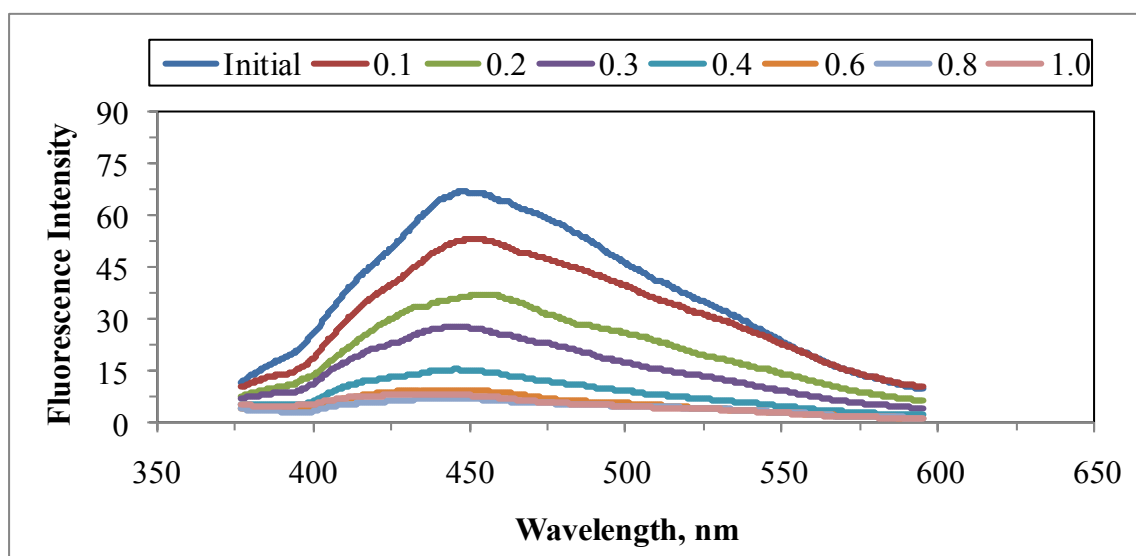


Figure 4.94. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 350 nm excitation wavelength.

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra displayed one sharp peak around 400 nm emission wavelength, while the fluorescence spectra displayed three moderate peaks around 275 nm, 325 nm and 475 nm emission wavelengths (Figure 4.95).

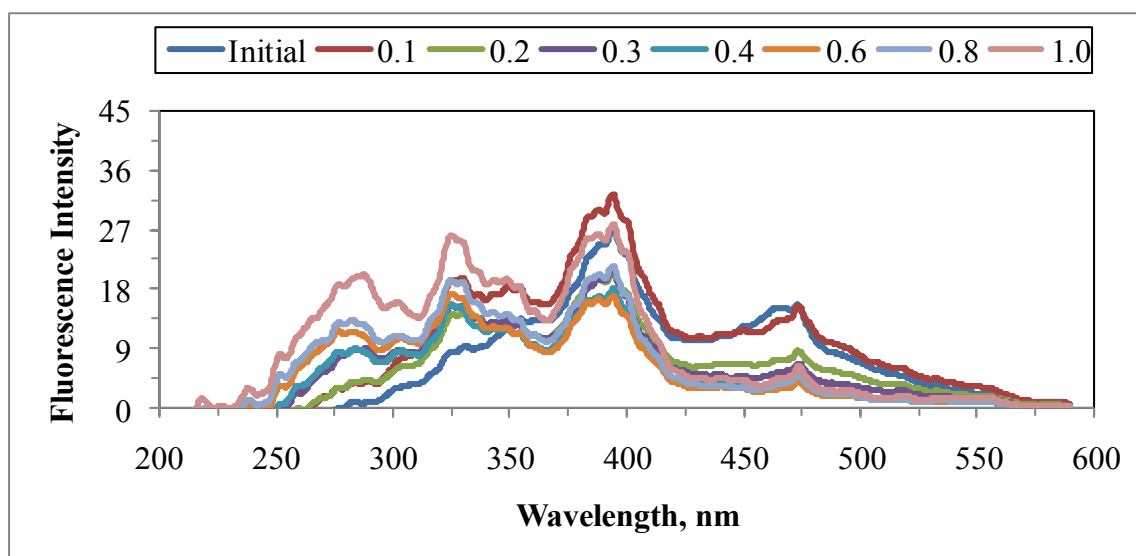


Figure 4.95. Synchronous scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

The effect of doping on two TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) could be evaluated through the role of decreasing molecular size of humic acid. The most significant effect could be attributed to the surface properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens present in aqueous solutions of humic acid.

The morphological properties of C-doped, N-doped, S-doped, and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were determined by instrumental methods in dry forms (Yalcin et al., 2010; Gurkan et al., 2012). Upon introduction of the TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens to aqueous humic solutions surface hydration took place and pH dependent surface charge development occurred equation (2.1), equation (2.2) and equation (2.3). It should also be indicated that depending on the pH<sub>zpc</sub> condition, positively and negatively charged surface sites developed and played significant roles on the adsorptive properties of the deprotonated humic functional groups. Point of zero charge values determined for anion doped Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were listed in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2. Point of zero charge values determined for anion doped Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens.

TiO <sub>2</sub> specimens	Degussa P-25	Hombikat UV-100
C-doped	4.00	5.38
N-doped	6.23	5.23
S- doped	4.90	5.23
N-S co-doped	5.95	5.42

The chromophoric as well as fluorophoric groups of humic acid could be expressed by the UV-vis and fluorescence spectral features. The observed close similarities in the UV-vis spectroscopic features indicated the possible use of these UV-vis parameters in presentation of the adsorption isotherms and adsorption isotherm modeling. Fluorescence spectral features attained either upon emission scan mode or synchronous scan mode displayed an inconsistent trend both with respect to type of the dopant as well as the molecular size of humic acid. These results indicated that fluorescence intensities should be regarded as non-specific in terms of quantification of humic acid.



#### 4.6. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Specimens

The data obtained for the adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models. Freundlich isotherm model was explained with equation (2.7) as outlined in the theoretical background section and Langmuir isotherm model was expressed with equation (2.6).

##### 4.6.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Degussa P-25 Specimens

The experimental data related to 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models.

4.6.1.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.96 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 0.53 – 5.87  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  in concern with the loading of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in the solution. The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 278 – 640  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were calculated as 5.34  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 362  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between 7.23 - 33.85  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1480 - 4152  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were found as 26.62  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 2672  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$ ; respectively (Figure 4.96).

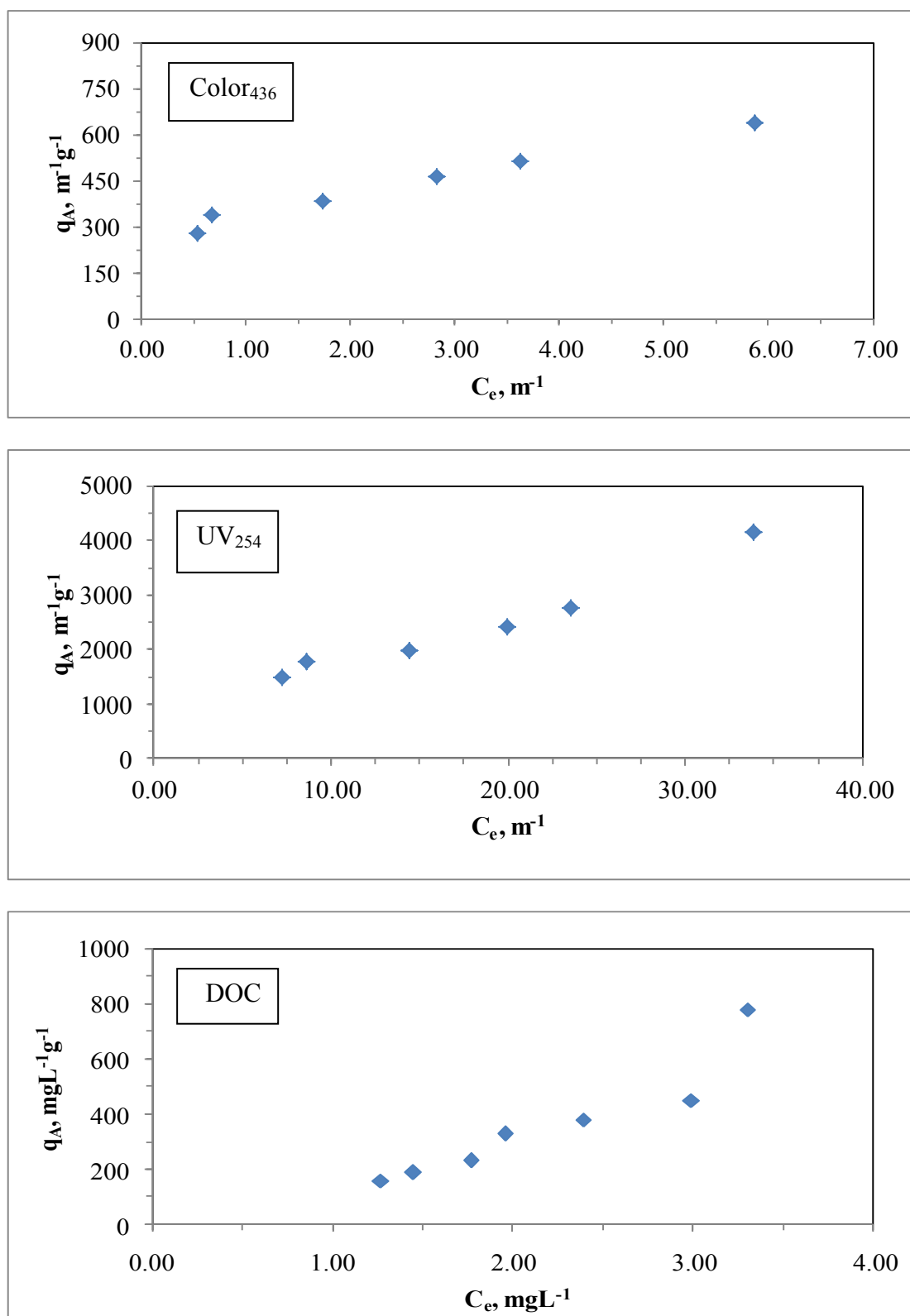


Figure 4.96. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  as well as  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  parameters (Appendix A). The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be illustrated as C-curve type isotherm. This kind of adsorption isotherm is characterized by an initial slope remaining independent of adsorptive concentration revealing a constant partitioning of humic acid between  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface and the aqueous solution (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2004).

$C_e$  values altered between 1.27 - 3.30  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 159 - 780  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.03  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  and 621  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.96).

Freundlich Isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.3 ( $R^2 \geq 0.94$ ).

UV-vis parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  displayed similar trends contrary to the DOC adsorption profile (Figure 4.96). DOC adsorption isotherm displayed an increasing trend with respect to the decreasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25. Considering the initial DOC of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid (5.25  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$ ), 37 % DOC was removed for 0.1  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and 76 % DOC was removed for 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 upon adsorption under equilibrium conditions.

Increasing humic acid concentration to 50  $\text{mgL}^{-1}$  and considering the initial DOC of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of 50  $\text{mgL}^{-1}$  humic acid (14.5  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$ ), 30 % DOC was removed for 0.1  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and 75% DOC was removed for 1.0  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 upon adsorption under equilibrium conditions (Ulker, 2088). These results pointed out to a non-specific effect of initial humic acid concentration on the adsorption.

Table 4.3. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	349.2	0.307
UV <sub>365</sub>	443.1	0.442
UV <sub>280</sub>	451.6	0.572
UV <sub>254</sub>	455.5	0.589
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	108.2	1.49

Comparison of the UV-vis parameters indicated that adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other. Adsorption capacity constants were found to be in the order of Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were very much close to each other and found to be lower than 1.0 representing strong adsorption bond; the capacity tended to be independent of  $C_e$  and the isotherm plot approaches the horizontal level. An increasing order of adsorption intensity could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 due to the binding mechanism of humic acid that could be affected by mixed crystalline nature of Degussa P-25, which was one of commercially diverse type of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , in such a way that adsorption constants increased as well as photocatalytic activity rates (Bekbolet et al., 2002).

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were presented in Figure 4.97 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.4 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.90$ ).

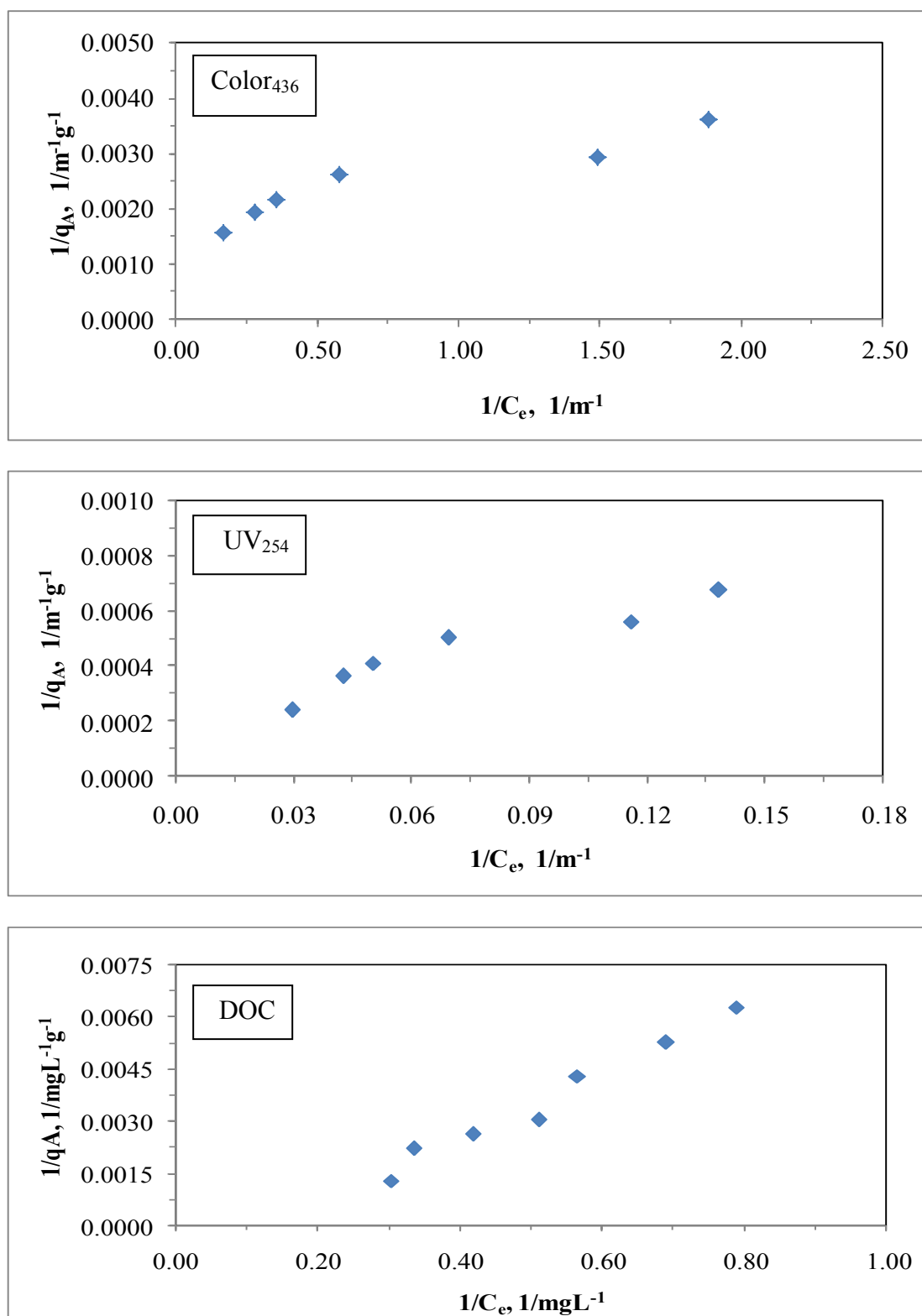


Figure 4.97. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.4. Langmuir adsorption isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	500	2.00
UV <sub>365</sub>	1429	0.350
UV <sub>280</sub>	3333	0.100
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.0590
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1000	0.111

The order of all UV-vis spectroscopic parameters for  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely  $\text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{Color}_{436}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1000 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively. When this study was compared with other studies implemented by Degirmenci Ilhan (2010) and Aykac (2011) by means of model parameters of Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherms ( $K_f$  and  $1/n$  as well as  $q_m$ ), the results in this study had higher values indicating higher adsorption capacity as well as higher adsorption intensity. The reason could be attributed to the initial properties of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid.

Moreover, with respect to higher initial humic acid concentration as  $50 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  representing  $14.5 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  DOC, Freundlich adsorption isotherm model parameters were found to be as  $K_F = 39.12$  and  $1/n$  as 1.17 (Ulker, 2008). A plausible reason could be attributed to the polydisperse character of humic acid rather than initial concentration effect.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models. Moreover, it should also be kept in mind that humic acid should be visualized as macromolecules expressing different conformational as well as structural features leading to diverse oxide surface interactions.

4.6.1.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.98 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 2.55 – 5.43  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ . The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 228 - 1124  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values were calculated as 2.88  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 896  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between 14.05 – 29.96  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 1300 - 6636  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as 15.91  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 5336  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.98).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm. S curve is identified as adsorption in which individual solute molecule connected with the solid interacts with each other (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2004). The role of C-doping could be visualized in adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis parameters (Figure 4.96 and Figure 4.98).

$C_e$  values altered between 2.14 – 4.49  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 266 - 1716  $\text{mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.35  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  and 1450  $\text{mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.98). The effect of C-doping did not significantly alter the DOC adsorption isotherm trend of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid onto  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Freundlich Isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.5 ( $R^2 \geq 0.95$ ).

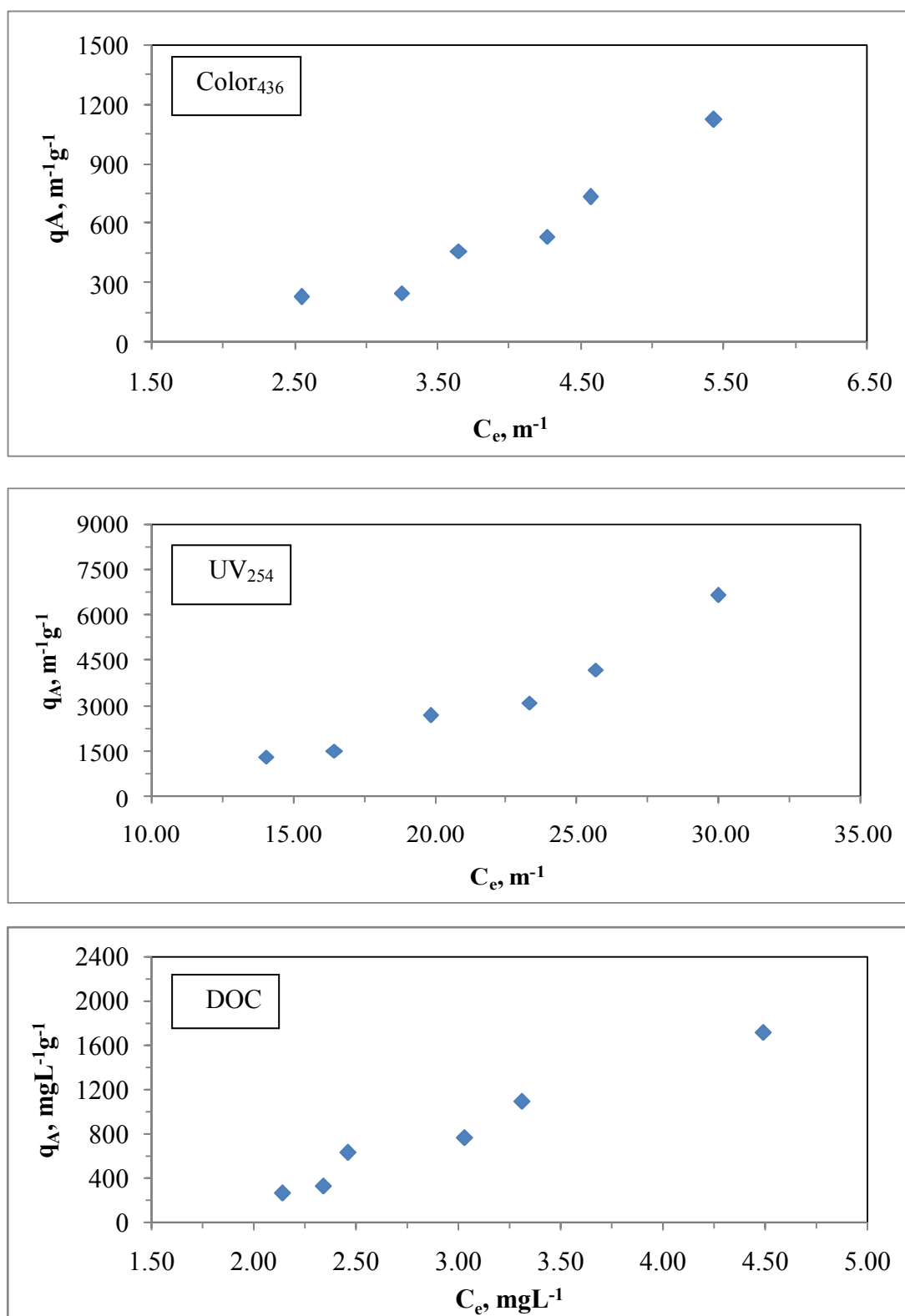


Figure 4.98. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.



Table 4.5. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	24.06	2.22
UV <sub>365</sub>	10.41	2.26
UV <sub>280</sub>	4.953	2.13
UV <sub>254</sub>	4.093	2.15
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	49.15	2.46

Comparison of the UV-vis parameters indicated that adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other and also they had the lowest values. A decreasing order of adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , could be given as  $\text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{Color}_{436}$ . Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were relatively closed to each other. The order of adsorption intensity, 1/n, could be given as  $\text{UV}_{280} = \text{UV}_{254} < \text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{365}$ . Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be  $> 1$ . Adsorption intensity values were found to be  $> 1$  representing strong adsorption bond. Freundlich isotherm model parameters displayed significantly lower values for C-doping  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Table 4.3 and Table 4.5). Although lower Freundlich  $K_f$  values were attained, adsorption intensity values,  $1/n > 2$  reflected the effect of surface modification of  $\text{TiO}_2$ .

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.99 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir adsorption isotherm models for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.6 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.94$ ).

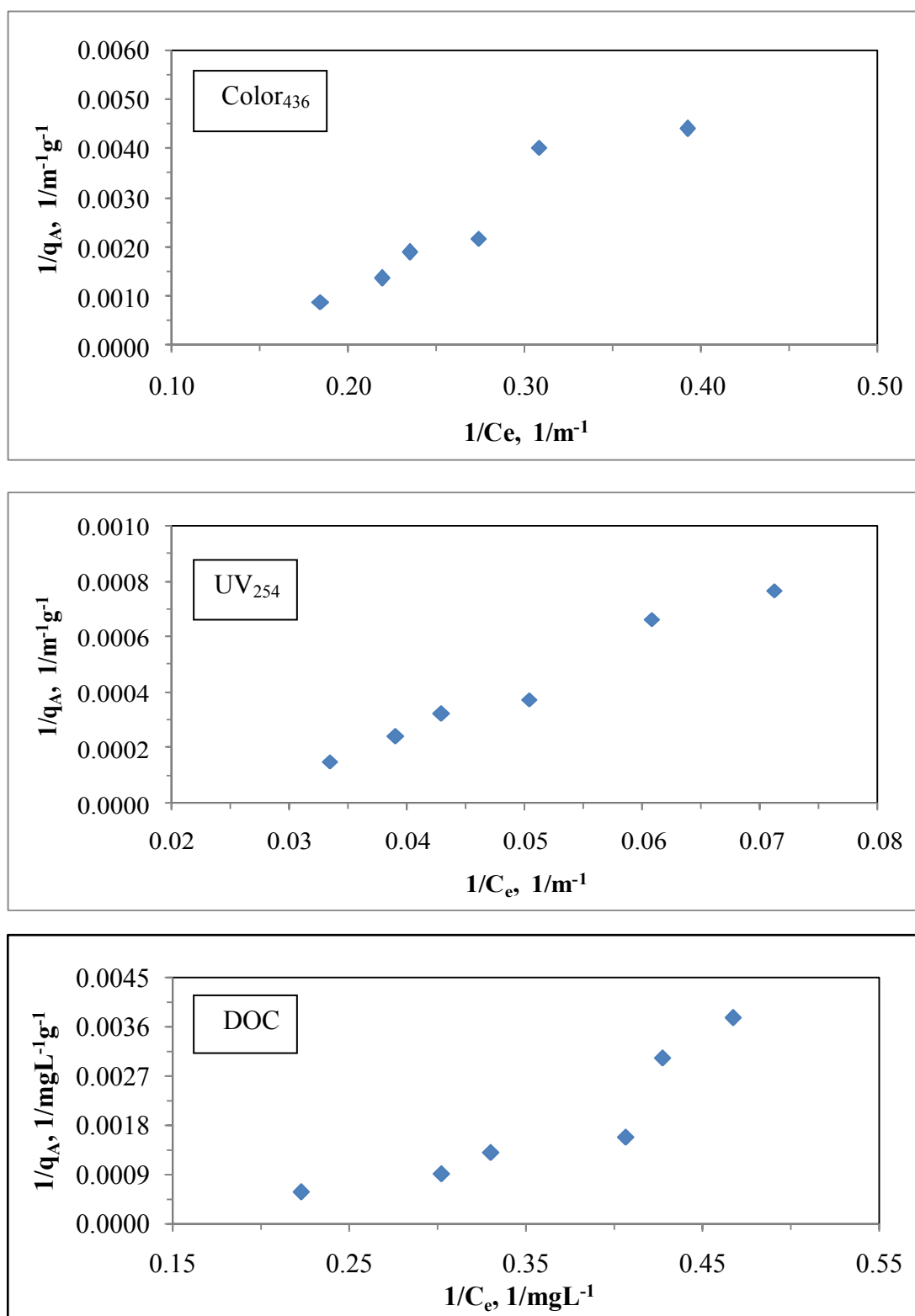


Figure 4.99. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.6. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	406	0.135
UV <sub>365</sub>	820	0.0700
UV <sub>280</sub>	2062	0.0280
UV <sub>254</sub>	2364	0.0250
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	380	0.210

It could be easily seen from Table 4.6 that  $q_m$  values of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameters were almost equal to each other and  $K_a$  values of the same UV-vis specific parameters were nearly equal to each other, too. The order of all UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $380 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.210 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ ; respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.4 and Table 4.6).

Comparison of Table 4.4 and Table 4.6 could display the role of C-doping on adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid onto  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25. Although a consistent trend could be expressed within the UV-vis parameters and DOC,  $q_m$  was significantly higher for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in comparison to slightly different  $K_a$  values as  $K_a = 0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.210 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

4.6.1.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.100 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 4.47 – 5.88  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 151 - 944  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  were calculated as 1.14  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 793  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 23.37 – 32.12  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 927 - 5772  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as 8.75  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 4845  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.100).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.4  $\text{mg mL}^{-1}$  N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 demonstrated a notable difference in  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  specific parameters. The trend exhibited by respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as L-curve type isotherm.

N-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 significantly altered the adsorption isotherm trend of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid in comparison to both bare and C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.96, Figure 4.98 and Figure 4.100).

$C_e$  values altered between 5.65 – 6.50  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 125 - 912  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 0.85  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  and 787  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ ; respectively (Figure 4.100). Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.7 ( $R^2 \geq 0.93$ ).

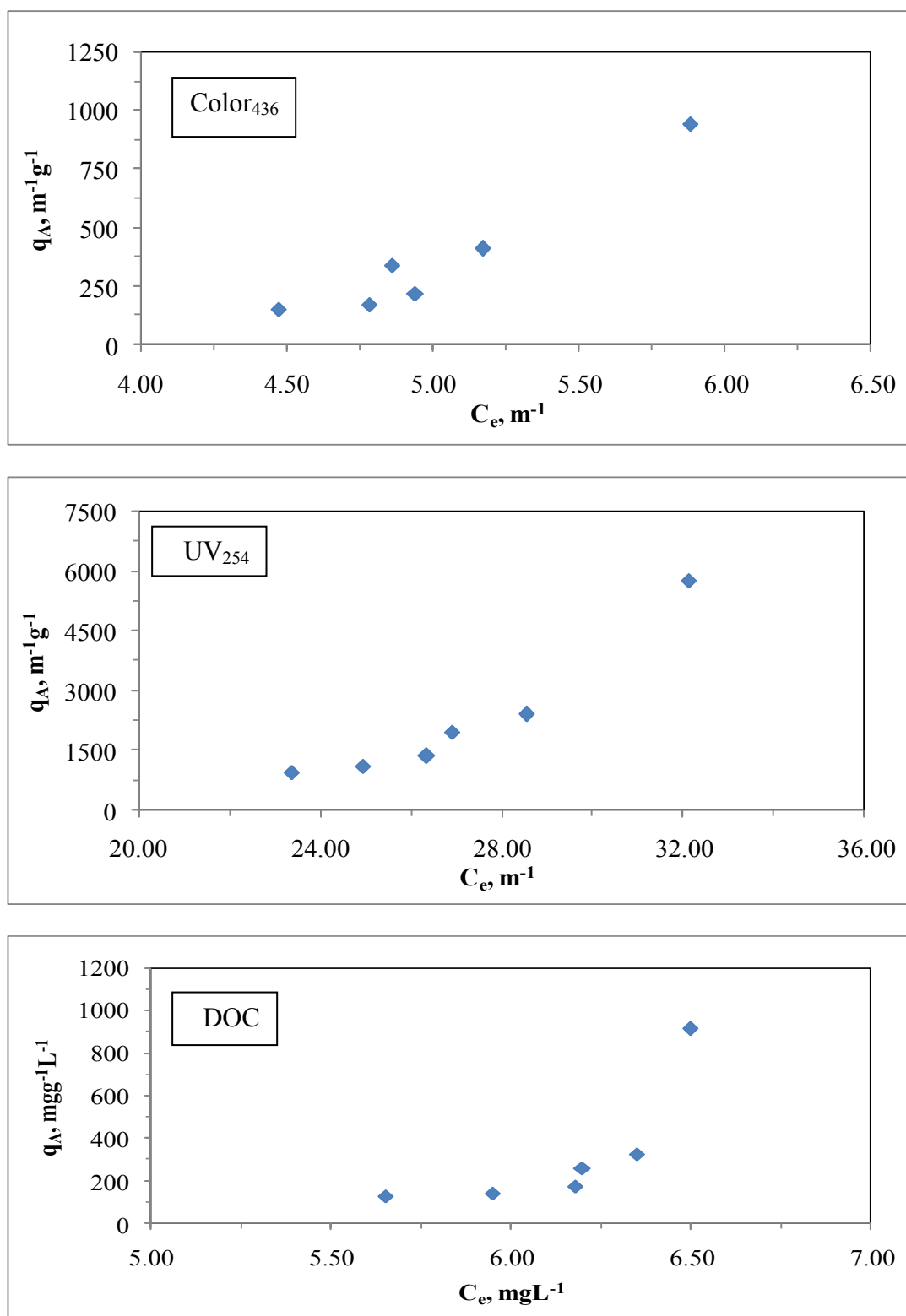


Figure 4.100. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.7. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	$4.18 \times 10^{-3}$	6.95
UV <sub>365</sub>	$1.83 \times 10^{-4}$	6.55
UV <sub>280</sub>	$1.52 \times 10^{-6}$	6.59
UV <sub>254</sub>	$5.99 \times 10^{-6}$	5.93
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	$3.24 \times 10^{-3}$	12.6

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>254</sub> had the lowest value. A declining order of adsorption capacity constant,  $K_f$  could be given as  $\text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{Color}_{436}$ . Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>254</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>365</sub> were relatively close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity, 1/n could be given as  $\text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{Color}_{436}$ . Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be  $>1$ . Adsorption intensity, 1/n values were found to be  $>1$  representing strong adsorption bond.

With reference to the differences observed in adsorption isotherm profiles of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens, the Freundlich isotherm model parameters were significantly different as expected (Table 4.3, Table 4.5 and Table 4.7).

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.101 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.8 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.91$ ).

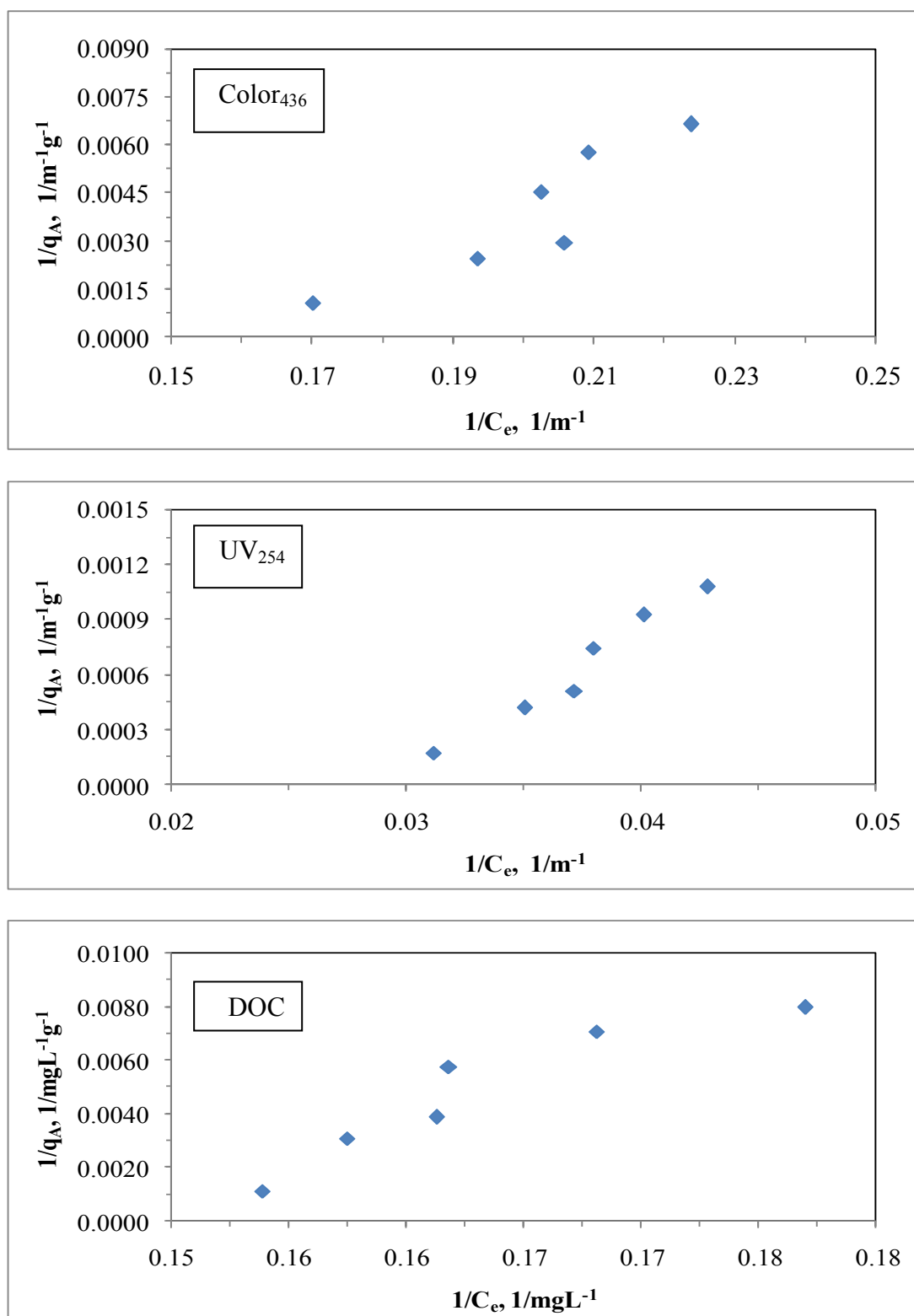


Figure 4.101. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.8. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	57	0.165
UV <sub>365</sub>	135	0.0810
UV <sub>280</sub>	311	0.0350
UV <sub>254</sub>	414	0.0300
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	23	0.146

It could be easily seen from Table 4.8 the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $23 \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  and  $0.146 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto three different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.4, Table 4.6 and Table 4.8).

Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained in case of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Table 4.4, Table 4.6 and Table 4.8) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.210 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 as well as  $K_a = 0.146 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping and N-doping with bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could be regarded as non-discriminating between the effects of dopants.



4.6.1.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.102 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $2.05 - 5.39 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $262 - 1288 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as  $3.34 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $1026 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between  $12.62 - 31.37 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between  $1431 - 6808 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as  $18.75 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $5377 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.102).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

S-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 affected the adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC in comparison to the bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.96 and Figure 4.102).

$C_e$  values altered between  $2.24 - 4.08 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated in the range of  $148 - 740 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1.84 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $592 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ ; respectively (Figure 4.102).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.9 ( $R^2 \geq 0.86$ ).

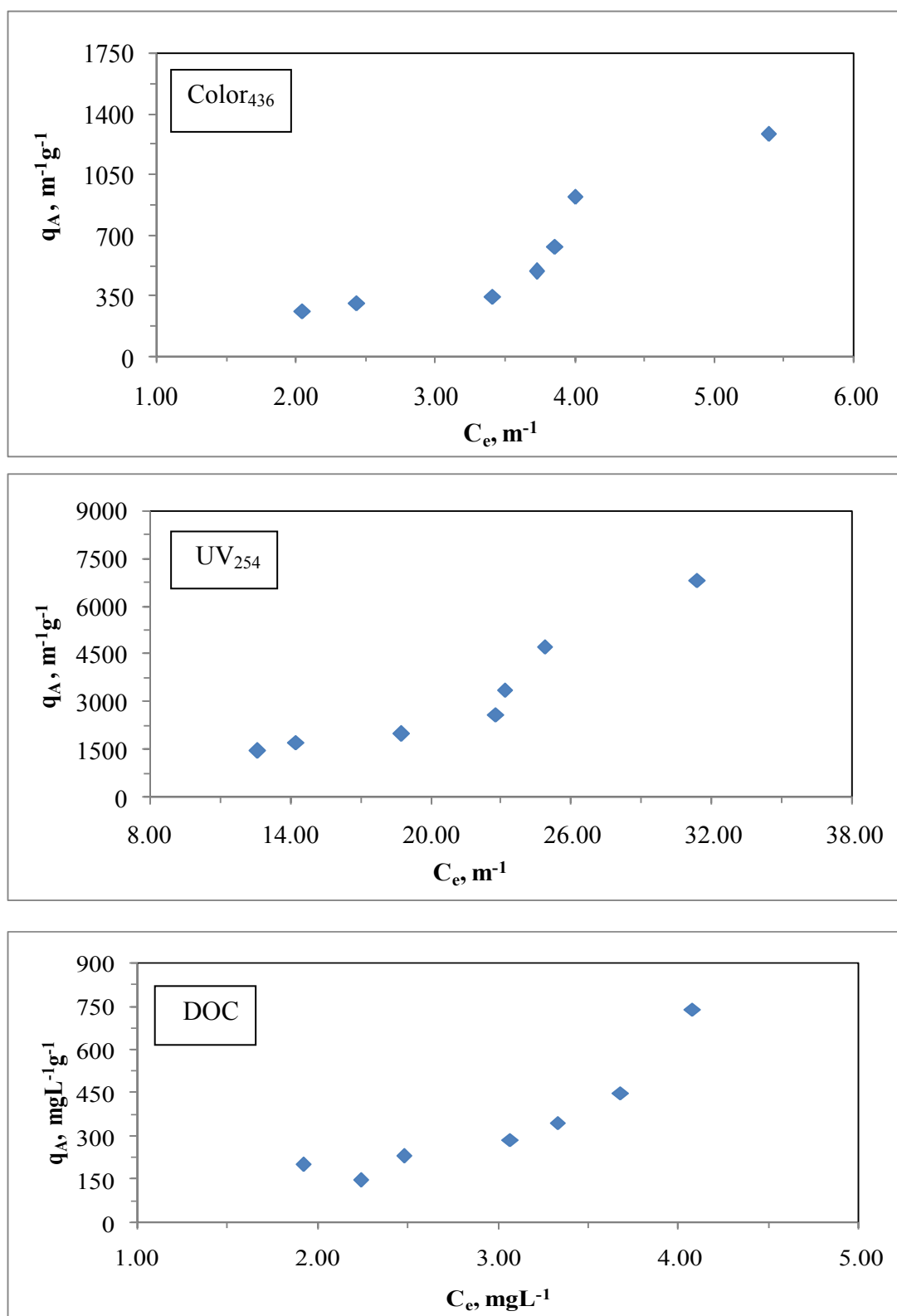


Figure 4.102. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.9. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	67.64	1.665
UV <sub>365</sub>	32.46	1.740
UV <sub>280</sub>	18.10	1.706
UV <sub>254</sub>	18.93	1.660
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	45.79	1.781

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other and also they had the lowest values. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>254</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were relatively close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity values could be given as UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters attained for S-doped of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could be more resembled to C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  rather than N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.  $K_f$  values could be displayed as following an order of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  > C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  >>> N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25. The order of 1/n values could be given as N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.103 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.10 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.89$ ).

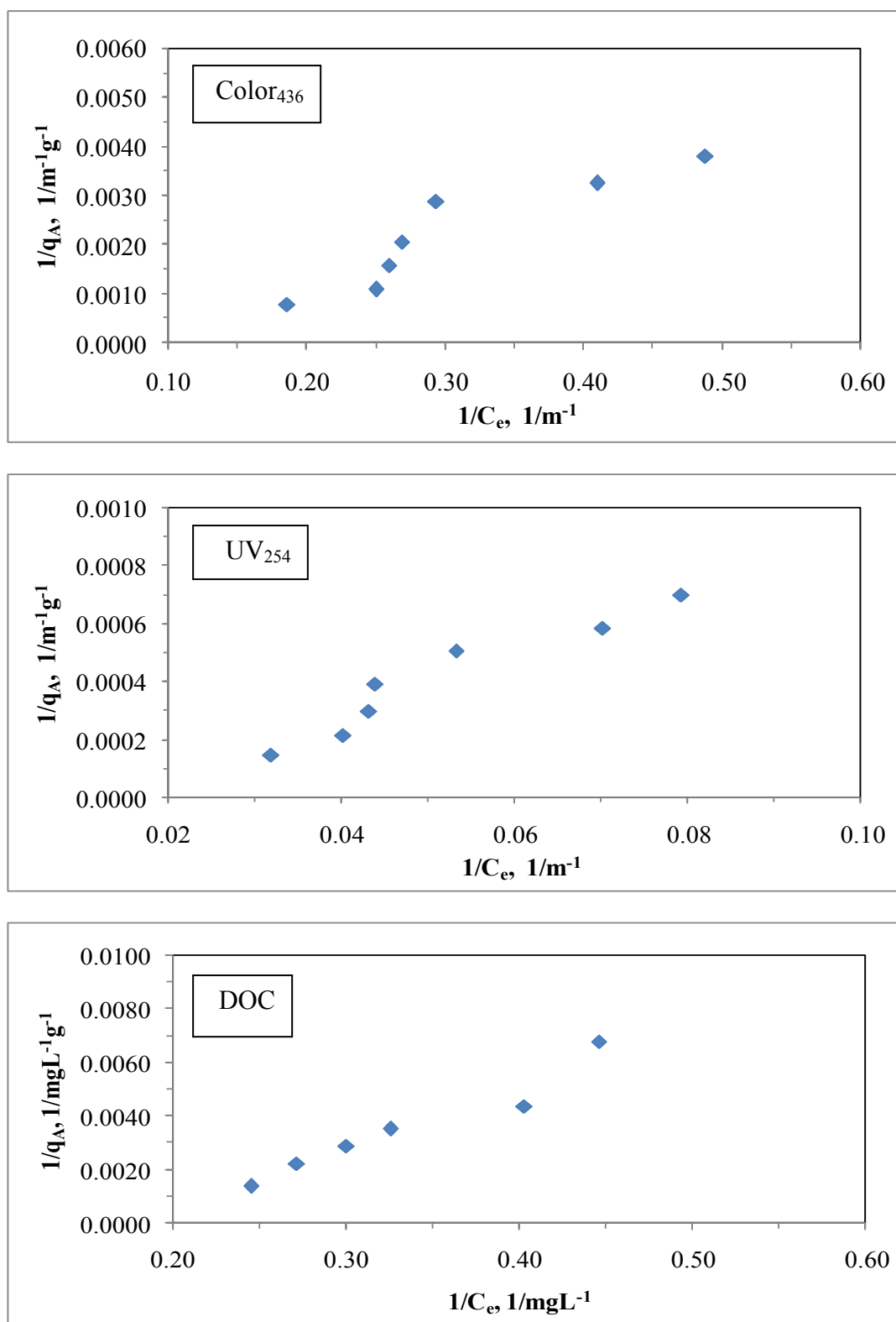


Figure 4.103. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.10. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1111	0.0890
UV <sub>365</sub>	2000	0.0430
UV <sub>280</sub>	5000	0.0170
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.0180
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	250	0.174

It could be easily seen from Table 4.10 the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} = \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $250 \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  and  $0.174 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively. It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto four different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.4, Table 4.6 and Table 4.8 as well as Table 4.10). An inconsistent trend could be visualized for the UV-vis parameters (Table 4.4, Table 4.6 and Table 4.8 as well as Table 4.10) upon comparison of the Langmuir isotherm model parameters,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ . Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be presented in a decreasing order of; for  $q_m$ : bare  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{C-doped TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{N-doped TiO}_2$  for  $K_a$ : S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{C-doped TiO}_2 > \text{N-doped TiO}_2 > \text{bare TiO}_2$ .  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.167 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $K_a = 0.172 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and also  $K_a = 0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping and N-doping with S-doping  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as non-discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.6.1.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.104 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $2.38 - 5.51 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $234 - 1092 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as  $3.13 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $858 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between  $10.88 - 31.06 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of  $1427 - 6196 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as  $20.18 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $4769 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.104).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm. N-S co-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 did not significantly alter the adsorption profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters in comparison to S-doping and N-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.94 - 3.55 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between  $274 - 2092 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1.61 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $1818 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.104). Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.11. ( $R^2 \geq 0.73$ ). DOC adsorption isotherm profile could be visualized as composed of two regions displaying a rather smooth linear profile followed by a steep increase.

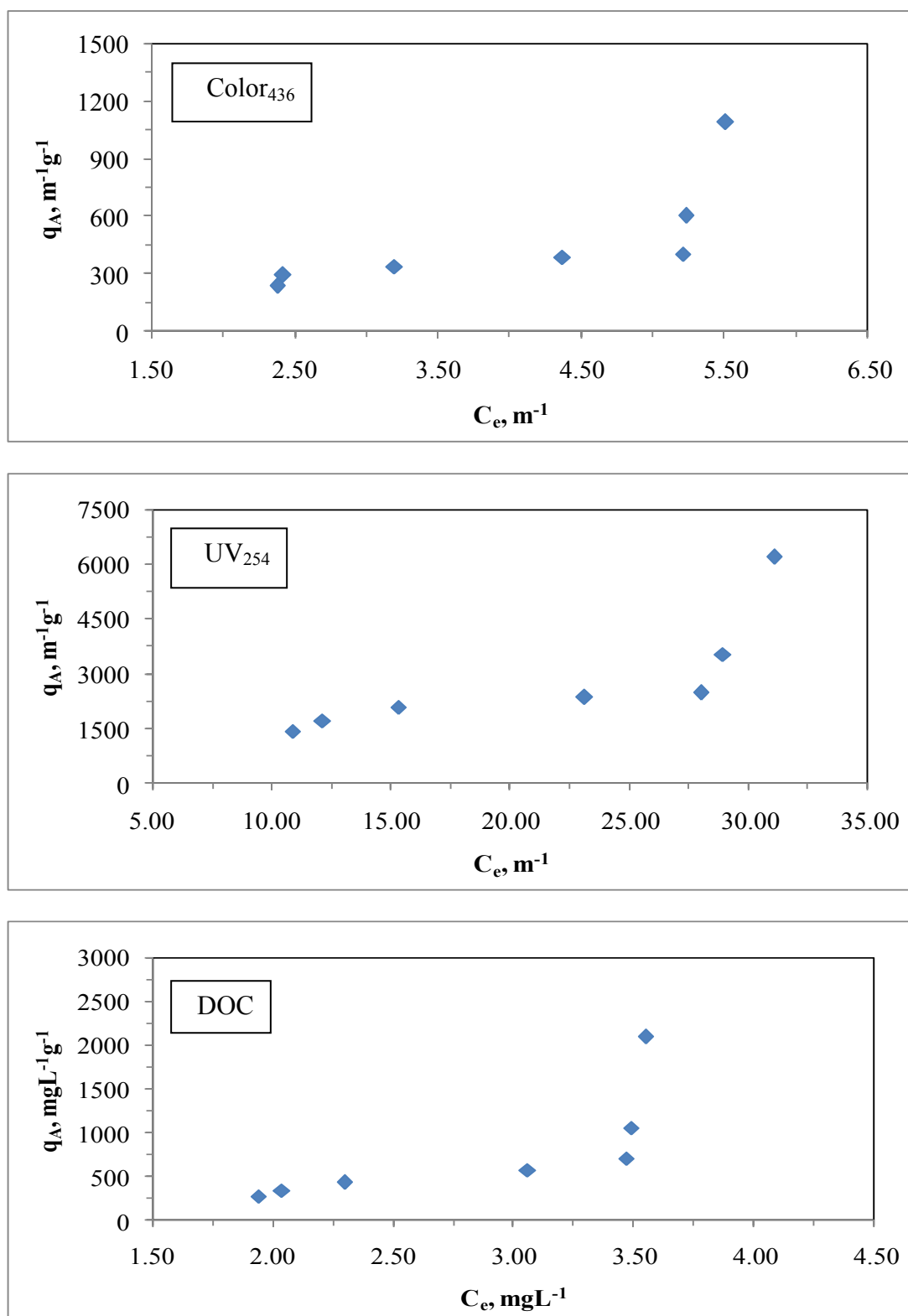


Figure 4.104. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.11. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	75.22	1.34
UV <sub>365</sub>	114.2	1.04
UV <sub>280</sub>	144.5	0.945
UV <sub>254</sub>	150.0	0.945
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	60.16	2.31

Comparison of UV-vis parameters point out that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were almost equal to each other and also they had the highest values. The order of adsorption capacity constant could be given as  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{254}$ . Also, adsorption intensity values of UV<sub>254</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were equal to each other and they had the lowest values. The order of adsorption intensity could be given as  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} = \text{UV}_{254}$ . Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be  $>1$  representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : bare  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{N-S co-doped TiO}_2 > \text{C-doped TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{N-doped TiO}_2$  for 1/n: N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{C-doped TiO}_2 > \text{N-S co-doped TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{bare TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.105 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.12 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.81$ ).



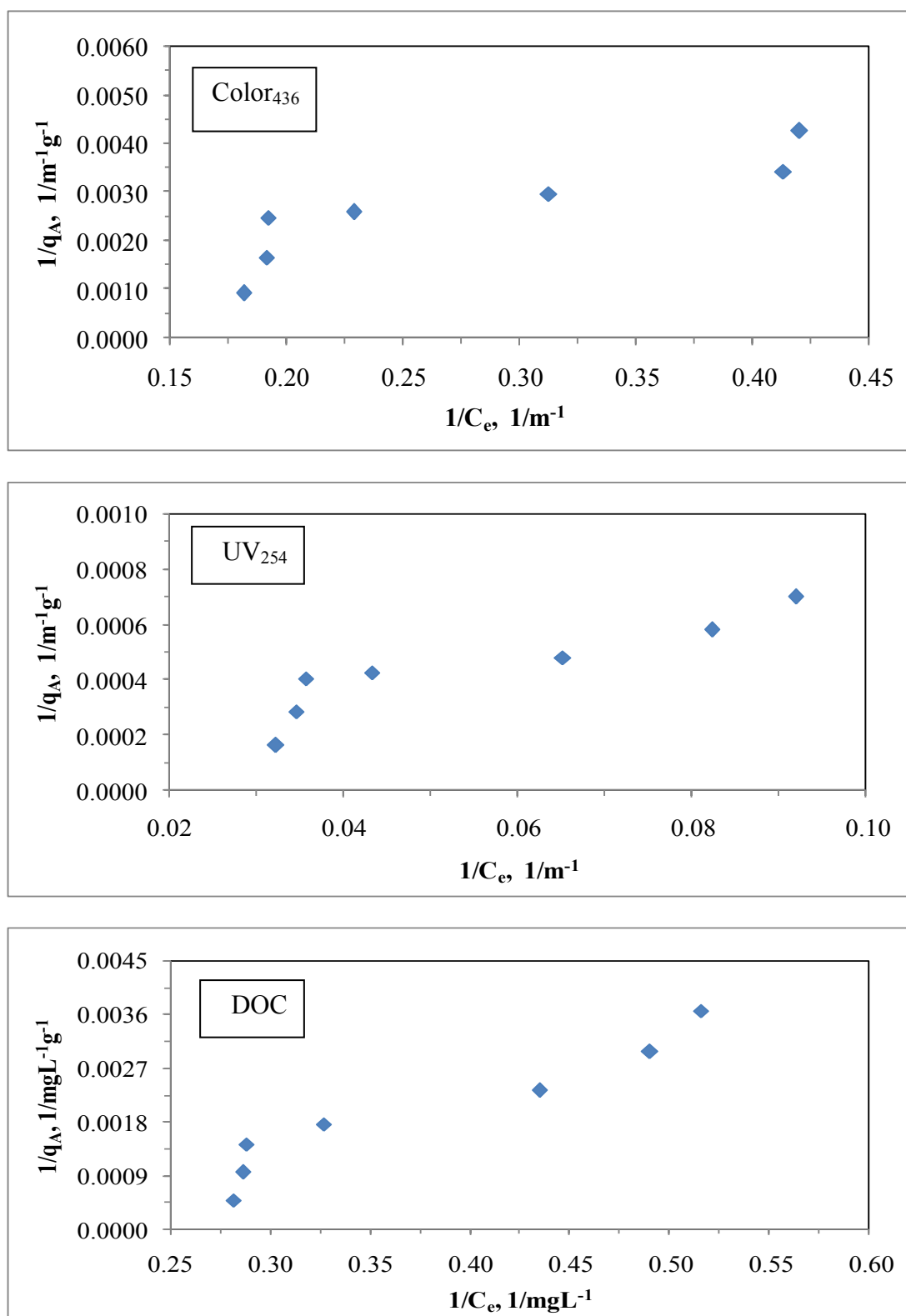


Figure 4.105. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.12. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	33333	0.00400
UV <sub>365</sub>	10000	0.0130
UV <sub>280</sub>	12500	0.0130
UV <sub>254</sub>	14286	0.0120
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	500	0.200

It could be easily seen from Table 4.12 the order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365}$  and also this order was  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{254} \leq \text{UV}_{365} = \text{UV}_{280}$  for  $K_a$  value. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $500 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.200 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters calculated for UV-vis parameters displayed a different trend with respect to the both N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ . This difference was more significant in terms of  $K_a$  with respect to  $q_m$  (Table 4.8, Table 4.10 and Table 4.12).  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.167 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $K_a = 0.172 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and also  $K_a = 0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  as well as  $K_a = 0.0330 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping and N-doping with N-S co-doping  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could be regarded as discriminating between the effects of dopants. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : bare  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{N-S co-doped TiO}_2 > \text{C-doped TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{N-doped TiO}_2$ ,  $K_a$ : C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{N-S co-doped TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{N-doped TiO}_2 > \text{bare TiO}_2$ .

#### 4.6.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto $\text{TiO}_2$ Hombikat UV-100 Specimens

The experimental data related to 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models.

4.6.2.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.106 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.  $C_e$  values changed between 0.78 – 5.63  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  in concern with the loading of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 321-1268  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as 4.85  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 947  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$ , for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between 6.32 – 30.46  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1640 - 6744  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as 24.14  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 5104  $\text{m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$ ; respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 1.84 – 4.18  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 141– 472  $\text{mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.34  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  and 331  $\text{mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  (Figure 4.106).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trends for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. These trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm. This kind of adsorption isotherm is because of cooperative interactions among the adsorbed molecules (Uyguner and Bekbolet, 2004). Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.13. ( $R^2 \geq 0.88$ ).

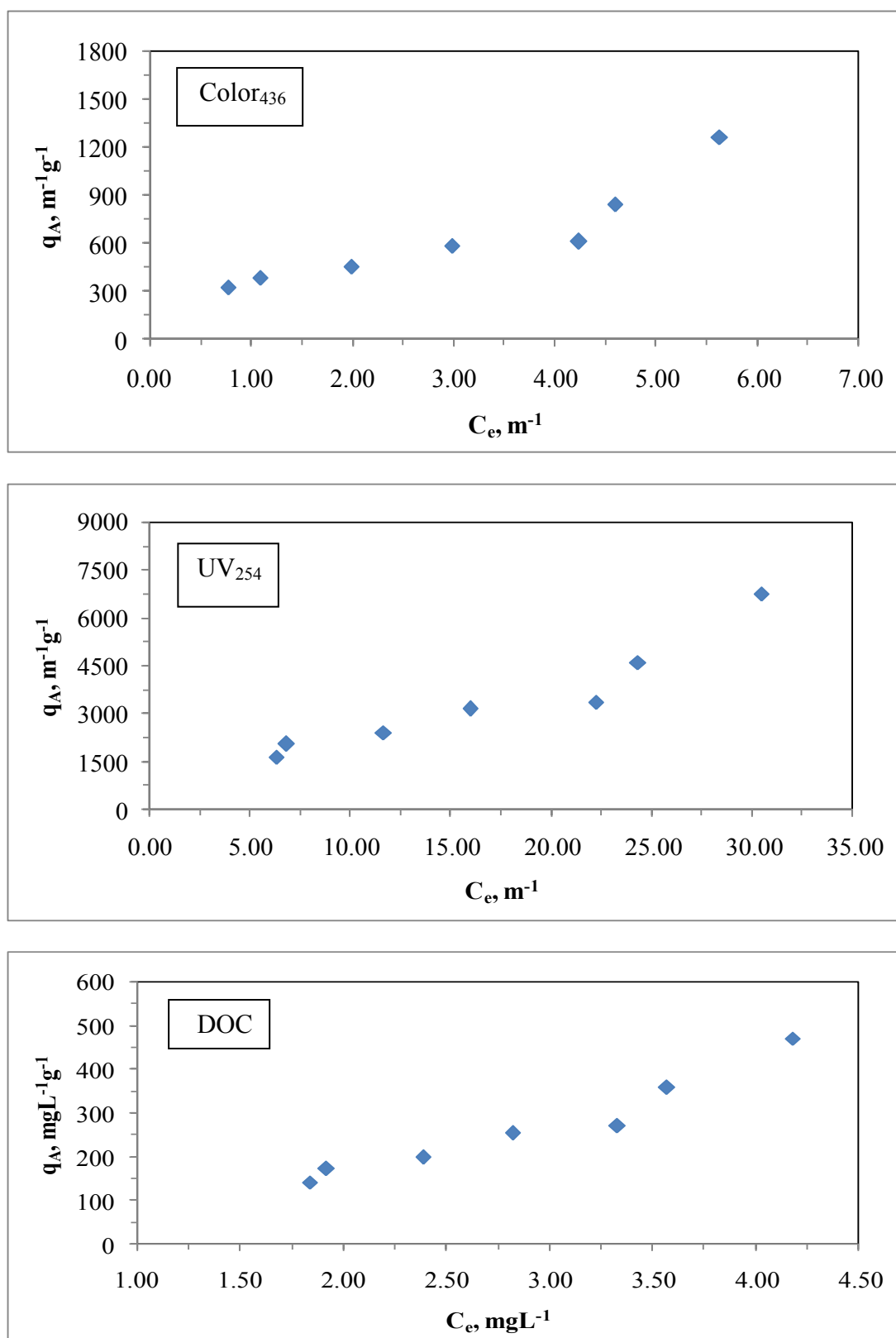


Figure 4.106. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.13. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	343.5	0.573
UV <sub>365</sub>	459.3	0.580
UV <sub>280</sub>	416.7	0.731
UV <sub>254</sub>	419.9	0.744
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	65.75	1.31

Comparison of UV-vis parameters that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were relatively closed to each other. An increasing order of adsorption intensity, 1/n could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.3 and Table 4.13). Freundlich isotherm model parameters displayed significantly lower values for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.107 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.14 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.90$ ).

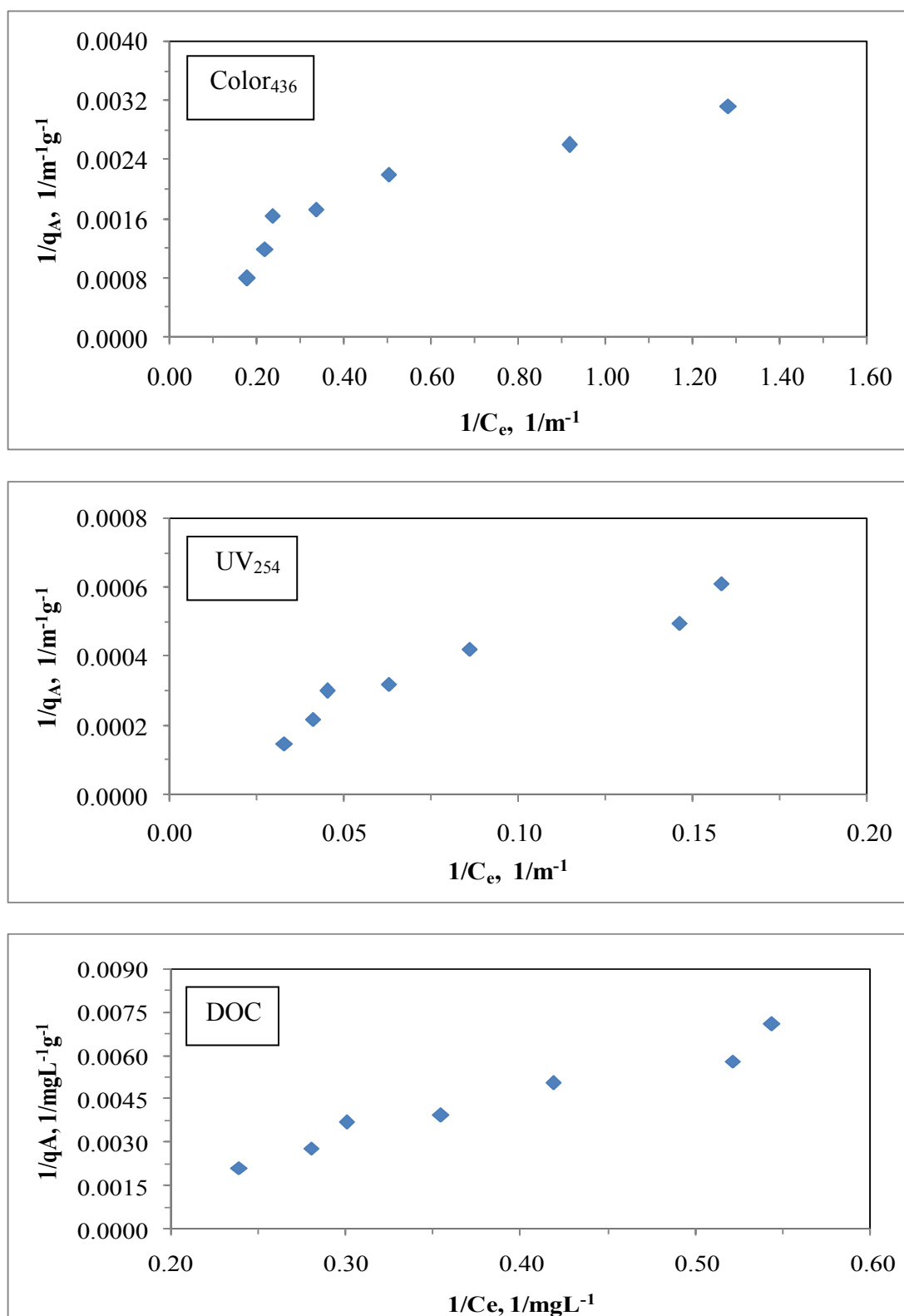


Figure 4.107. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.14. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1000	0.500
UV <sub>365</sub>	2000	0.250
UV <sub>280</sub>	7194	0.0480
UV <sub>254</sub>	8772	0.0380
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	926	0.0750

It could be easily seen from Table 4.14 that the order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $926 \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0750 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) were compared (Table 4.4 and Table 4.14). Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly higher than the values calculated from the data attained in case of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Table 4.4 and Table 4.14) for UV-vis parameters in comparison to DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be significantly different for two diverse bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.0750 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC. Comparison of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.6.2.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.108 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 1.63 – 5.80  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 299 - 1324  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as 4.17  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 1025  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between 7.09 – 31.60  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1672 - 6916  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as 24.51  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 5244  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.108).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trends for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. These trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm. The effect of C-doping did not significantly alter the DOC adsorption isotherm trend of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid onto  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100. C-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 affected the adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC in comparison to the C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.98 and Figure 4.108).

$C_e$  values altered between 0.93 - 3.34  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 143 - 464  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.41  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  and 321  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  (Figure 4.108).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.15 ( $R^2 \geq 0.86$ ).



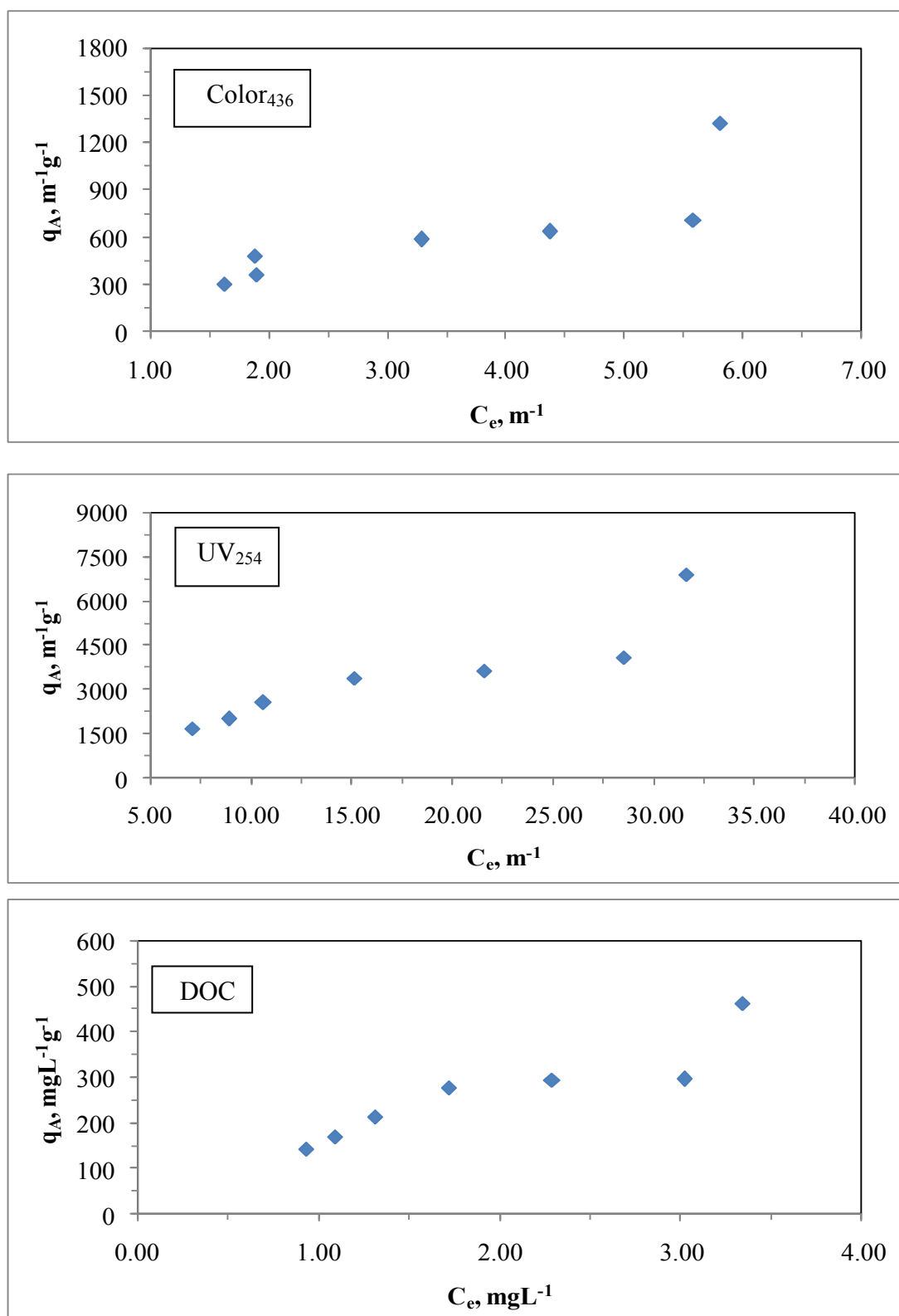


Figure 4.108. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.15. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	228	0.801
UV <sub>365</sub>	317	0.751
UV <sub>280</sub>	379	0.757
UV <sub>254</sub>	376	0.776
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	163	0.746

Comparison of UV-vis parameters signified that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other and also they had the highest values. The order of adsorption capacity constant,  $K_f$  could be given as  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{UV}_{280} \leq \text{UV}_{254}$ . Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>365</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>365</sub> were relatively closed to each other. The order of adsorption intensity, 1/n could be given as  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} \geq \text{UV}_{365}$ .

Freundlich isotherm model parameter,  $K_f$  displayed significantly higher values for C-doping  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Table 4.5 and Table 4.15). Although lower Freundlich  $K_f$  values were attained, adsorption intensity values,  $1/n > 2$  reflected the effect of surface modification of  $\text{TiO}_2$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.109 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.16 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.93$ ).

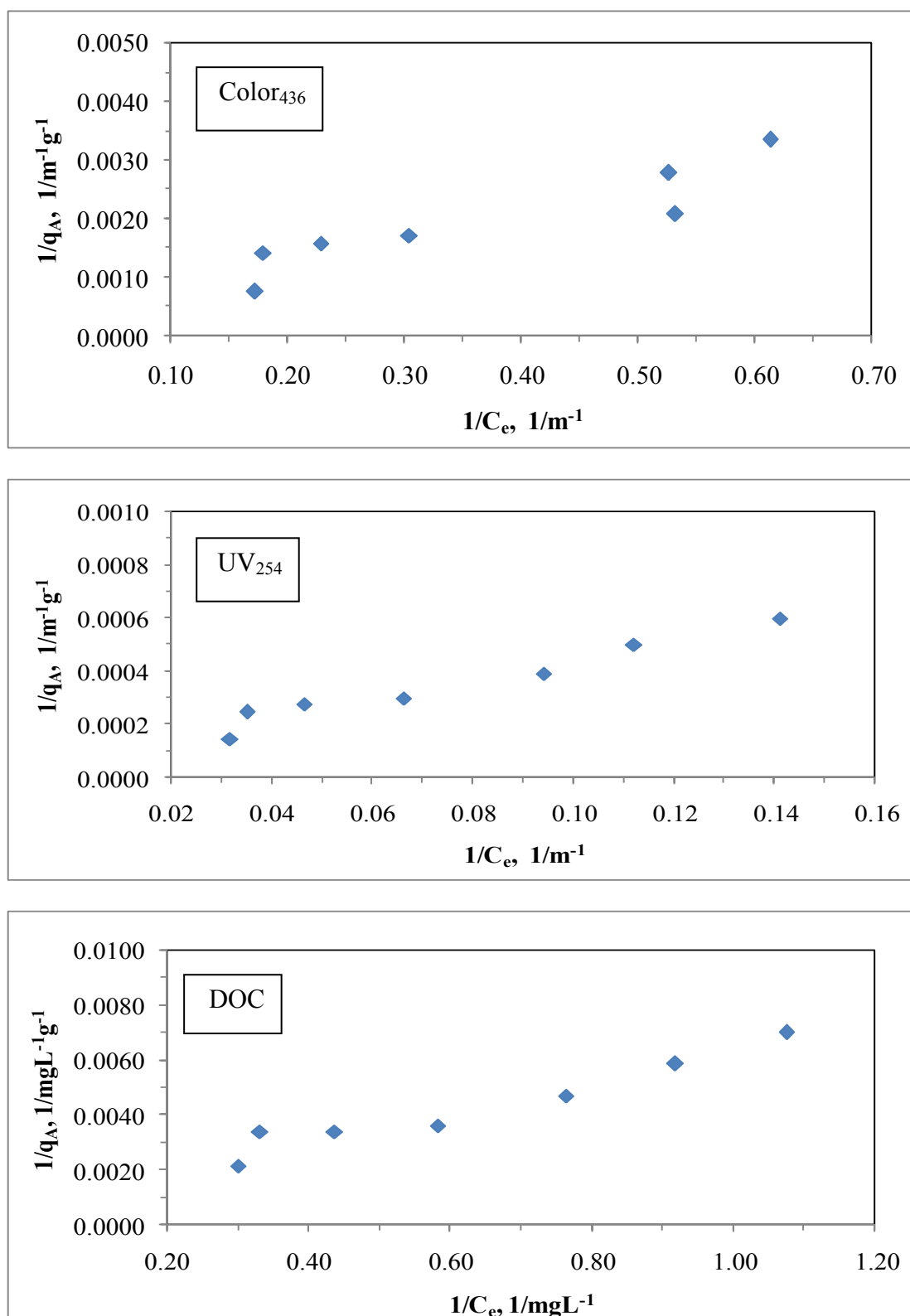


Figure 4.109. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.16. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	2500	0.100
UV <sub>365</sub>	4525	0.0630
UV <sub>280</sub>	10526	0.0270
UV <sub>254</sub>	14286	0.0230
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1111	0.167

The order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$ . It could be easily seen from Table 4.16 that  $q_m$  value had the highest value in  $\text{UV}_{254}$  spectroscopic parameter. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $1111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  and  $0.167 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) were compared (Table 4.6 and Table 4.16). Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly higher than the values calculated from the data attained in case of C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 (Table 4.6 and Table 4.16) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.210 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.167 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as non-discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.6.2.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.110 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $2.87 - 6.87 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $237 - 772 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as  $4.00 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $535 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between  $16.50 - 36.65 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between  $1233 - 4268 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as  $20.15 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $3035 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.110).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

N-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 significantly altered the adsorption isotherm trend of  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid in comparison to both bare and C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.106, Figure 4.108 and Figure 4.110)

$C_e$  values altered between  $2.19 - 4.01 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of  $127 - 540 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1.82 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $413 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.110).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.17 ( $R^2 \geq 0.91$ ).

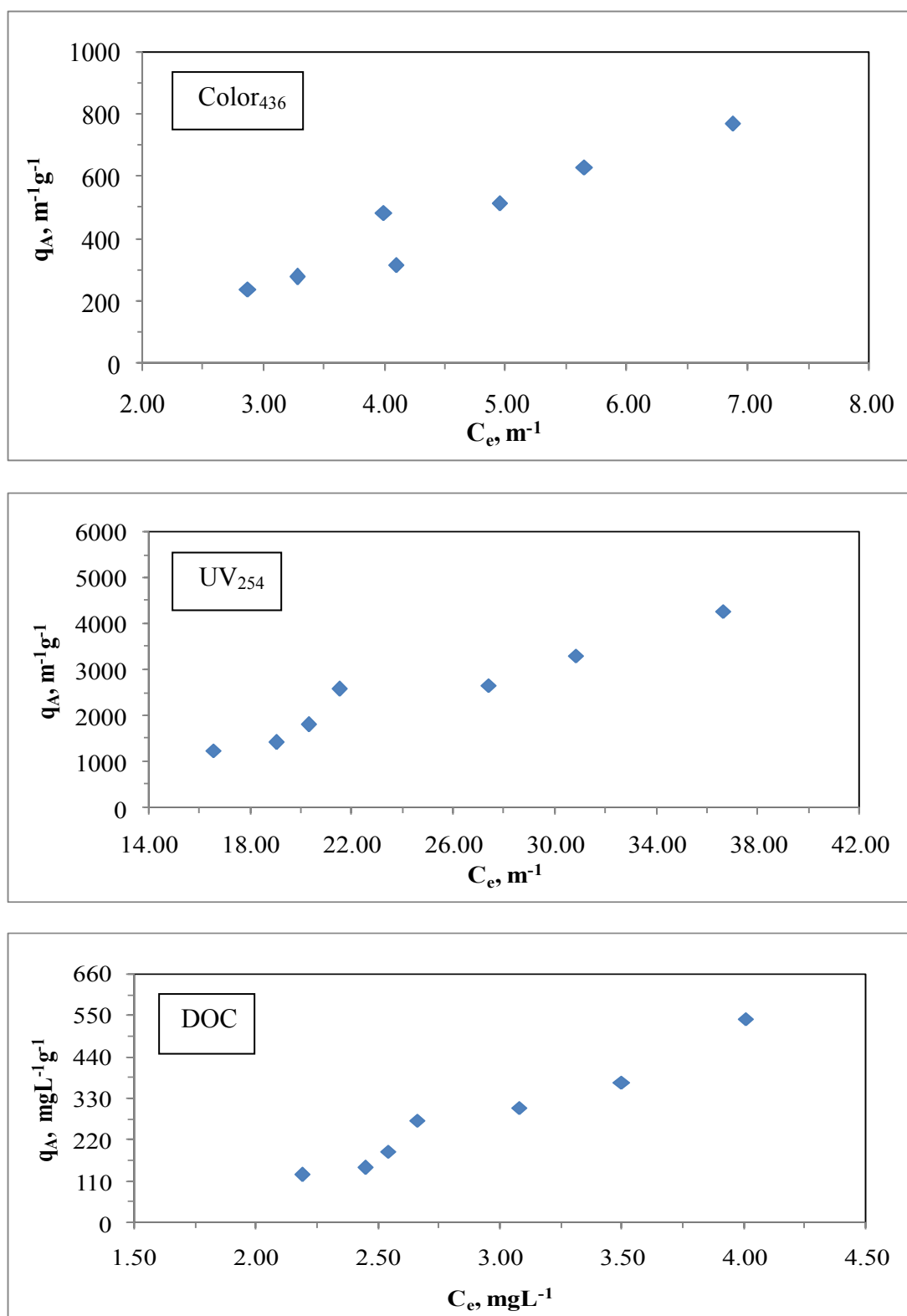


Figure 4.110. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.17. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	55.35	1.38
UV <sub>365</sub>	42.75	1.38
UV <sub>280</sub>	19.44	1.52
UV <sub>254</sub>	18.92	1.51
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	20.80	2.36

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other and also they had the lowest values. A decreasing order of adsorption capacity constant,  $K_f$  could be given as  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} \geq \text{UV}_{254}$ . Adsorption intensity, 1/n values were found to be  $> 1$  representing strong adsorption bond. The binding mechanism of humic acid could be affected by mixed crystalline nature of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , in such a way that adsorption constants increased as mentioned before. A decreasing order of adsorption intensity values, 1/n could be given as  $\text{UV}_{280} \geq \text{UV}_{254} > \text{Color}_{436} = \text{UV}_{365}$ . Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) were compared (Table 4.7 and Table 4.17). Freundlich isotherm model parameter,  $K_f$  displayed significantly higher values for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.111 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.18 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.91$ ).

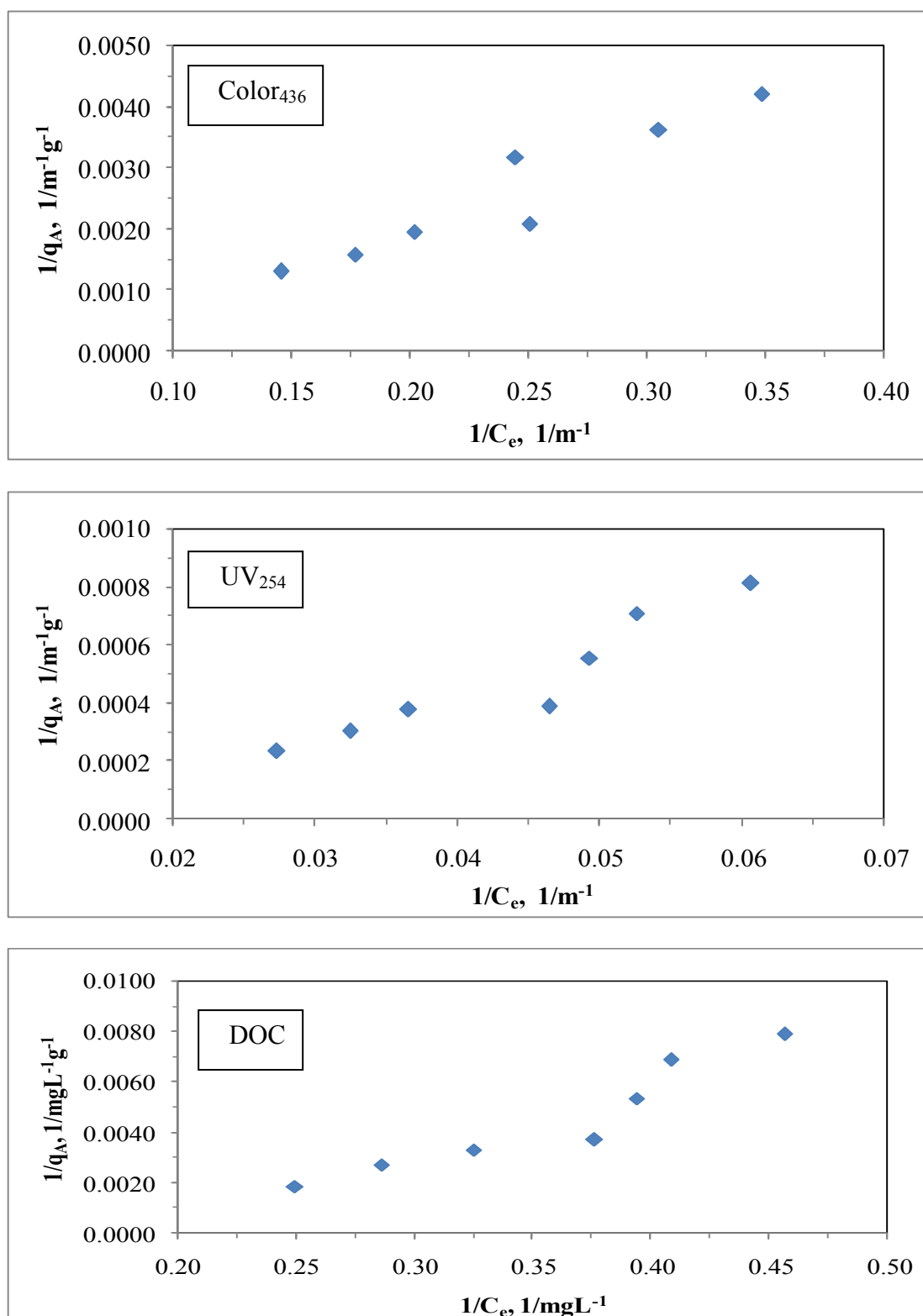


Figure 4.111. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



Table 4.18. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	3333	0.0180
UV <sub>365</sub>	3333	0.0170
UV <sub>280</sub>	2000	0.0340
UV <sub>254</sub>	1000	0.0710
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	200	0.172

It could be easily seen from Table 4.18 that the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} = \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$  and this order was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{Color}_{436} \geq \text{UV}_{365}$  for  $K_a$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $200 \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  and  $0.172 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto three different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.14, Table 4.16 and Table 4.18). Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained in case of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Table 4.14, Table 4.16 and Table 4.18) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.0750 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 and  $K_a = 0.167 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 as well as  $K_a = 0.172 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping and N-doping  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as non-discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.6.2.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.112 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.48 - 7.13 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $305 - 792 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as  $5.65 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $487 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between  $4.05 - 35.27 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of  $1794 - 5448 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as  $31.22 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $3654 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.112).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. However, Freundlich adsorption isotherms of  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto  $0.8 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 demonstrated a notable difference for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  specific parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as L-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.06 - 3.09 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of  $138 - 564 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $2.03 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $426 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.112).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.19 ( $R^2 \geq 0.90$ ).

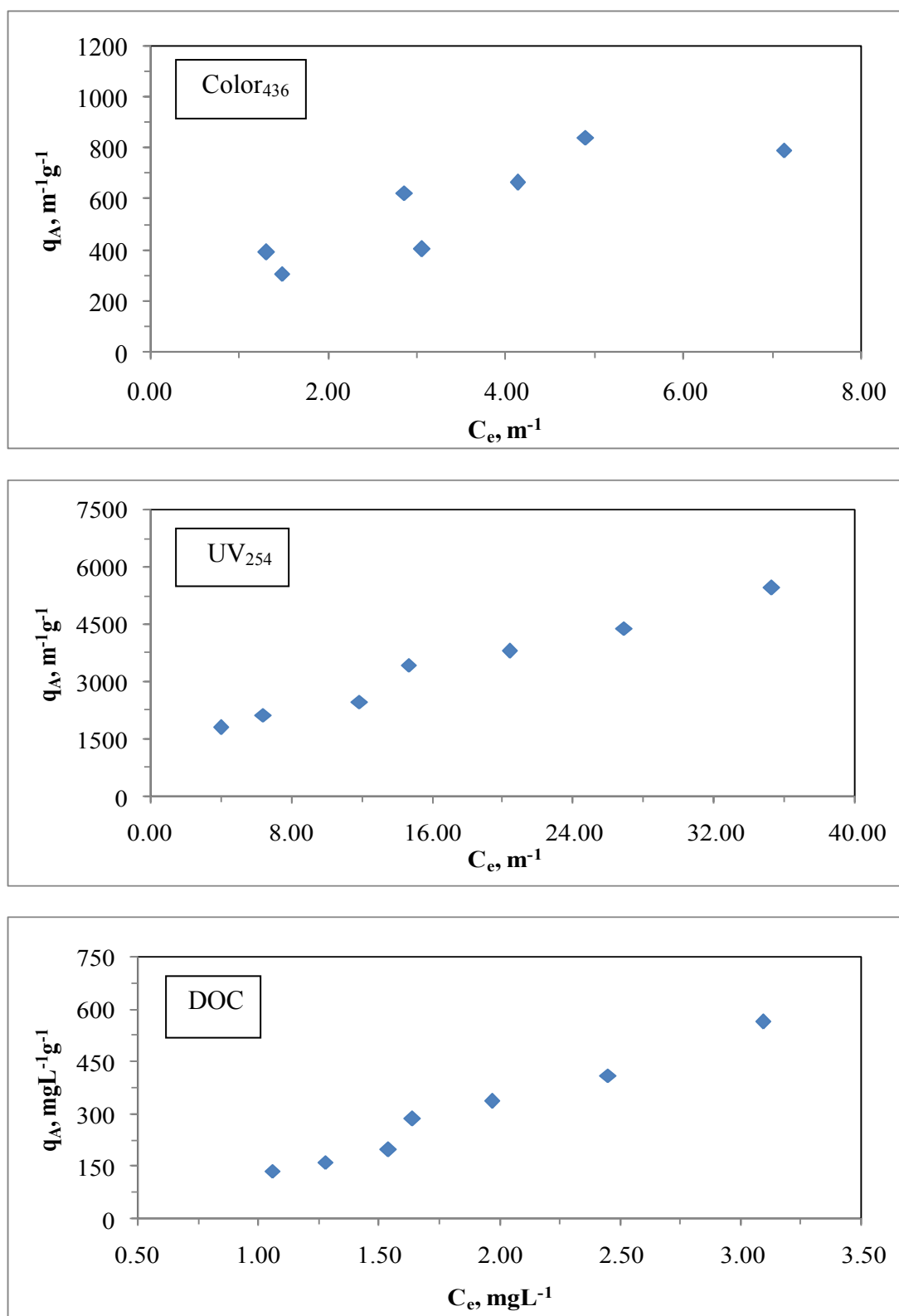


Figure 4.112. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.19. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	289	0.559
UV <sub>365</sub>	471	0.527
UV <sub>280</sub>	770	0.504
UV <sub>254</sub>	818	0.513
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	124	1.37

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constant of UV<sub>254</sub> was the highest value. An increasing order of adsorption capacity constant could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>. According to Table 4.19, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> had the highest value. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> for adsorption intensity.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters attained for S-doped of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could be more resembled to C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  rather than N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.  $K_f$  values in terms of DOC could be displayed as following an order of C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  > N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100. The order of 1/n values could be given as N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  > bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  > C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.113 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.20 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.82$ ).

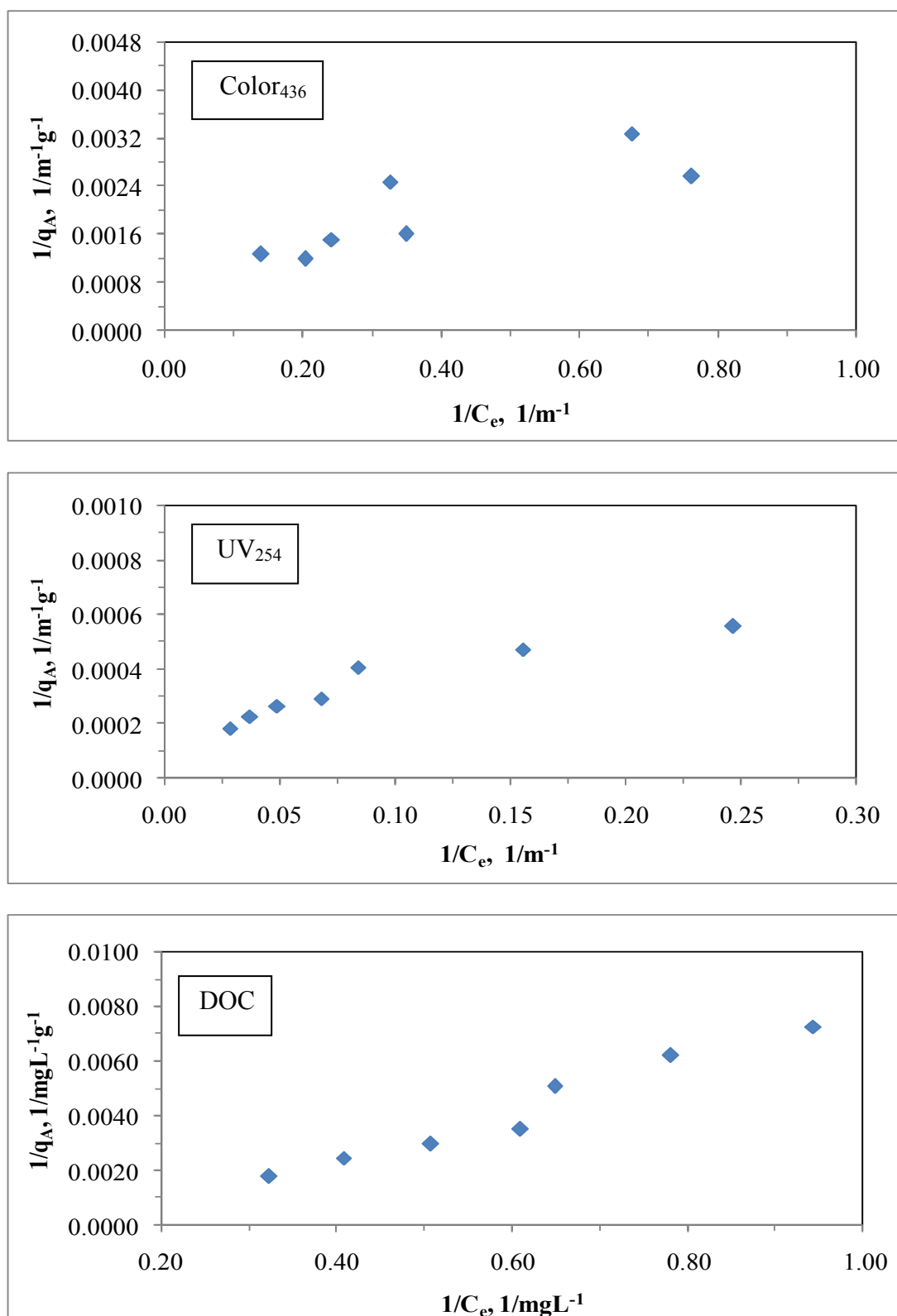


Figure 4.113. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.20. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1111	0.321
UV <sub>365</sub>	2000	0.238
UV <sub>280</sub>	5000	0.118
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.118
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1000	0.111

It could be easily seen from Table 4.20 that  $q_m$  values of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameters were equal to each other and  $K_a$  values of the same UV-vis parameters were equal to each other, too. The order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} = \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} = \text{UV}_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found to be  $1000 \text{ mg L}^{-1}\text{g}^{-1}$  and  $0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , respectively.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto four different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.14, Table 4.16 and Table 4.18 as well as Table 4.20). Langmuir isotherm model parameters calculated for UV-vis parameters displayed a different trend with respect to the both C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100. This difference was more significant in terms of  $K_a$  with respect to  $q_m$  (Table 4.16 and Table 4.20). Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{bare TiO}_2 > \text{N-doped TiO}_2$ ,  $K_a$ : N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 > \text{C-doped TiO}_2 > \text{S-doped TiO}_2 > \text{bare TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

4.6.2.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Filtered Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.114 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $0.02 - 5.51 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $364 - 1440 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid were found as  $5.49 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $1076 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between  $2.09 - 31.45 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were in the range of  $1872 - 6976 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as  $29.36 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $5104 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.114).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

N-S co-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 did not significantly alter the adsorption profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters in comparison to S-doping and N-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.110, Figure 4.112 and Figure 4.114).

$C_e$  values altered between  $0.95 - 3.37 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of  $142 - 452 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $2.42 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $310 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.114).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.21 ( $R^2 \geq 0.94$ ).

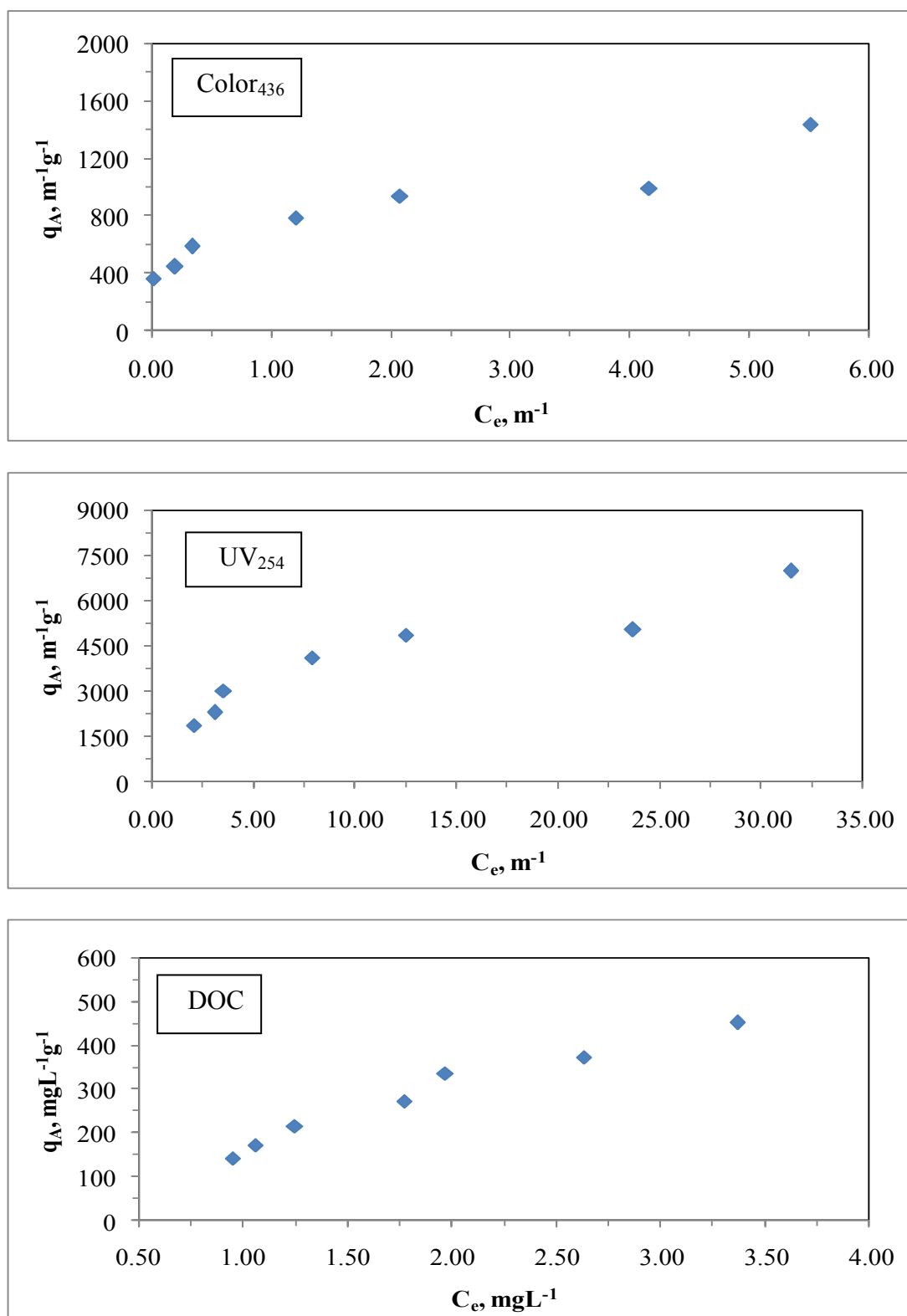


Figure 4.114. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



Table 4.21. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	783	0.233
UV <sub>365</sub>	1067	0.340
UV <sub>280</sub>	1432	0.422
UV <sub>254</sub>	1511	0.433
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	164	0.882

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. An increasing order of adsorption capacity constant could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>. Furthermore, adsorption intensity values of Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>365</sub> had the lower values than adsorption intensity values of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>. An increasing order of adsorption intensity could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub>  $\leq$  UV<sub>254</sub>.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 \geq$  C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  bare  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  for 1/n: N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  bare  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2 >$  C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.115 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.22 for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.86$ ). It could be easily seen from Table 4.21 that the highest value of  $q_m$  was in UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameter. The order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>.

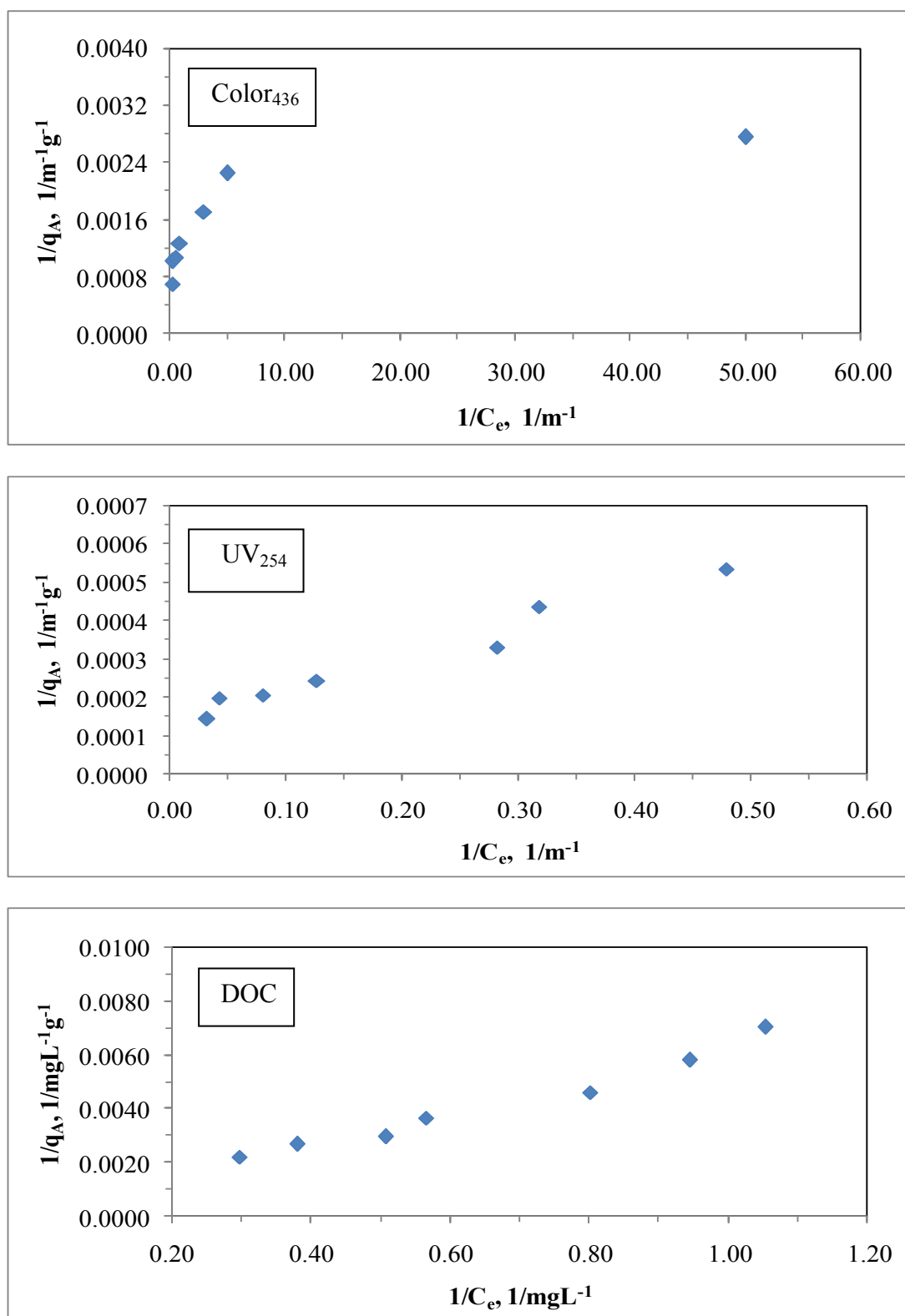


Figure 4.115. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.22. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 0.45 $\mu\text{m}$ filtration fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1000	33.33
UV <sub>365</sub>	2000	1.67
UV <sub>280</sub>	5000	0.250
UV <sub>254</sub>	10000	0.120
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	5000	0.0330

It could be easily seen from Table 4.22 that the order for  $K_a$  could be given as  $\text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{Color}_{436}$ . Moreover,  $K_a$  value of Color<sub>436</sub> parameter had very high value from other spectroscopic parameters.

#### 4.7. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Specimens

The experimental adsorption data were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models. The Freundlich isotherm model was explained with equation (2.7) outlined in theoretical background section and the Langmuir isotherm model was expressed with equation (2.6).

##### 4.7.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens

The experimental data related to 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models.

4.7.1.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.116 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 0.73 – 4.37 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were in the range of 235 – 896 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid were calculated as 3.64 m<sup>-1</sup> and 661 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 13.35 – 31.64 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were in the range of 1262 – 5304 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for

the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $UV_{254}$  were found as  $18.29 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $4042 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ ; respectively (Figure 4.116).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $Color_{436}$  and  $UV_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.45 - 3.42 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of  $139- 604 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1.97 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $465 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ ; respectively (Figure 4.116). DOC adsorption isotherm displayed an increasing trend with respect to the decreasing dose of  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25. Considering the initial DOC of  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid ( $4.93 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ ), 31 % DOC was removed for  $0.1 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25 and 71 % DOC was removed for  $1.0 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25 upon adsorption under equilibrium conditions.

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.23 ( $R^2 \geq 0.83$ ).

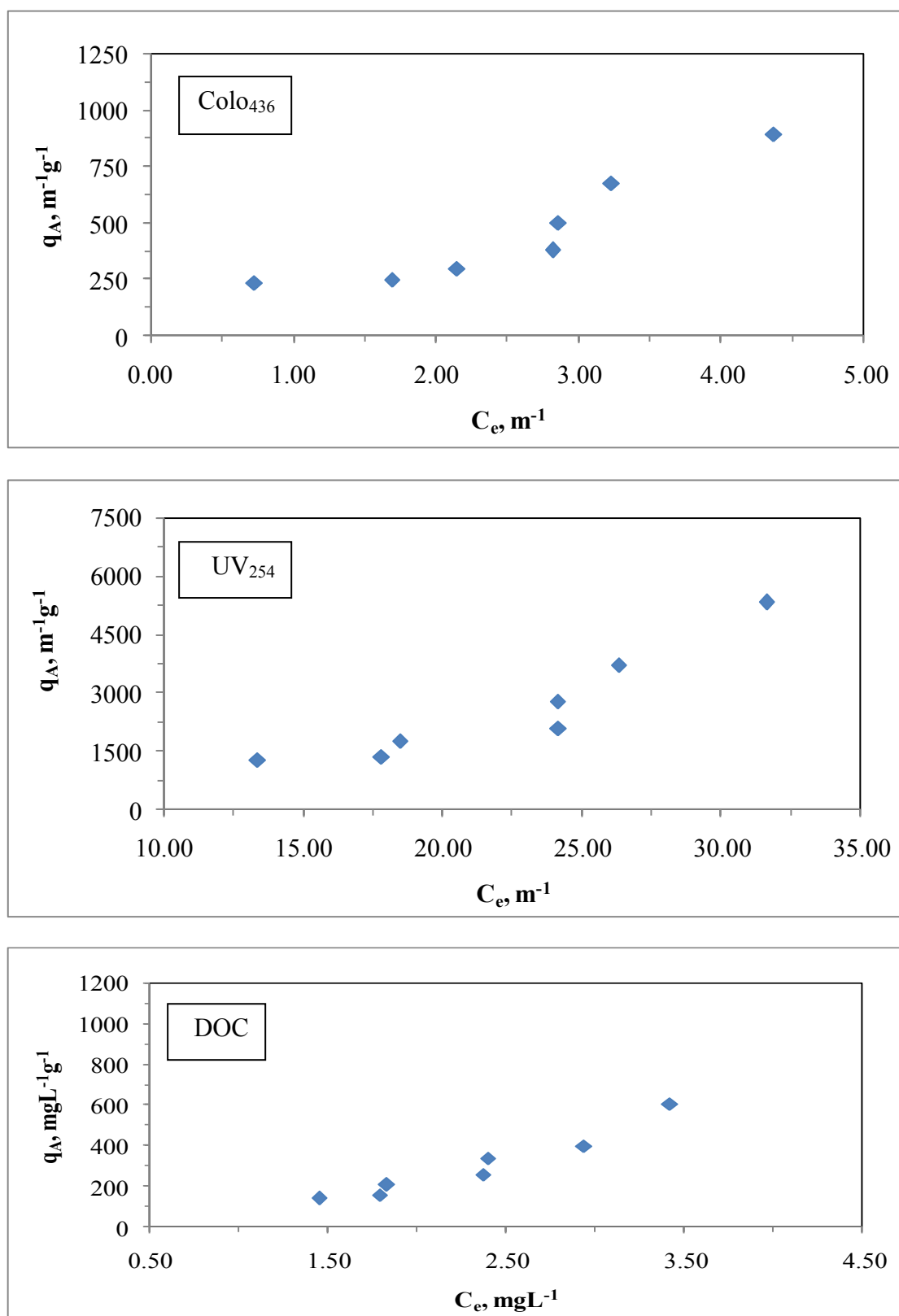


Figure 4.116. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.23. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	223.4	0.720
UV <sub>365</sub>	116.6	0.840
UV <sub>280</sub>	16.57	0.890
UV <sub>254</sub>	12.46	0.860
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	67.95	1.70

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Adsorption capacity constants were found to be in the order of Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub>. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were very much close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity could be given as UV<sub>280</sub> ≥ UV<sub>254</sub> ≥ UV<sub>365</sub> > Color<sub>436</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid onto following adsorption bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC (Table 4.3 and Table 4.23).

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.117 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.24 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.92).

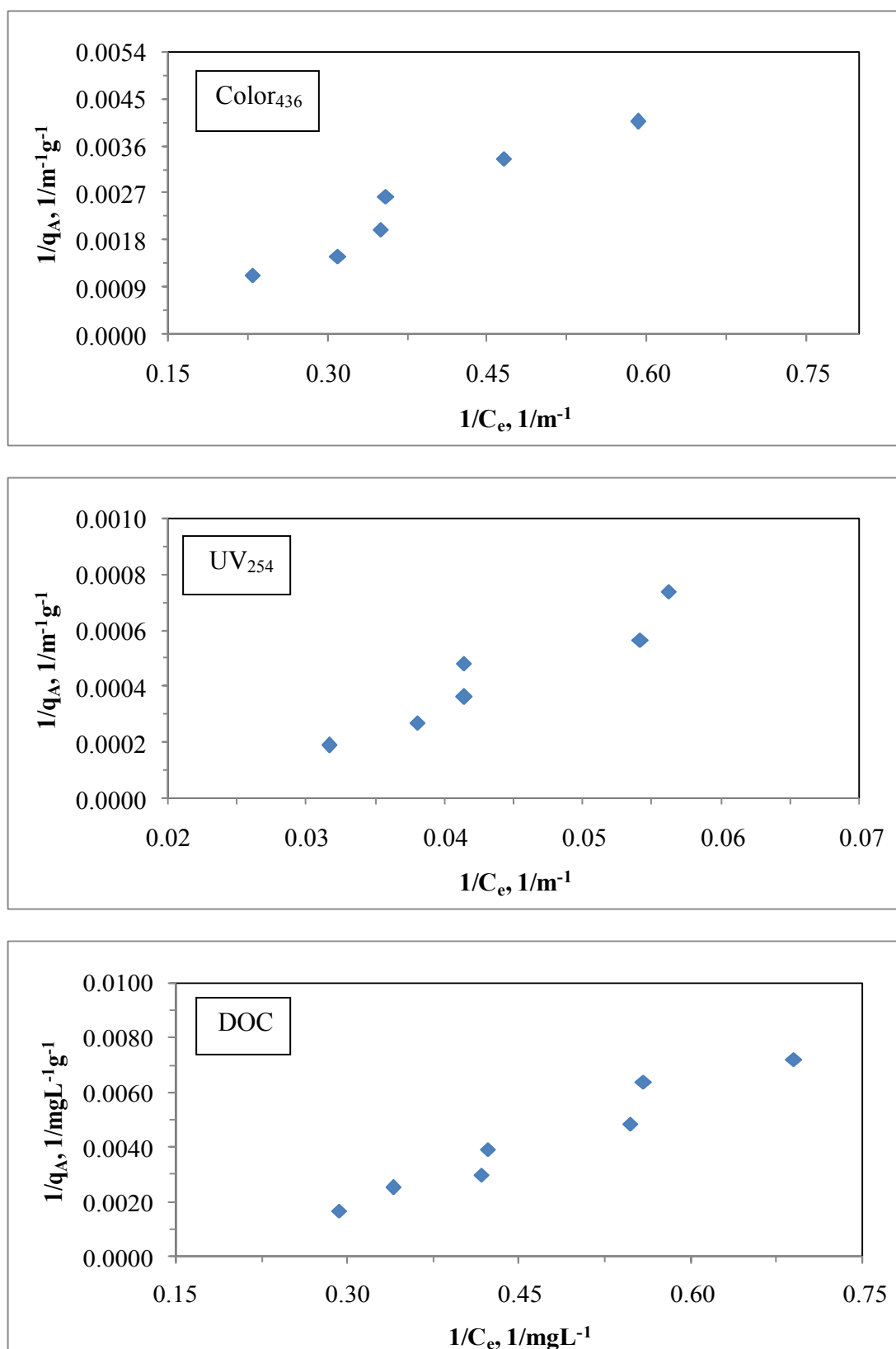


Figure 4.117. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.



Table 4.24. Langmuir adsorption isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1250	0.0930
UV <sub>365</sub>	1429	0.0590
UV <sub>280</sub>	2000	0.0270
UV <sub>254</sub>	2500	0.0200
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	500	0.143

It could be easily seen from Table 4.24 that the order of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters for  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $500 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.143 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC (Table 4.4 and Table 4.24). Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid (Table 4.4 and Table 4.24) for UV-vis parameters in comparison to DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse molecular size fractions of humic acid, namely  $K_a = 0.111 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.143 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in terms of DOC.

4.7.1.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.118 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 2.67 – 5.92 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> in concern with the loading of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 158 - 524 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid were found as 3.25 m<sup>-1</sup> and 366 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>.  $C_e$  values altered between 20.21 – 37.43 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 988 - 2988 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 17.22 m<sup>-1</sup> and 2000 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.118).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.6 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of C- doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 demonstrated a notable difference for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> specific parameters. The trends presented by adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm. The role of C-doping could be visualized in adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis parameters (Figure 4.116 and Figure 4.118).

$C_e$  values altered between 2.41 – 4.12 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of 101 - 324 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 1.71 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 223 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.118).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.85$ ).

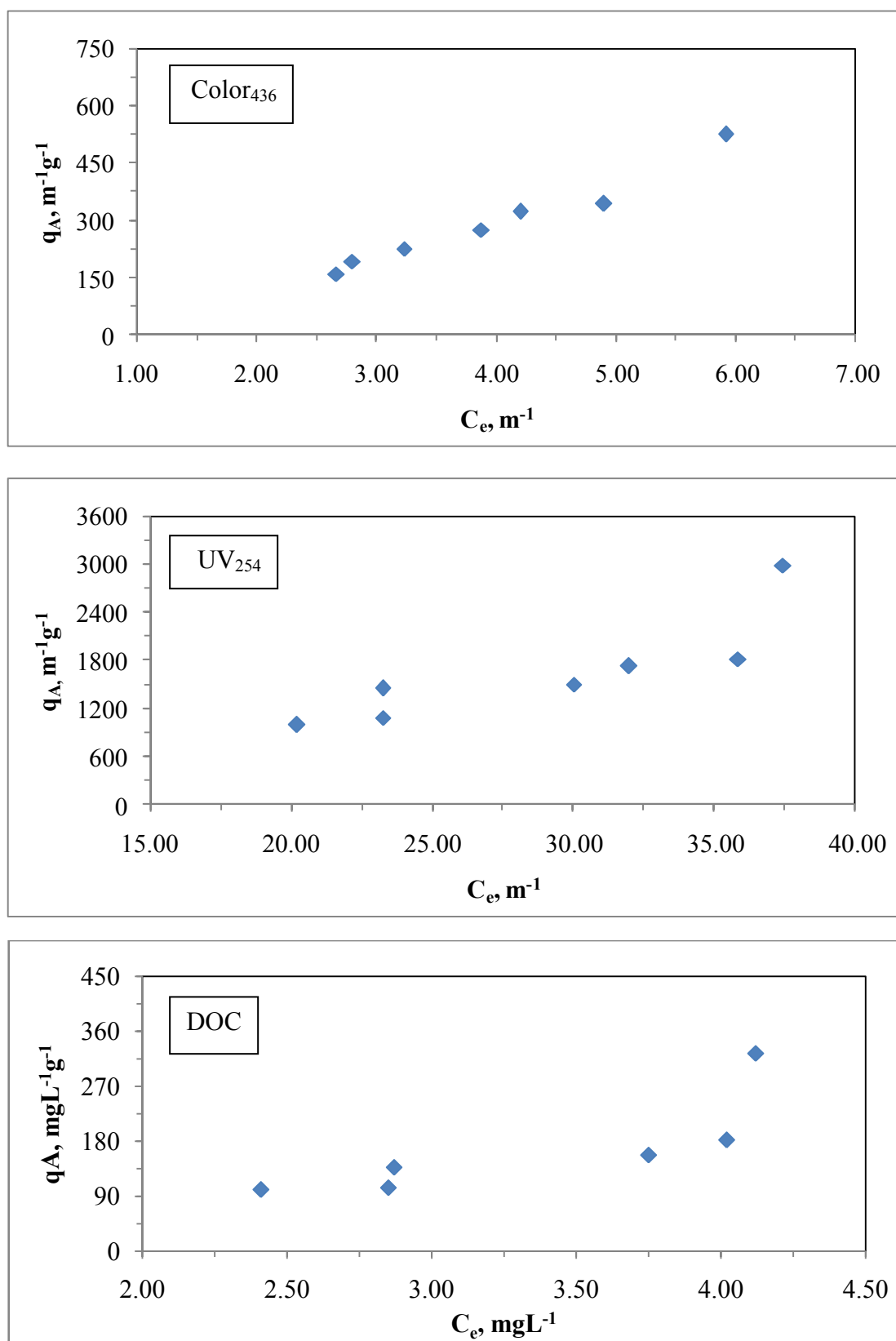


Figure 4.118. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.25. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	45	1.35
UV <sub>365</sub>	23	1.48
UV <sub>280</sub>	18	1.35
UV <sub>254</sub>	16	1.36
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	21	1.67

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other and also they had the lowest values. A decreasing order of adsorption capacity constant could be given as  $UV_{254} \leq UV_{280} < UV_{365} < Color_{436}$ . Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value contrary to adsorption intensity of UV<sub>365</sub>. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and Color<sub>436</sub> were relatively close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity could be given as  $UV_{280} = Color_{436} \leq UV_{254} < UV_{365}$ . Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be  $>1$  representing strong adsorption bond. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared. Freundlich isotherm model parameters displayed significantly lower values for C-doping TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Table 4.23 and Table 4.25).

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.119 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir adsorption isotherm models for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.26 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.84$ ).

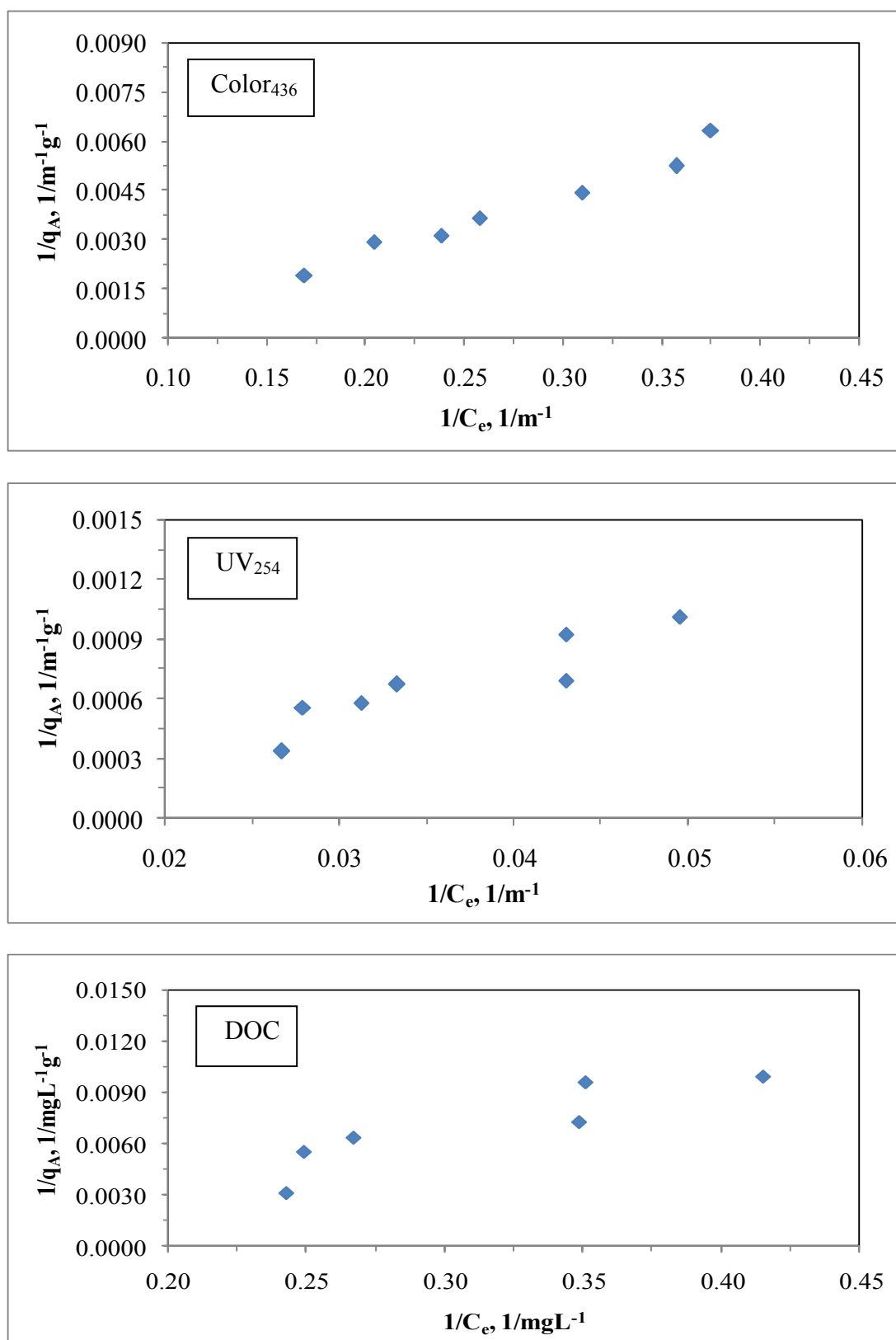


Figure 4.119. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.26. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1000	0.0530
UV <sub>365</sub>	1250	0.0360
UV <sub>280</sub>	5000	0.00800
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.00800
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	292	0.103

It could be easily seen from Table 4.26 that  $q_m$  values of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameters were equal to each other and  $K_a$  values of the same UV-vis specific parameters were equal to each other, too. The order of all UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was UV<sub>254</sub> = UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > Color<sub>436</sub> and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely, Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> = UV<sub>254</sub>. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as 292 mg L<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> and 0.103 mg L<sup>-1</sup>.

It should be indicated that adsorption 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto three different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.4, Table 4.24 and Table 4.26). Although a consistent trend could be expressed within the UV-vis parameters and DOC,  $K_a$  values was significantly lower for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25, namely  $K_a = 0.00800 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.0200 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in terms of UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameter.

4.7.1.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.120 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 4.52 – 6.14 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 84 – 188 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as 1.62 m<sup>-1</sup> and 104 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 30.10 – 41.84 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 592 - 1224 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 11.74 m<sup>-1</sup> and 632 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively (Figure 4.120).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto 0.8 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 demonstrated a remarkable diversity for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> specific parameters. The trends presented by adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

N-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 significantly altered the adsorption isotherm trend of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid in comparison to both bare and C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.116, Figure 4.1188 and Figure 4.120).

$C_e$  values altered between 1.25 – 4.25 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 147 - 272 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 3.00 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 125 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively (Figure 4.120). Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.27 ( $R^2 \geq 0.86$ ).

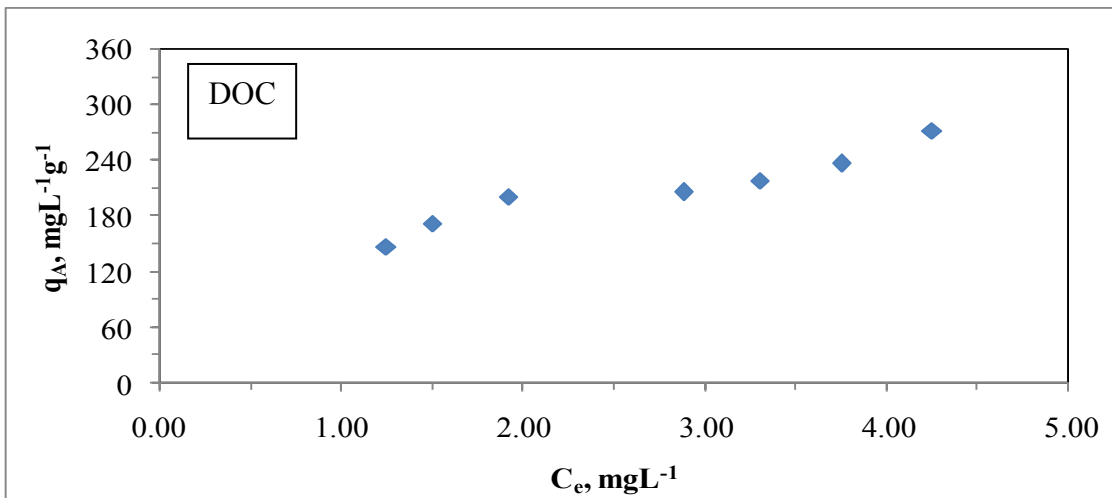
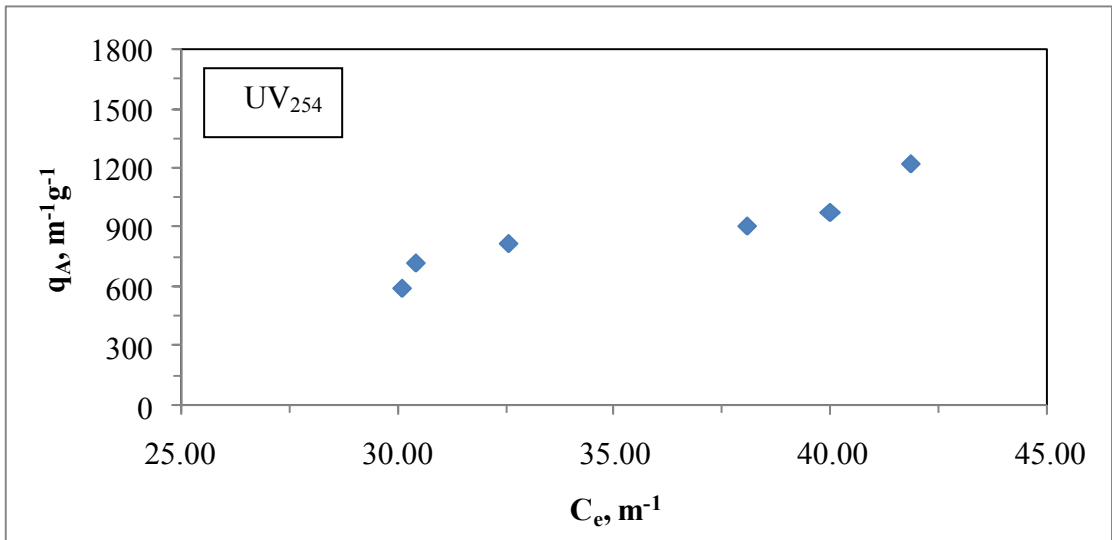
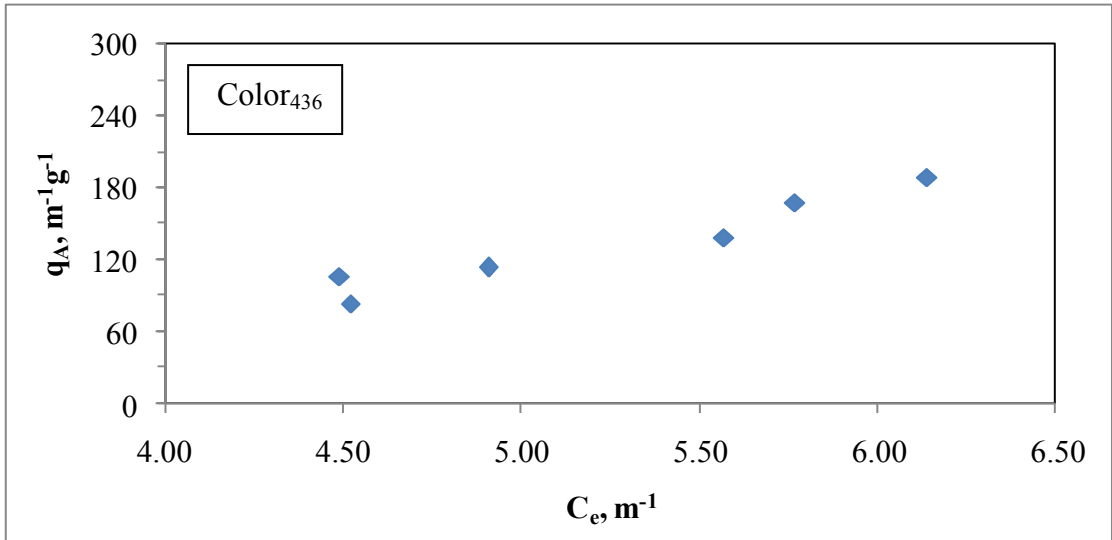




Figure 4.120. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.27. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	3.460	2.13
UV <sub>365</sub>	3.949	1.75
UV <sub>280</sub>	2.200	1.71
UV <sub>254</sub>	2.650	1.62
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	141.2	0.405

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of UV<sub>365</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> had the lowest value. The order was UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>254</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>365</sub> were relatively close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> ≥ UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity, 1/n values were found to be > 1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.25 and Table 4.27). Freundlich isotherm model parameters displayed significantly lower values for N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 than C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 for UV-vis parameters in comparison to DOC.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherm models for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.121 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in

section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.28 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N- doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.83$ ).

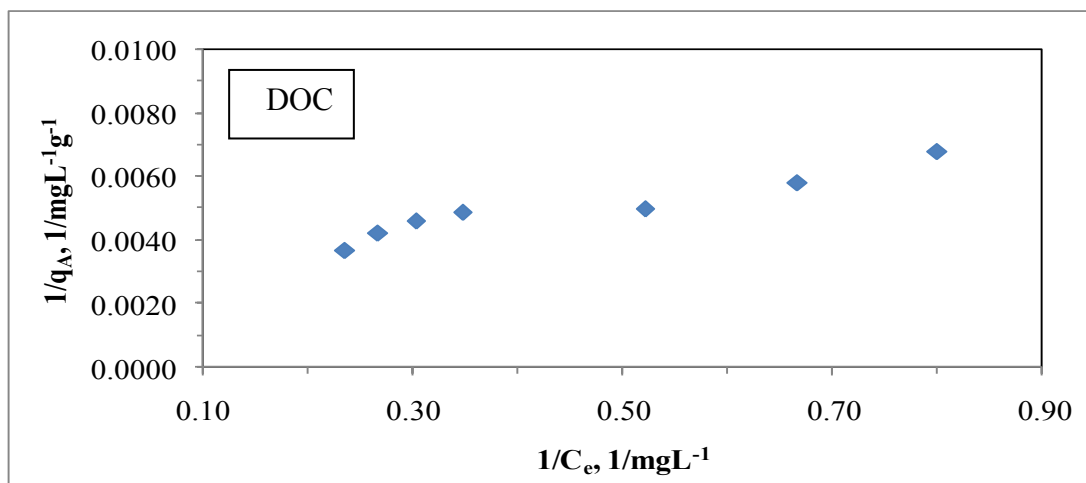
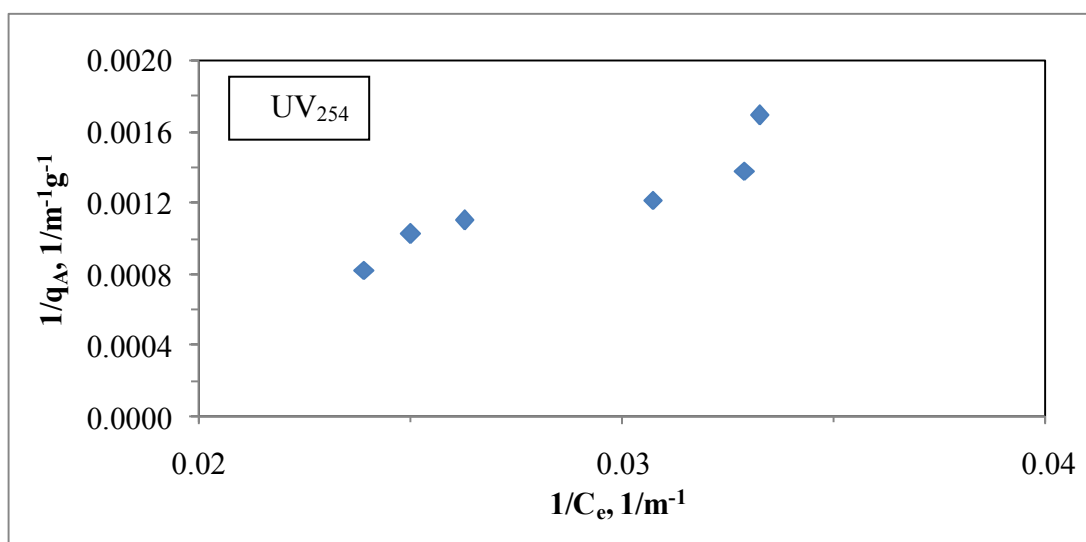
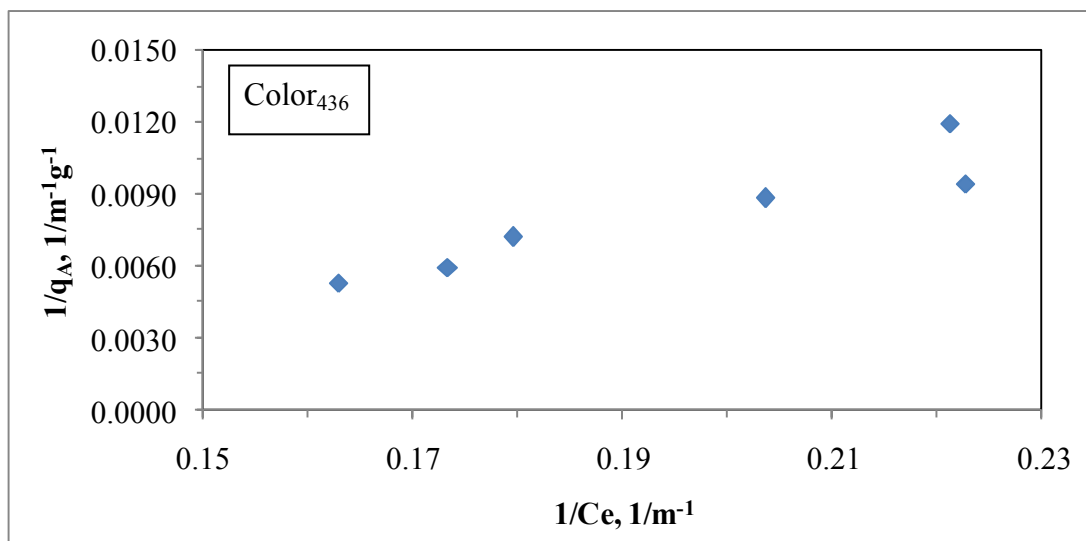


Figure 4.121. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Table 4.28. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
$\text{Color}_{436}$	111	0.100
$\text{UV}_{365}$	383	0.0370
$\text{UV}_{280}$	1010	0.0140
$\text{UV}_{254}$	1344	0.0110
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	333	0.750

It could be easily seen from Table 4.28 the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{Color}_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $333 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.750 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto three different  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were compared (Table 4.24, Table 4.26 and Table 4.28). Although a consistent trend could be expressed within the UV-vis parameters and DOC,  $q_m$  was significantly lower for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in comparison to slightly different  $K_a$  values as  $K_a = 0.143 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.103 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 as well as  $K_a = 0.750 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in terms of DOC.

Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-

doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

4.7.1.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.122 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 2.10 – 5.45 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 180 - 464 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as 3.35 m<sup>-1</sup> and 284 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 16.20 – 39.27 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1148 - 2252 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 23.07 m<sup>-1</sup> and 1104 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.122).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

S-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 significantly altered the adsorption isotherm trend of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid in comparison to both C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.118, Figure 4.120 and Figure 4.122).

$C_e$  values altered between 1.70 – 4.02 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 129- 364 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.32 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 235 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.122).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.29 ( $R^2 \geq 0.73$ ).

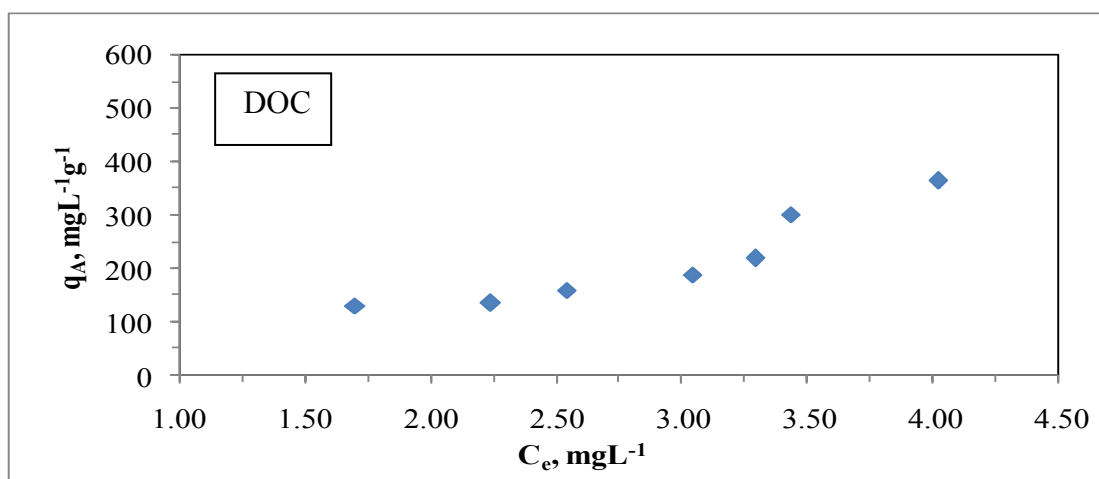
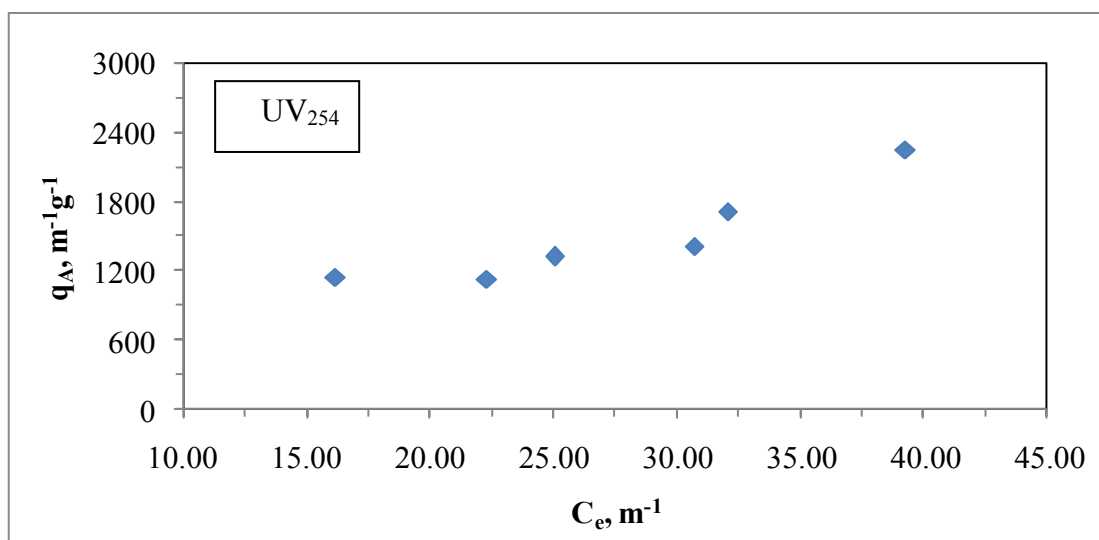
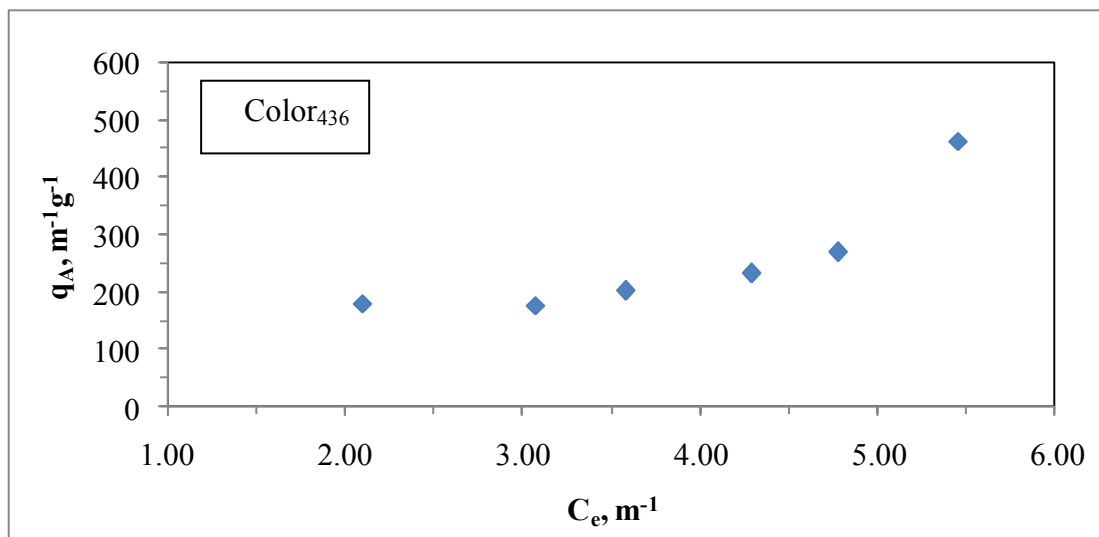


Figure 4.122. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.29. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	78.76	0.848
UV <sub>365</sub>	81.15	0.868
UV <sub>280</sub>	171.9	0.620
UV <sub>254</sub>	125.5	0.746
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	55.58	1.24

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value. The order was UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> ≤ UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption intensity constant. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters, K<sub>f</sub> values could be displayed as following an order of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. The order of 1/n values could be given as N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.123 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.30 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.67$ ).

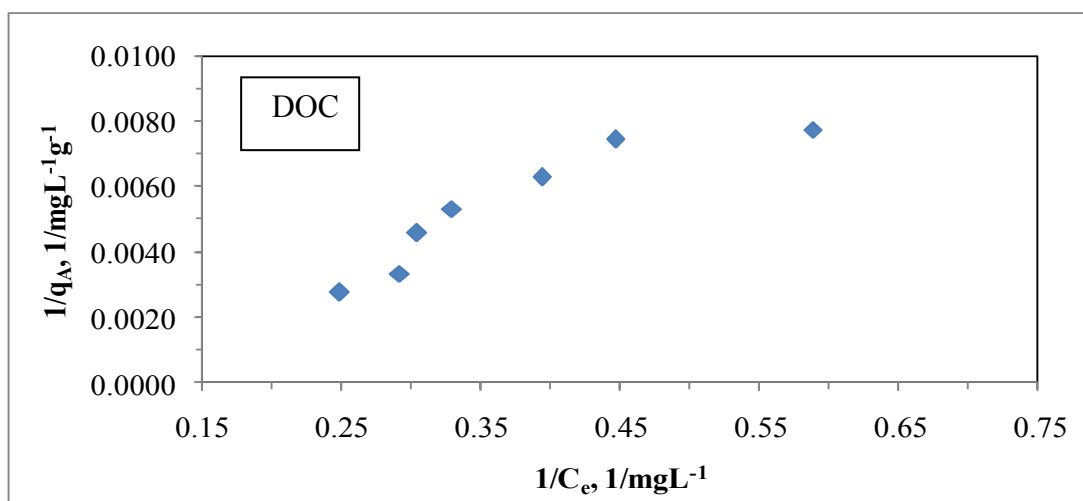
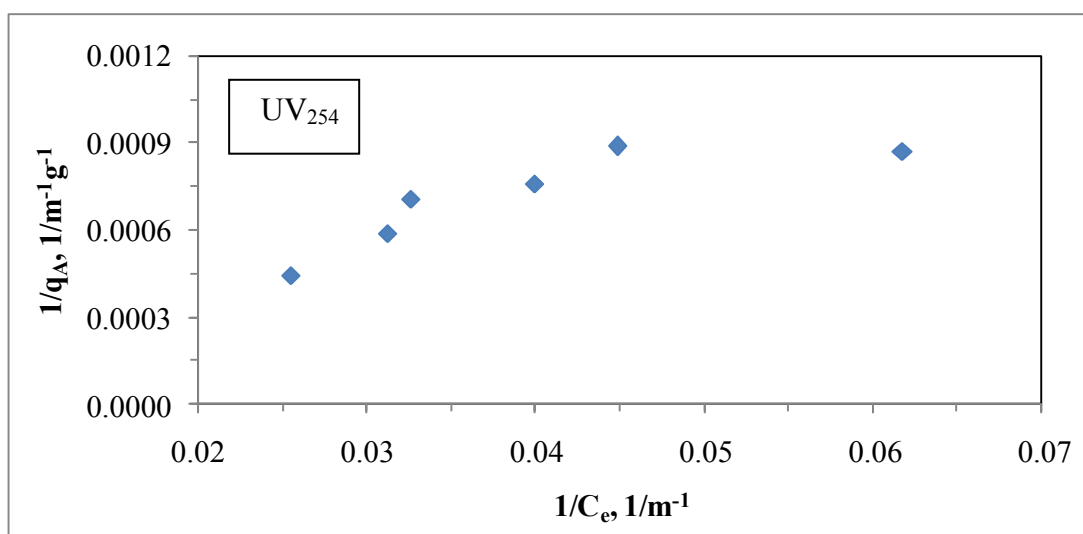
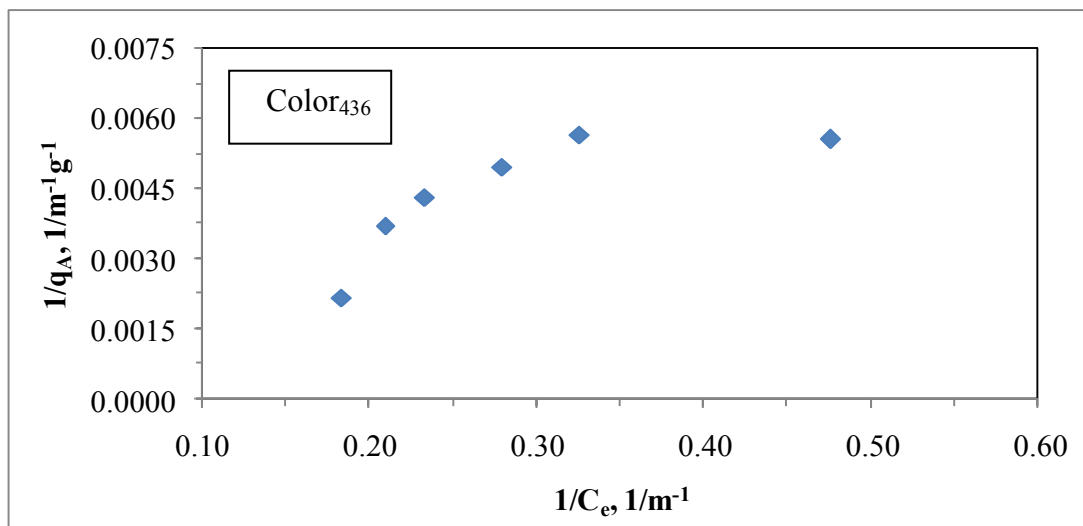


Figure 4.123. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.30. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1000	0.111
UV <sub>365</sub>	1429	0.0640
UV <sub>280</sub>	2500	0.0410
UV <sub>254</sub>	3333	0.0270
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	3333	0.0200

It could be easily seen from Table 4.30 the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{254} > UV_{280}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $3333 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0200 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto four different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.24, Table 4.26 and Table 4.28 as well as Table 4.30). Langmuir isotherm model parameters calculated for UV-vis parameters displayed a different trend with respect to the both N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. This difference was more significant in terms of  $K_a$  with respect to  $q_m$  (Table 4.28, Table 4.30). Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> >,  $K_a$ : N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of



humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

4.7.1.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.124 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 2.04 – 5.61  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 183 - 400  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were found as 3.57  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 217  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between 13.42 – 38.98  $\text{m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1259 - 2368  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as 25.56  $\text{m}^{-1}$  and 1109  $\text{m}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.124).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as L-curve type isotherm. N-S co-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 did not significantly alter the adsorption profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters in comparison to S-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25.

$C_e$  values altered between 1.83 - 3.83  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The calculated values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were between 124 - 440  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.00  $\text{mg L}^{-1}$  and 316  $\text{mg L}^{-1} \text{g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.124).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.31 ( $R^2 \geq 0.82$ ).

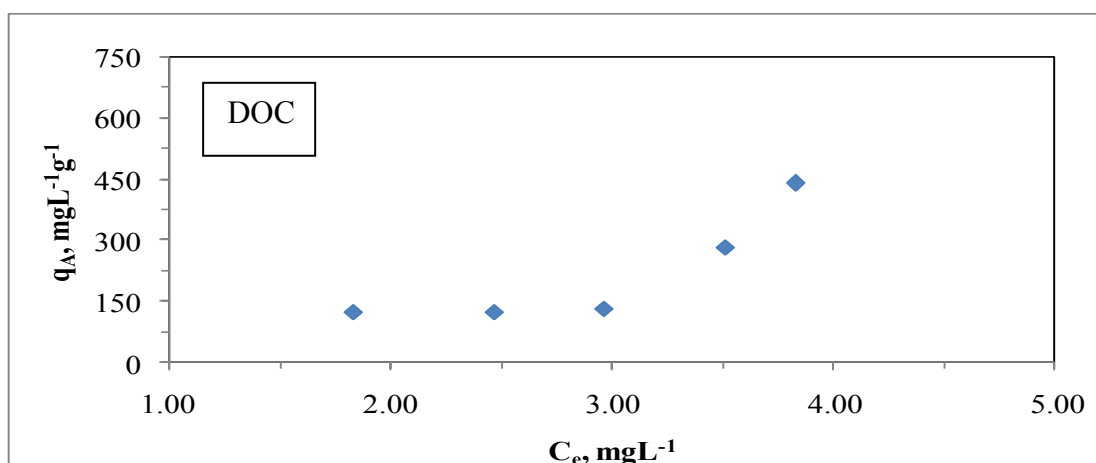
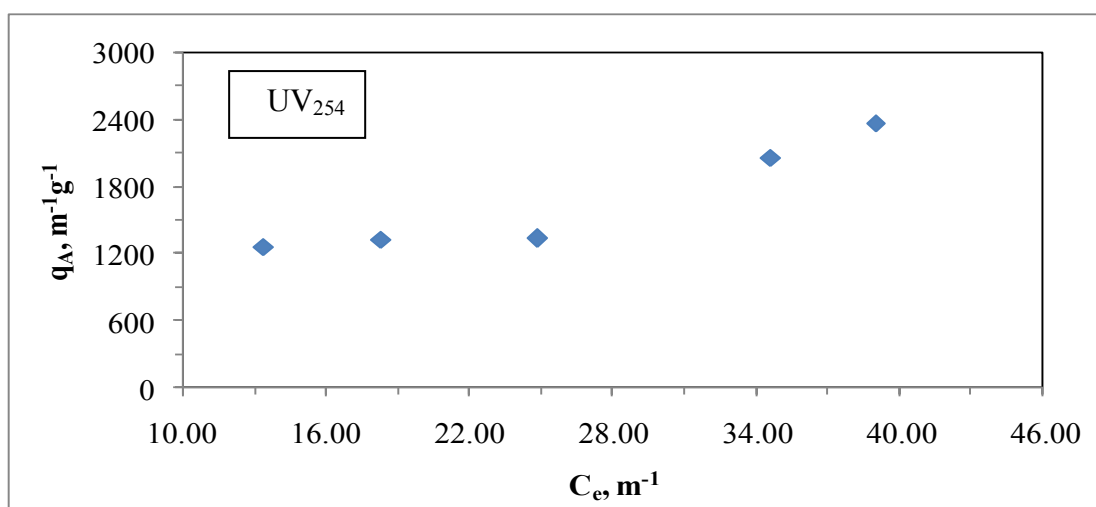
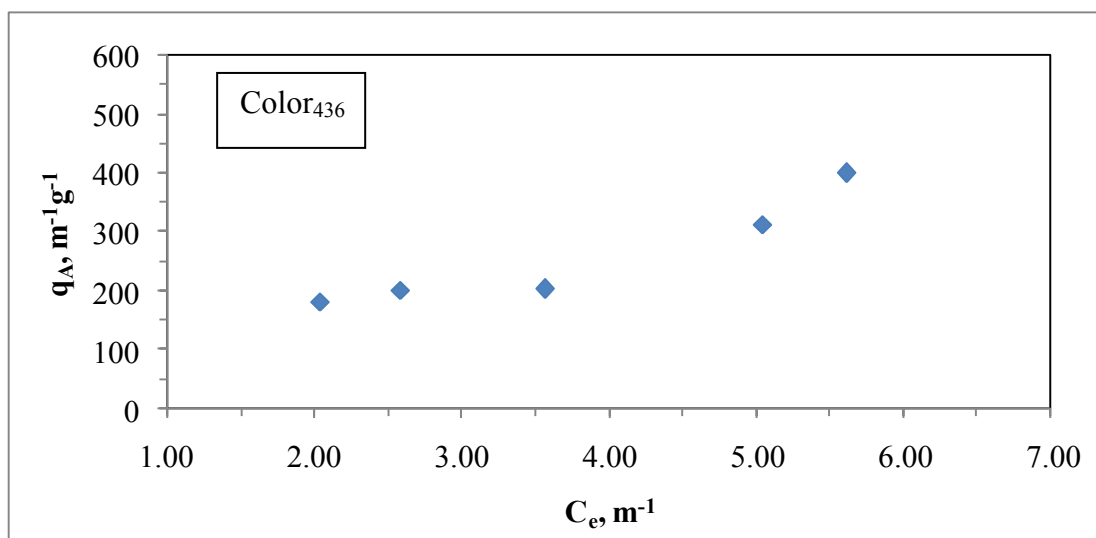


Figure 4.124. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.31. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	100.0	0.723
UV <sub>365</sub>	133.9	0.686
UV <sub>280</sub>	217.7	0.603
UV <sub>254</sub>	241.8	0.595
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	34.91	1.63

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were almost equal to each other and also they had the highest values. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> ≤ UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity constant of UV<sub>254</sub> had the lowest value. A decreasing order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> ≥ UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameter, K<sub>f</sub> of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid did not reveal the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.125 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.32 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.74$ ).

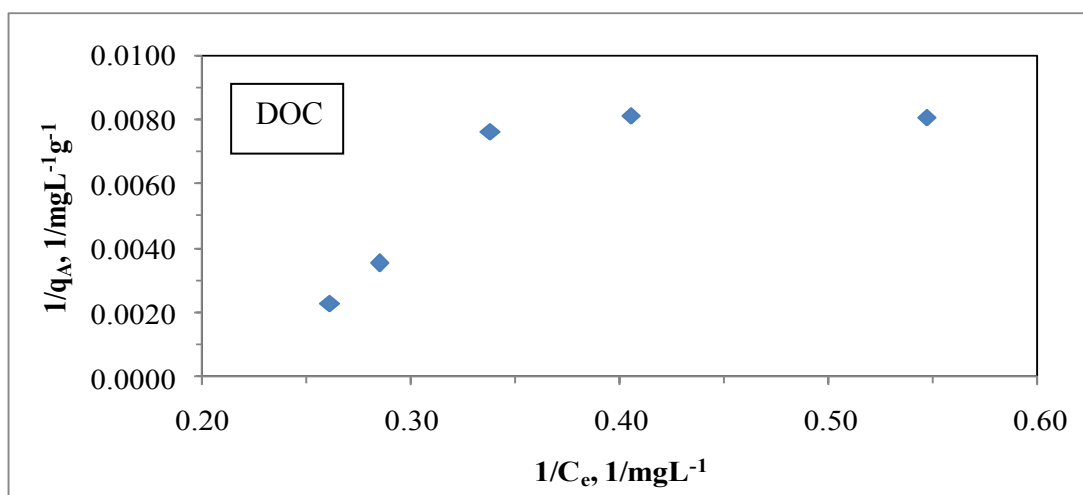
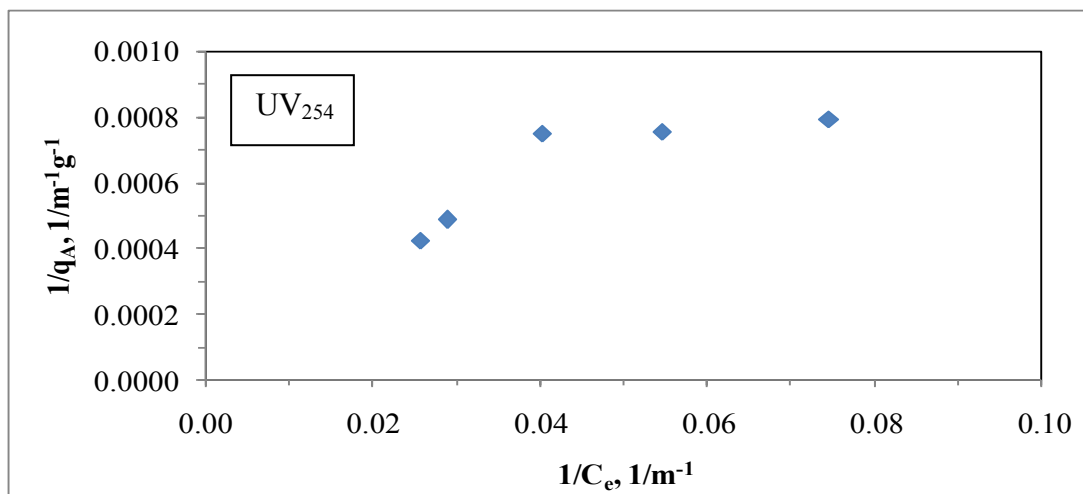
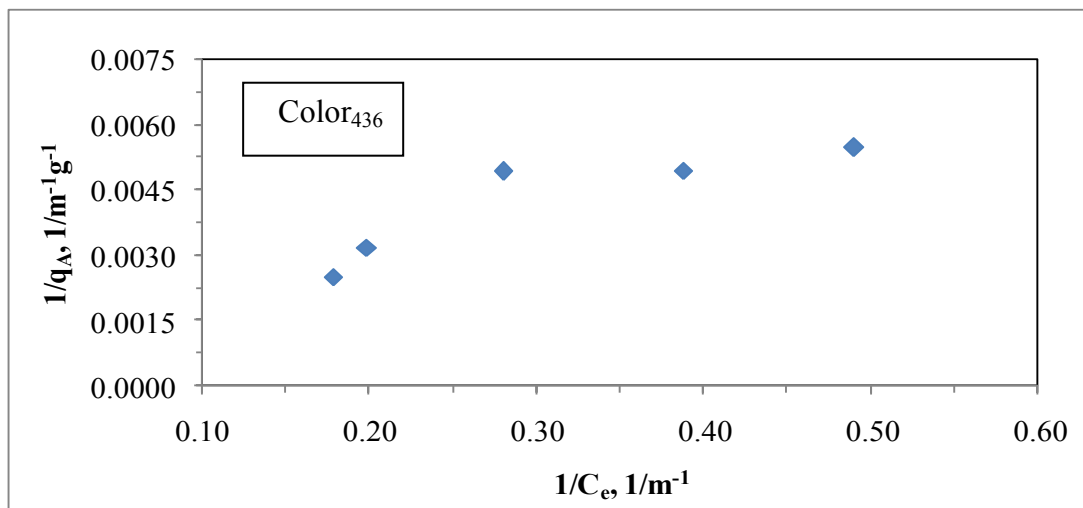


Figure 4.125. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.32. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1000	0.125
UV <sub>365</sub>	1250	0.0990
UV <sub>280</sub>	2500	0.0530
UV <sub>254</sub>	3333	0.0410
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1000	0.0530

It could be easily seen from Table 4.32 the order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> and also a decreasing order of  $K_a$  value could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub>. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as 1000 mg L<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> and 0.0530 mg L<sup>-1</sup>.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_f$  calculated for UV-vis parameters displayed a similar trend with respect to the both S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Table 4.30 and Table 4.32). Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>,  $K_a$ : N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic

acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

#### **4.7.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens**

The experimental data related to 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models.

4.7.2.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.126 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values changed between 1.27 – 3.92 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> in concern with the loading of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 214 - 1076 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid were found as 2.65 m<sup>-1</sup> and 862 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>.  $C_e$  values altered between 9.85 – 27.13 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1402 - 7108 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 17.28 m<sup>-1</sup> and 5706 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 1.11 – 2.89 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as 153-816 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 1.78 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 663 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.126).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the

respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm. Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.33 ( $R^2 \geq 0.76$ ).

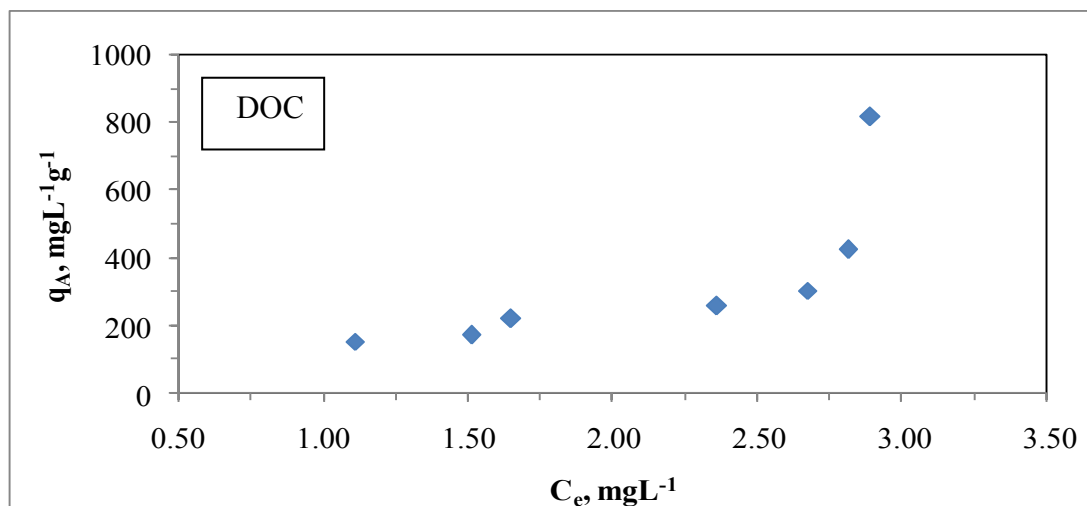
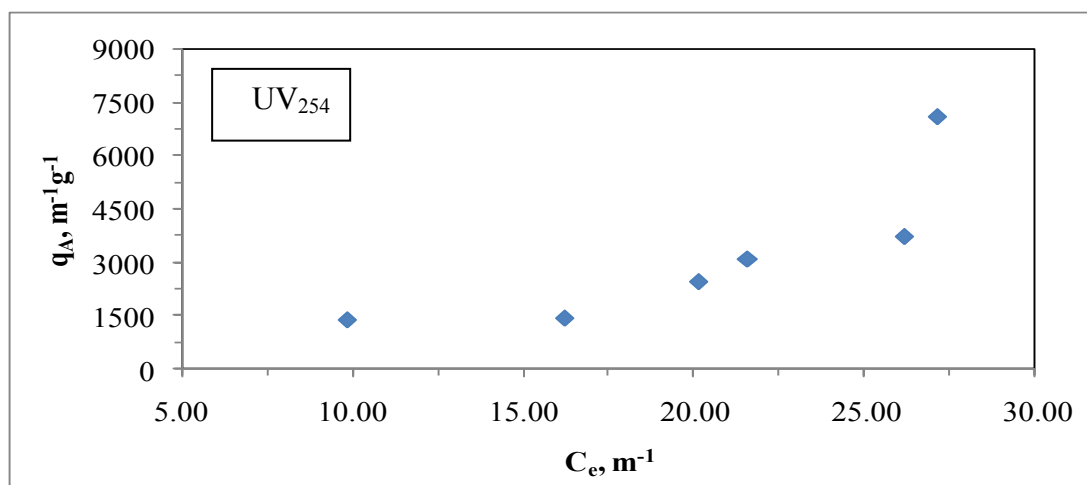
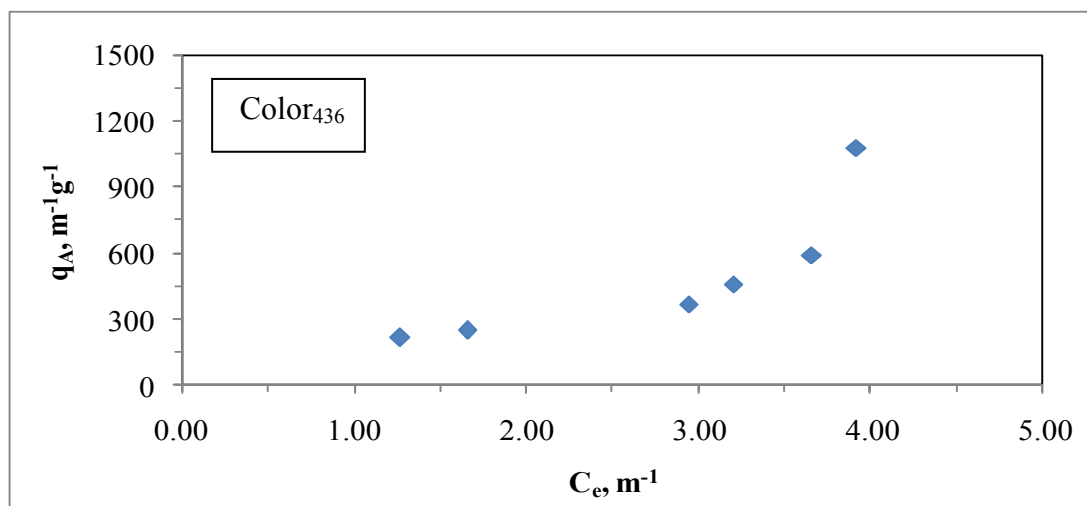


Figure 4.126. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.33. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	141.5	1.16
UV <sub>365</sub>	110.3	1.21
UV <sub>280</sub>	53.56	1.35
UV <sub>254</sub>	42.64	1.41
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	112.4	1.32

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. An increasing order of adsorption intensity could be given as UV<sub>254</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > Color<sub>436</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be bigger than 1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different bare TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.23 and Table 4.33). Freundlich isotherm model parameters displayed significantly lower values for bare TiO<sub>2</sub>Degussa P-25.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid were presented in Figure 4.127 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.



Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.34 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.68$ ).

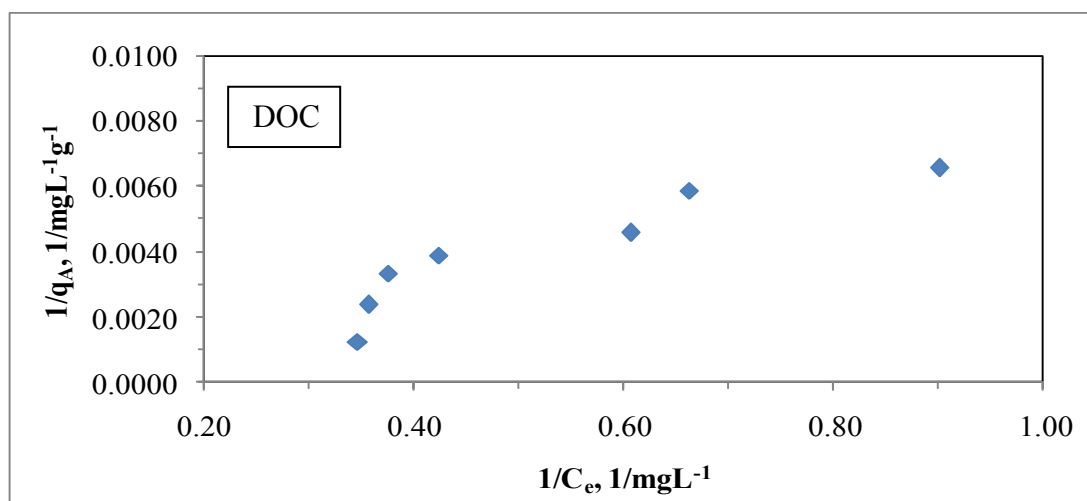
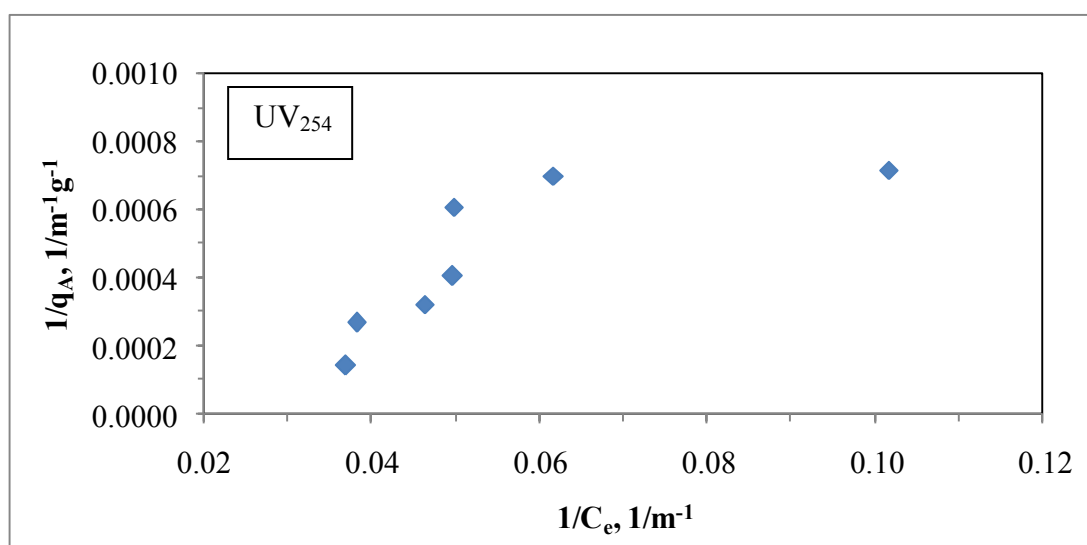
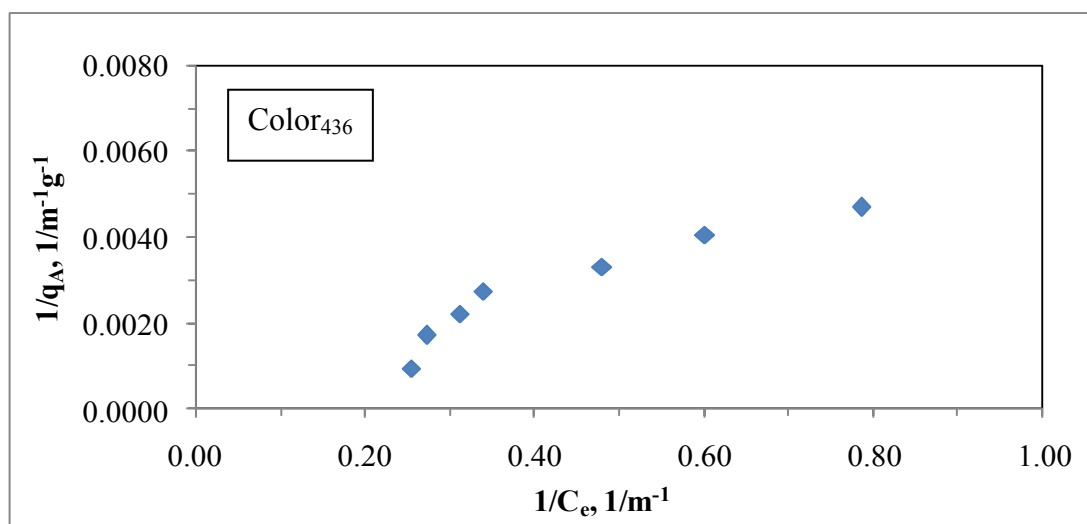


Figure 4.127. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.34. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	20000	0.00800
UV <sub>365</sub>	50000	0.00300
UV <sub>280</sub>	25000	0.00600
UV <sub>254</sub>	50000	0.00300
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	2500	0.0490

It could be easily seen from Table 4.34 that  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values equal to each other for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameters. The order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} = UV_{365} > UV_{280} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $Color_{436} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} = UV_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $2500 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0490 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different TiO<sub>2</sub> (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) specimens were compared (Table 4.24 and Table 4.34).

Although a consistent trend could be expressed within the UV-vis parameters and DOC,  $q_m$  was significantly higher for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  value was also significantly higher for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100,

namely  $K_a = 0.143 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.0490 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC.

4.7.2.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$ , and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.128 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.06 - 5.28 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  according to the loading of C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $222 - 532 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{Color}_{436}$  were calculated as  $4.22 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $310 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ ; respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between  $14.26 - 32.27 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for  $\text{UV}_{254}$ . The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between  $1532 - 5052 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for  $\text{UV}_{254}$  were calculated as  $18.01 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $3520 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.128).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.68 - 3.19 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as  $130 - 696 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1.51 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $566 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.128).

C-doping of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 did not significantly alter the adsorption isotherm trend of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid in comparison to bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.126 and Figure 4.128)

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.35 ( $R^2 \geq 0.69$ ).

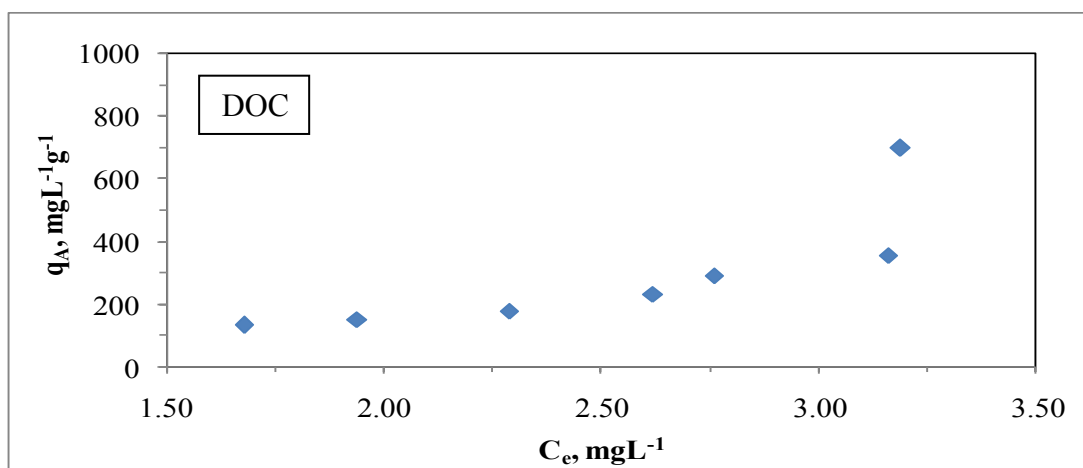
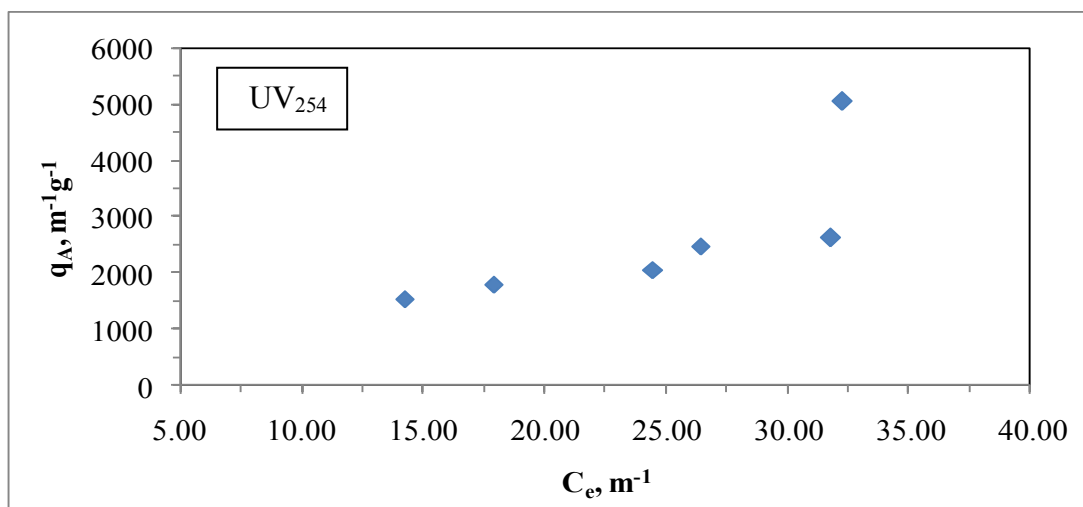
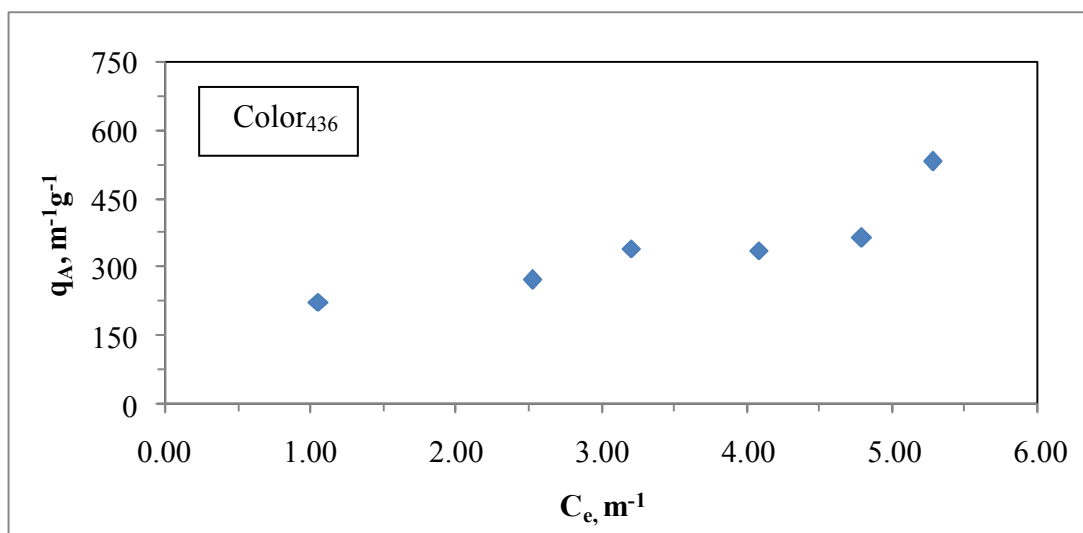


Figure 4.128. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.35. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	201.7	0.441
UV <sub>365</sub>	336.3	0.470
UV <sub>280</sub>	96.25	1.02
UV <sub>254</sub>	84.12	1.06
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	35.73	2.15

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were nearly equal to each other. The order was UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were relatively close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> ≤ UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

With reference to the differences observed in adsorption isotherm profiles of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens, the Freundlich isotherm model parameters were significantly different as expected (Table 4.33 and Table 4.35).

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.129 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.36 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.66$ ).

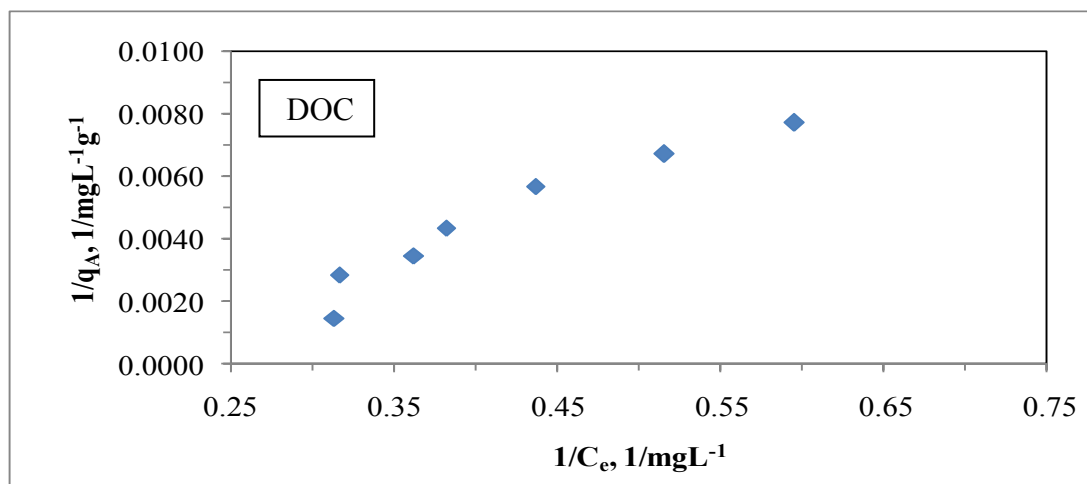
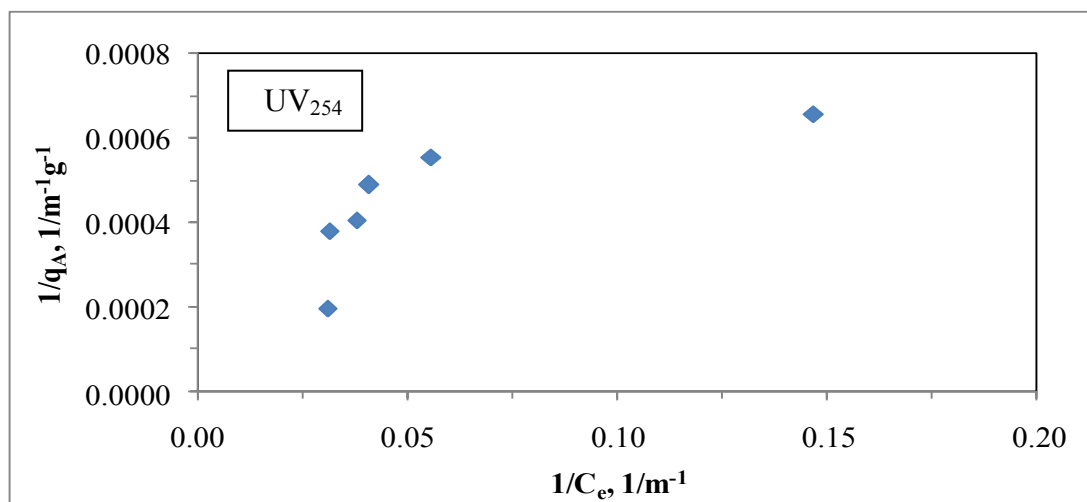
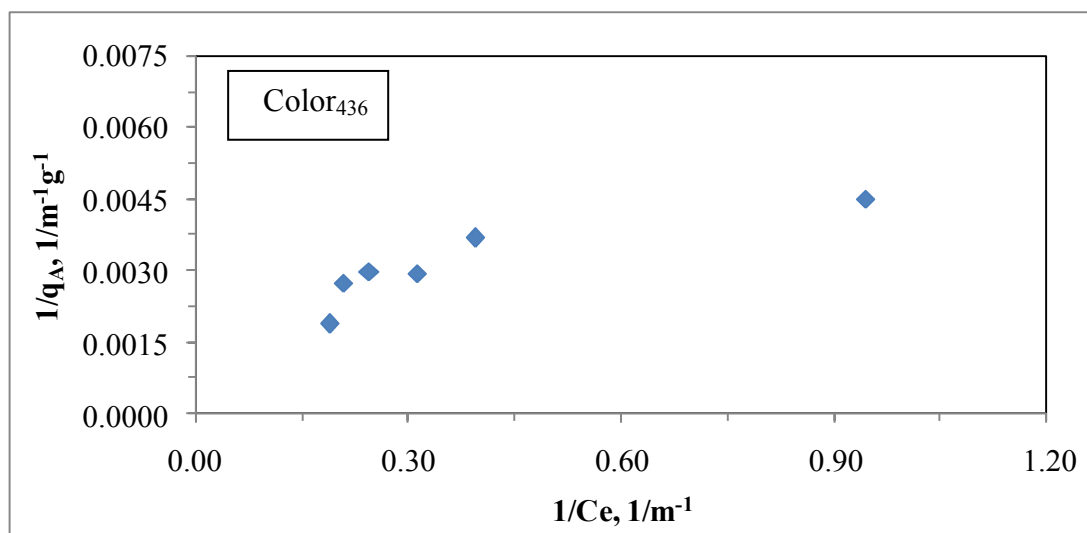


Figure 4.129. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.36. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	500	1.00
UV <sub>365</sub>	1111	0.409
UV <sub>280</sub>	2500	0.160
UV <sub>254</sub>	3333	0.111
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	333	0.150

It could be easily seen from Table 4.36 that  $q_m$  value had the highest value in UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameter. The order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{280} > UV_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $333 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.150 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto three different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.34 and Table 4.35).

Comparison of Table 4.34 and Table 4.35 could display the role of C-doping on adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. An inconsistent trend could be visualized for the UV-vis parameters. Langmuir isotherm

model parameters of DOC,  $q_m$  was significantly higher for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 and also  $K_a$  values were significantly lower in comparison to C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Moreover,  $K_a = 0.0490 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 while  $K_a = 0.150 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

4.7.2.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.130 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.99 - 5.55 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of  $185 - 424 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as  $3.56 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $239 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $C_e$  values altered between  $14.98 - 34.70 \text{ m}^{-1}$  for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between  $1233 - 4268 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as  $19.72 \text{ m}^{-1}$  and  $2883 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.130).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

N-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 significantly altered the adsorption isotherm trend of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid in comparison to both bare and C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.126, Figure 4.128 and Figure 4.130).

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.83 - 3.97 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between  $124 - 384 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $2.14 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $260 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.130).



Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.37 ( $R^2 \geq 0.82$ ).

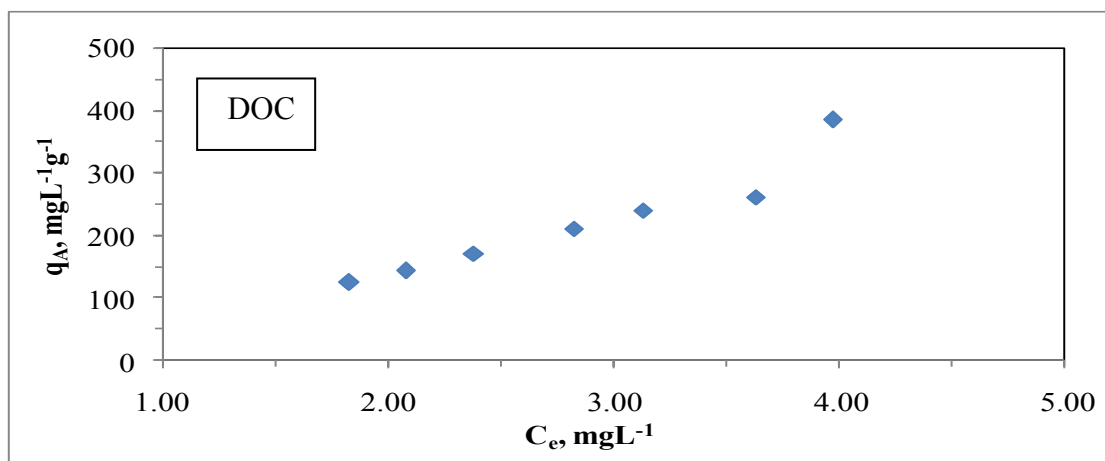
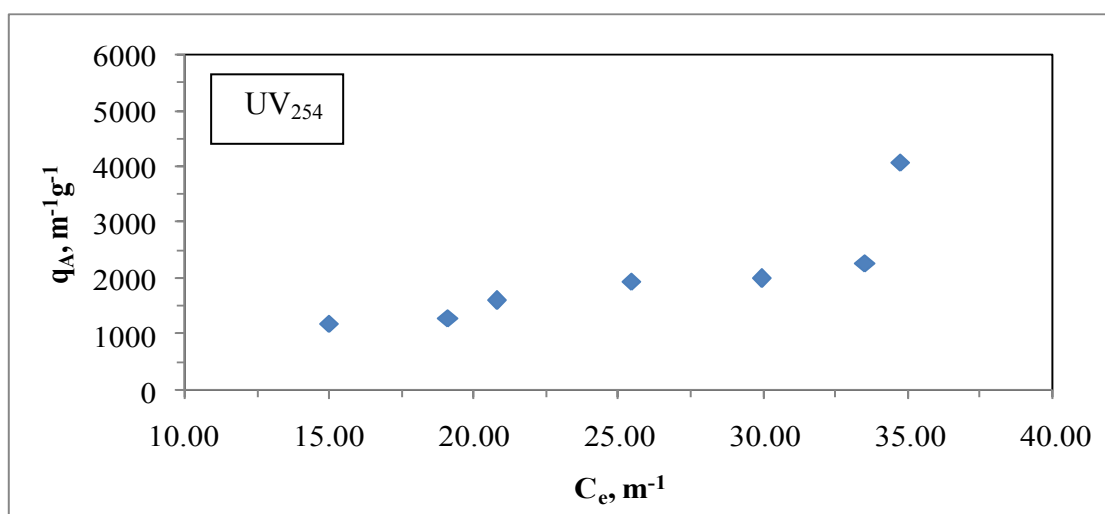
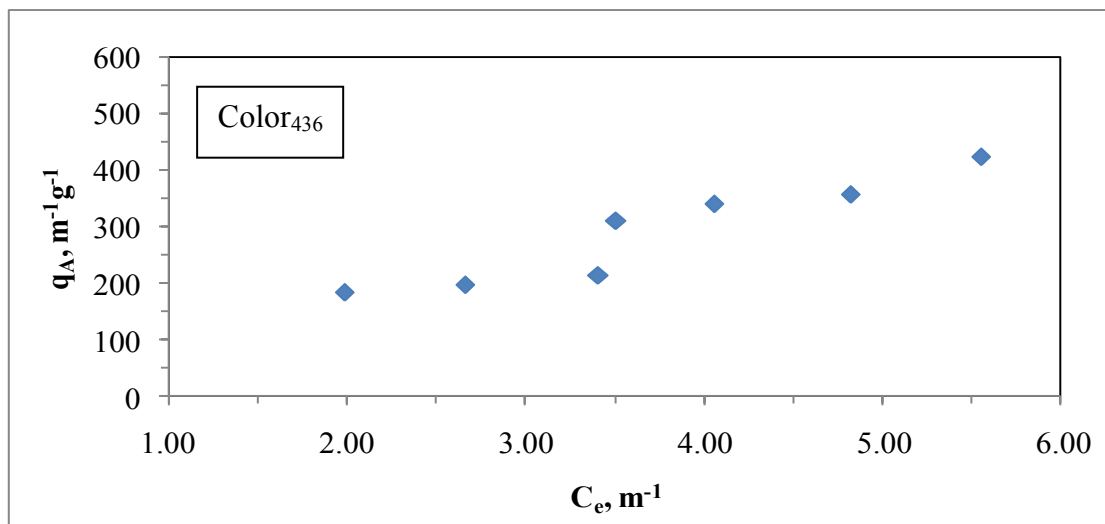


Figure 4.130. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N- doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.37. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$K_f$	1/n
$\text{Color}_{436}$	92.11	0.871
$\text{UV}_{365}$	75.63	1.05
$\text{UV}_{280}$	54.63	1.11
$\text{UV}_{254}$	46.89	1.16
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$K_f$	1/n
DOC	54.35	1.32

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of  $\text{Color}_{436}$  was the highest value. The order was  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$  for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of  $\text{Color}_{436}$  was the lowest value. Furthermore, the order was  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{UV}_{280} \leq \text{UV}_{254}$  for adsorption intensity. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be  $>1$  representing strong adsorption bond.

Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameter,  $K_f$  of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid did not reveal the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.131 for  $\text{Color}_{436}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{254}$  and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for  $\text{UV}_{365}$  and  $\text{UV}_{280}$  were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.38 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N- doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 ( $R^2 \geq 0.83$ ).

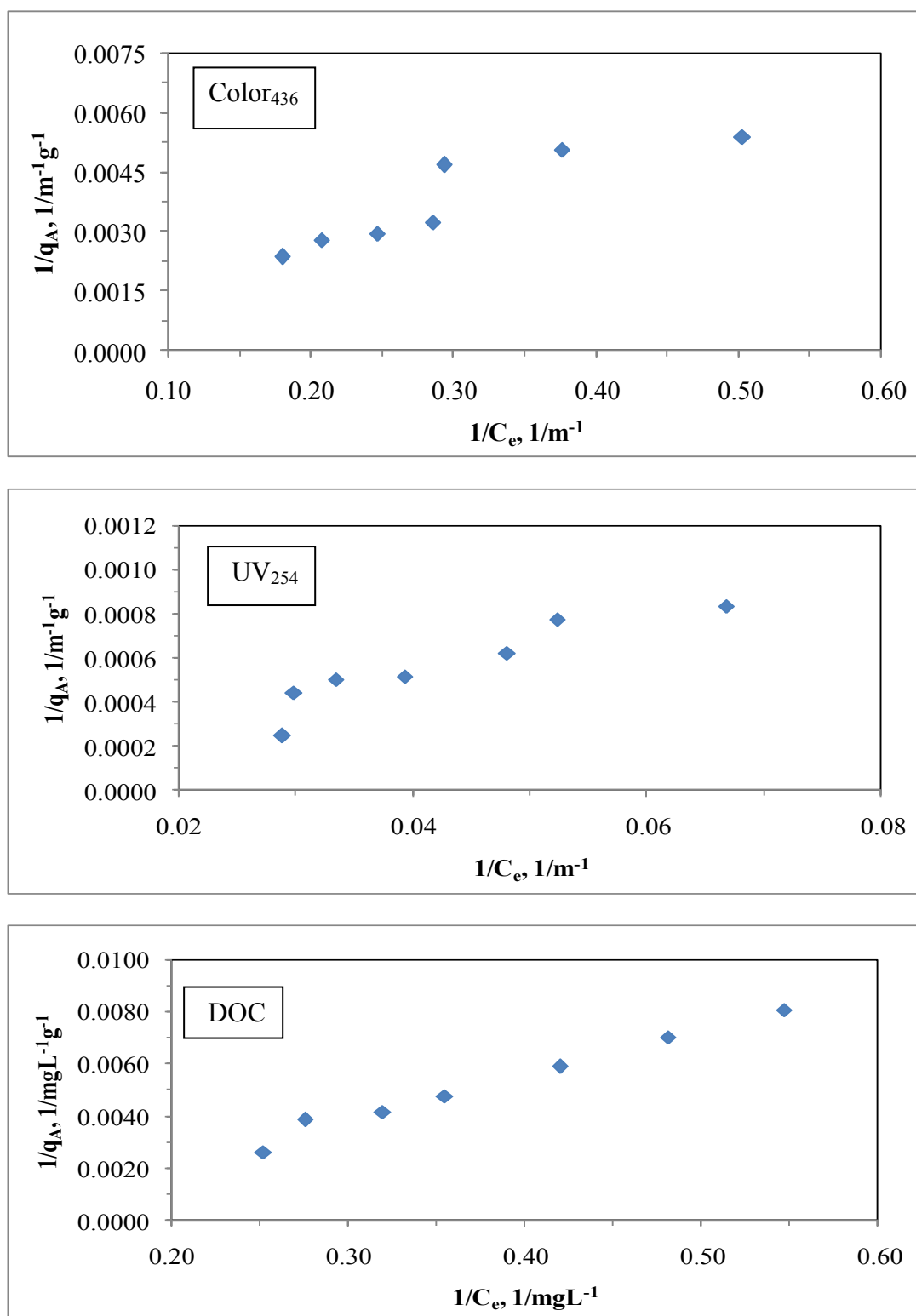


Figure 4.131. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N- doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.38. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1250	0.0400
UV <sub>365</sub>	10000	0.00900
UV <sub>280</sub>	100000	0.00100
UV <sub>254</sub>	50000	0.00200
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1000	0.0590

It could be easily seen from Table 4.38 that the highest value of  $q_m$  was in UV<sub>365</sub> spectroscopic parameters. The order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{280}$  and this order was  $\text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{Color}_{436}$  for  $K_a$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1000 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0590 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto three different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.34, Table 4.36 and Table 4.38). Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly higher than the values calculated from the data attained in case of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Table 4.36 and Table 4.38) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.0490 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 and  $K_a = 0.150 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 as well as  $K_a = 0.0590 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC (Table 4.34, Table 4.36 and Table 4.38). Comparison of N-doping with bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as non-discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.7.2.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.132 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 2.33 – 4.65 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 171-784 m<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as 2.32m<sup>-1</sup> and 613 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 13.62 – 32.21 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 1251 - 5076 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 18.59 m<sup>-1</sup> and 3825 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.132).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

The role of S-doping could be visualized in adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis parameters. S-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 affected the adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC in comparison to the bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.126 and Figure 4.132).

$C_e$  values altered between 1.49 - 3.87 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 138 - 424 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 2.38 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 286 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.132). Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.39 ( $R^2 \geq 0.96$ ).

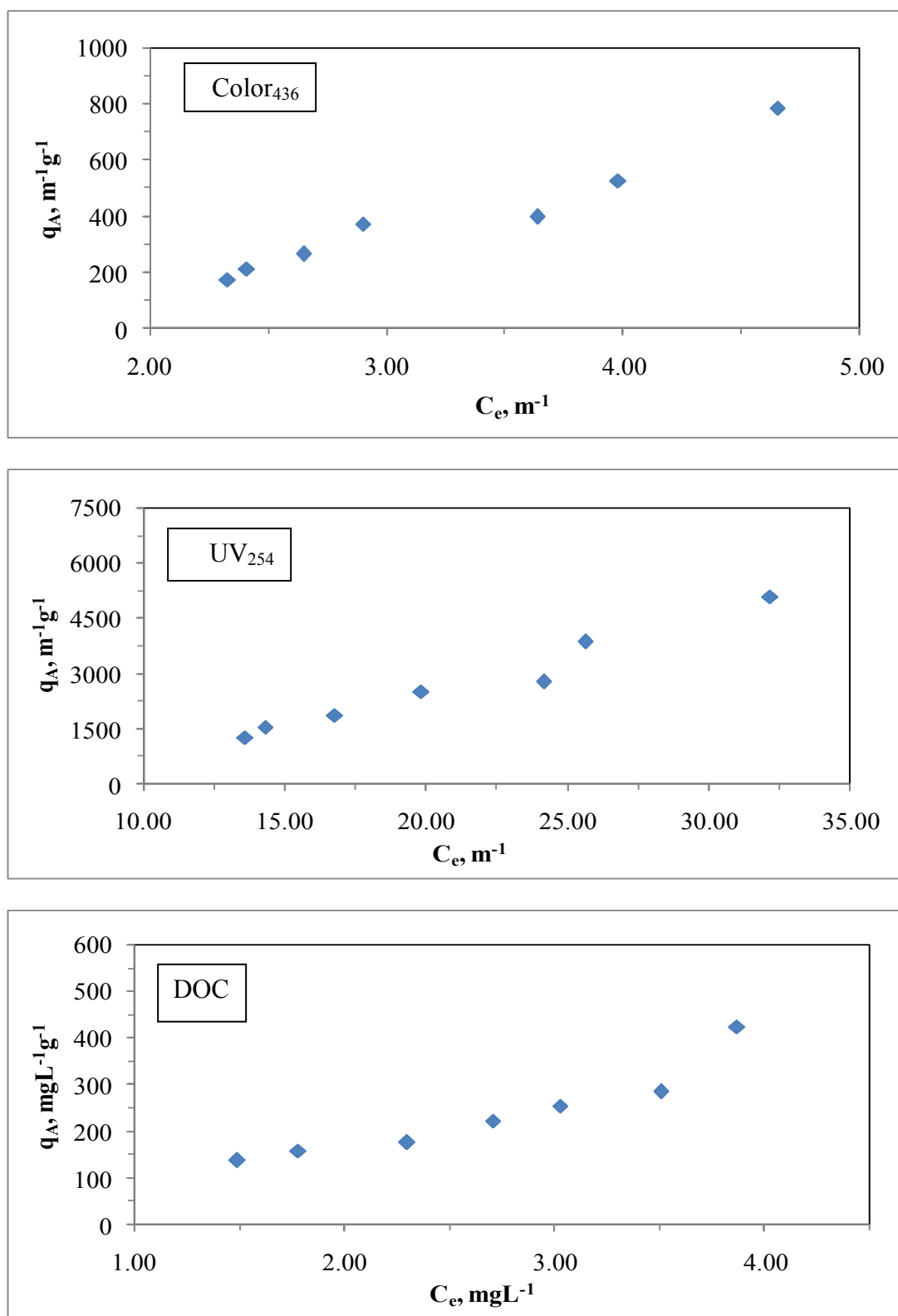


Figure 4.132. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.39. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	38.19	1.93
UV <sub>365</sub>	40.05	1.61
UV <sub>280</sub>	26.78	1.53
UV <sub>254</sub>	24.04	1.54
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	82.95	1.05

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of UV<sub>254</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constant of UV<sub>365</sub> was the highest value. The order was UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> had the highest value. A decreasing order of adsorption intensity could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> ≥ UV<sub>280</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could be expressed by a decreasing order for K<sub>f</sub>: N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> for 1/n: C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> = bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.133 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.40 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S- doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (R<sup>2</sup>≥0.94).

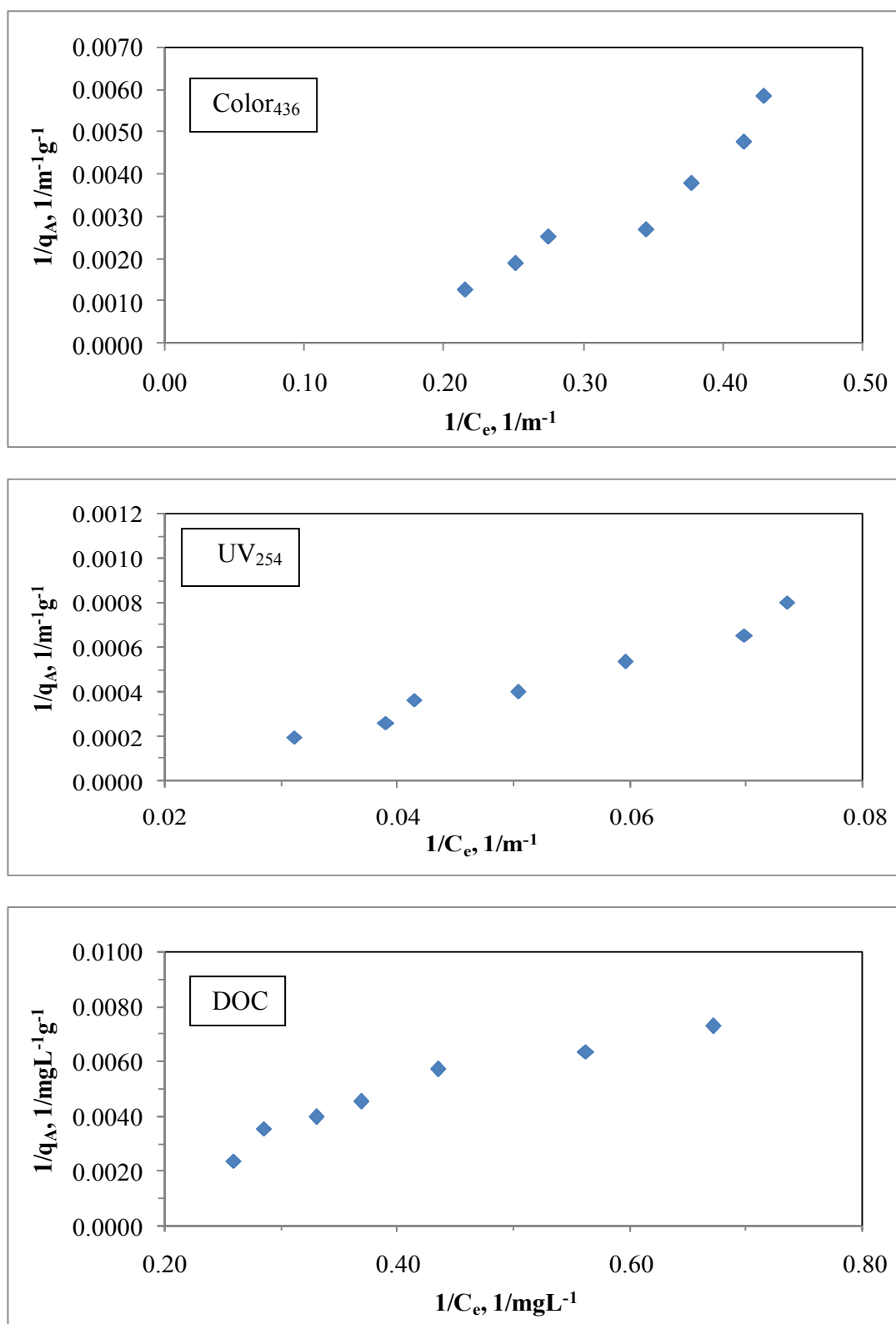


Figure 4.133. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



Table 4.40. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	500	0.111
UV <sub>365</sub>	1250	0.0500
UV <sub>280</sub>	3333	0.0230
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.0150
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	3333	0.0280

It could be easily seen from Table 4.40 that the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$ . It could be easily seen from Table 4.40 that a decreasing order of  $K_a$  value could be given as  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{280} > UV_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $3333 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0280 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto four different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.34, Table 4.36, Table 4.38 and Table 4.40). A consistent trend could be visualized for the UV-vis parameters (Table 4.34, Table 4.36 and Table 4.38 as well as Table 4.40) upon comparison of the Langmuir isotherm model parameters,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ . Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be presented in a decreasing order of; for  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> for  $K_a$ : C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC especially for  $K_a$  values.

4.7.2.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 100 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.134 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC, respectively. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.09 – 4.71 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 221 - 760 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as 3.62 m<sup>-1</sup> and 539 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 3.98 – 34.29 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The calculated values of q<sub>A</sub> were in the range of 1637 - 4244 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 30.31 m<sup>-1</sup> and 2607 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.134).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as L-curve type isotherm.

The role of N-S co-doping could be visualized in adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis parameters. N-S co-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 affected the adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC in comparison to the bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Figure 4.126 and Figure 4.134).

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 0.65 - 3.98 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 171 - 380 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 3.33 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 209 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.134). Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.41 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.76).

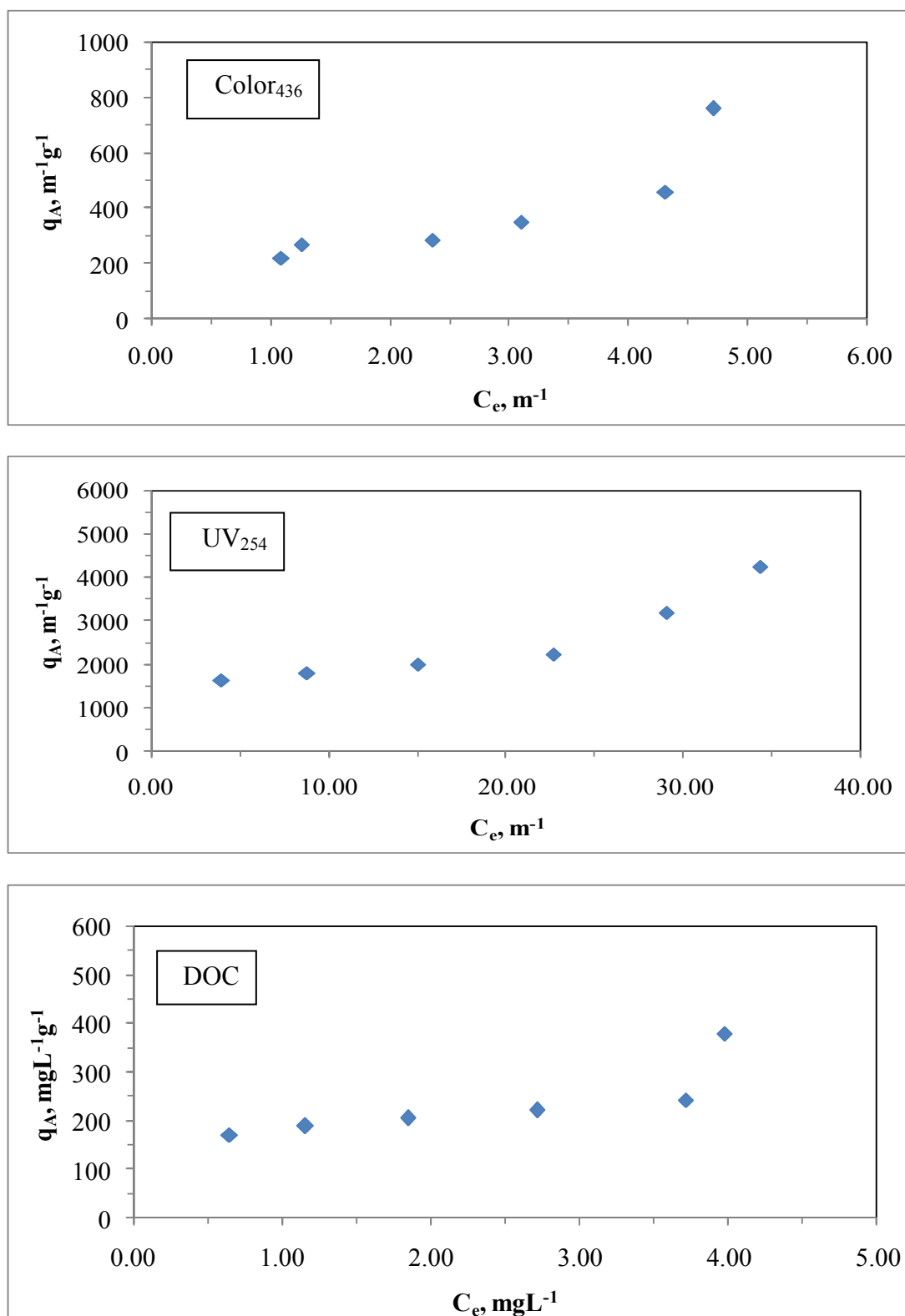


Figure 4.134. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.41. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	201.5	0.643
UV <sub>365</sub>	299.9	0.616
UV <sub>280</sub>	740.0	0.391
UV <sub>254</sub>	830.9	0.385
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	182.3	0.322

According to Table 4.41, adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Furthermore, adsorption intensity values of Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>365</sub> were equal to each other and they had the highest values in contrast to adsorption intensity values of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>. A decreasing order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> ≥ UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> ≥ UV<sub>254</sub>.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for K<sub>f</sub>: N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> for 1/n: C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> = bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.135 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.42 for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.67).

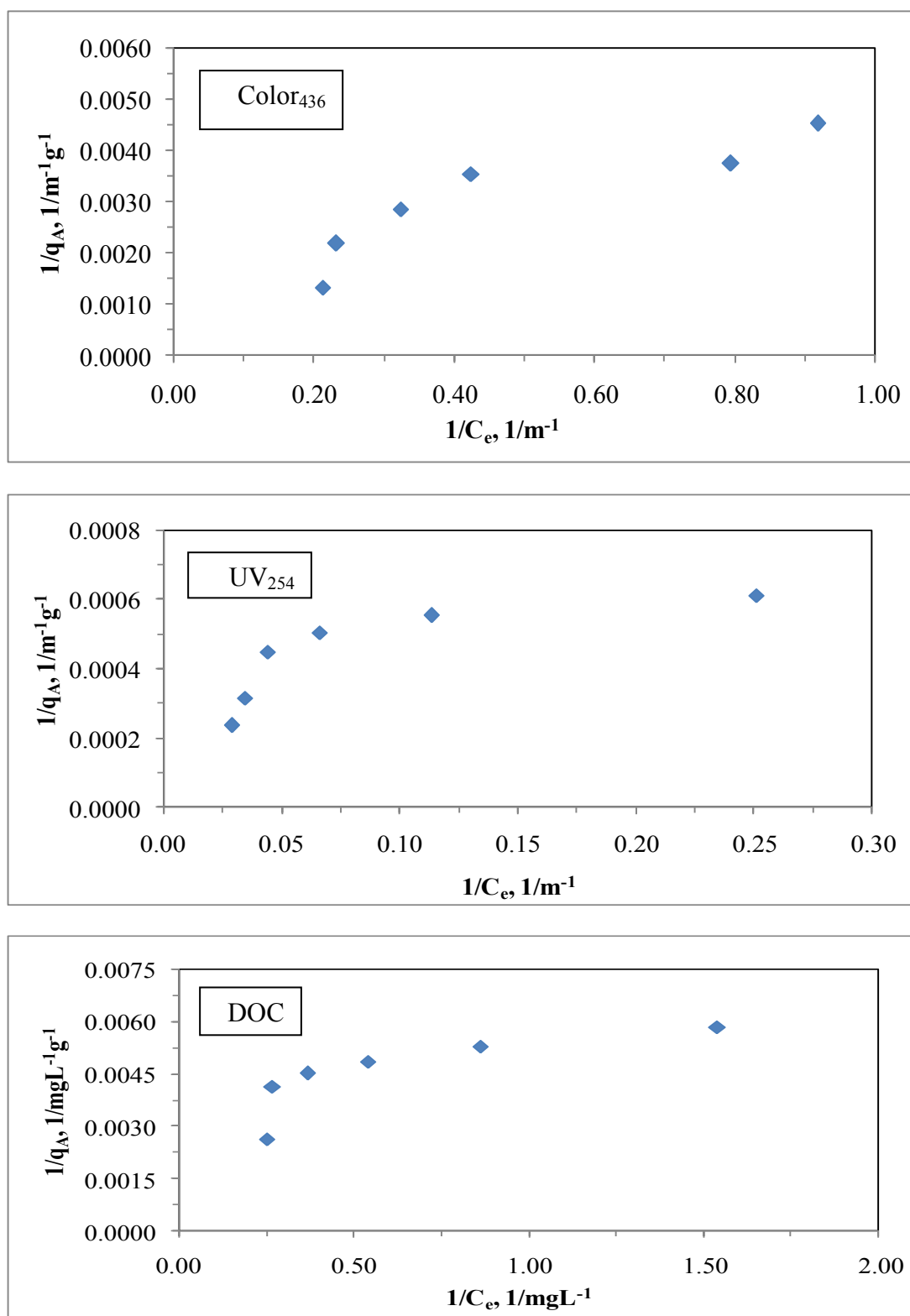


Figure 4.135. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.42. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 100 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1000	0.333
UV <sub>365</sub>	1429	0.292
UV <sub>280</sub>	2500	0.286
UV <sub>254</sub>	3333	0.231
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	294	1.90

It could be easily seen from Table 4.42 that the highest value of  $q_m$  was in UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameter. The order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{254}$  and a decreasing order of  $K_a$  values could be given as  $\text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{365} < \text{Color}_{436}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $294 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $1.90 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.34, Table 4.36, Table 4.38, Table 4.40 and Table 4.42). Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>  $K_a$ : N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

#### 4.8. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Specimens

The data obtained for the adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models. Freundlich isotherm model was explained with equation (2.7) as outlined in the theoretical background section and Langmuir isotherm model was expressed with equation (2.6).

##### 4.8.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimens

The experimental data related to 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models.

4.8.1.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

*Freundlich adsorption model.* Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.136 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 0.57 – 2.23 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The calculated values of q<sub>A</sub> were in the range of 118 – 520 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid were calculated as 1.66 m<sup>-1</sup> and 402 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 6.20 – 18.94 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 752 – 2424 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were found as 12.74 m<sup>-1</sup> and 1672 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.136).

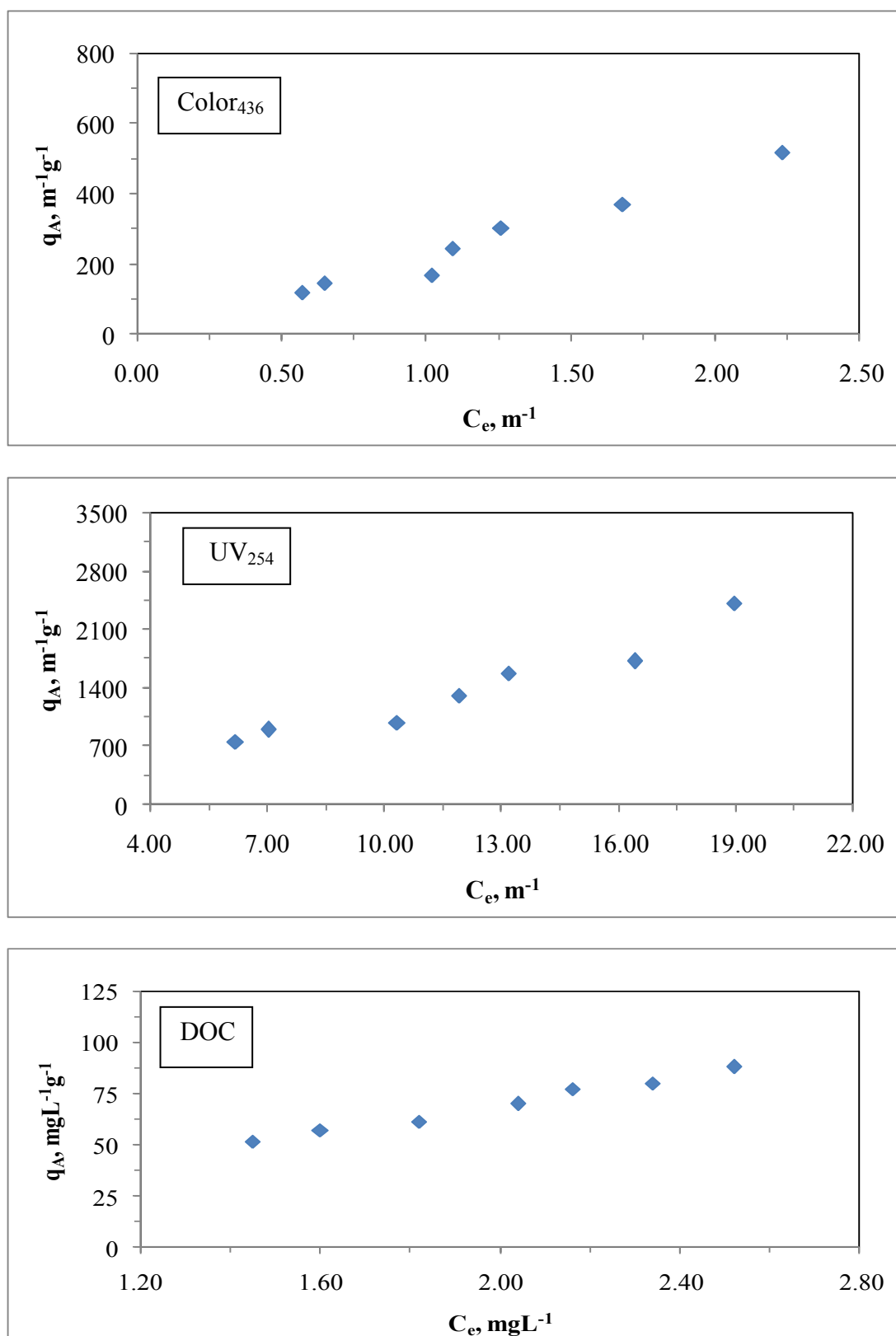


Figure 4.136. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.



Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between  $1.45 - 2.52 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between  $52 - 88 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ .  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1.07 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  and  $36 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$ , respectively (Figure 4.136).

UV-vis parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid as expressed by  $\text{Color}_{436}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$  displayed similar trends contrary to the DOC adsorption profile (Figure 4.136). DOC adsorption isotherm displayed an increasing trend with respect to the decreasing dose of  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25. Considering the initial DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid ( $2.74 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ ), 8.03 % DOC was removed for  $0.1 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and 47 % DOC was removed for  $1.0 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 upon adsorption under equilibrium conditions.

Comparative evaluation of the initial DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with  $0.45 \mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid revealed that the ratio of the removal of DOC was significantly high in the latter for the same dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 ( $1.0 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$ ). The reason could be attributed to the decreasing of the fluorophoric and chromophoric groups existing in the different molecular size fractions of humic acid.

When the initial concentration of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid was considered as  $50 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ , the percentage of the removal of DOC was considerably high. In other words, considering the initial DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid ( $3.21 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ ), 19 % DOC was removed for  $0.1 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 and 50 % DOC was removed for  $1.0 \text{ mg mL}^{-1}$  dose of bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 upon adsorption under equilibrium conditions.

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.43. ( $R^2 \geq 0.93$ ).

Table 4.43. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	212.8	1.08
UV <sub>365</sub>	169.2	1.05
UV <sub>280</sub>	134.9	0.921
UV <sub>254</sub>	125.7	0.961
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	35.76	0.960

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Adsorption capacity constants were found to be in the order of Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub>. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> were close to each other. The order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> ≥ UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> ≥ UV<sub>365</sub>.

Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameter, K<sub>f</sub> of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 did not reveal the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC (Table 4.23 and Table 4.43).

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.137 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.44 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.92).

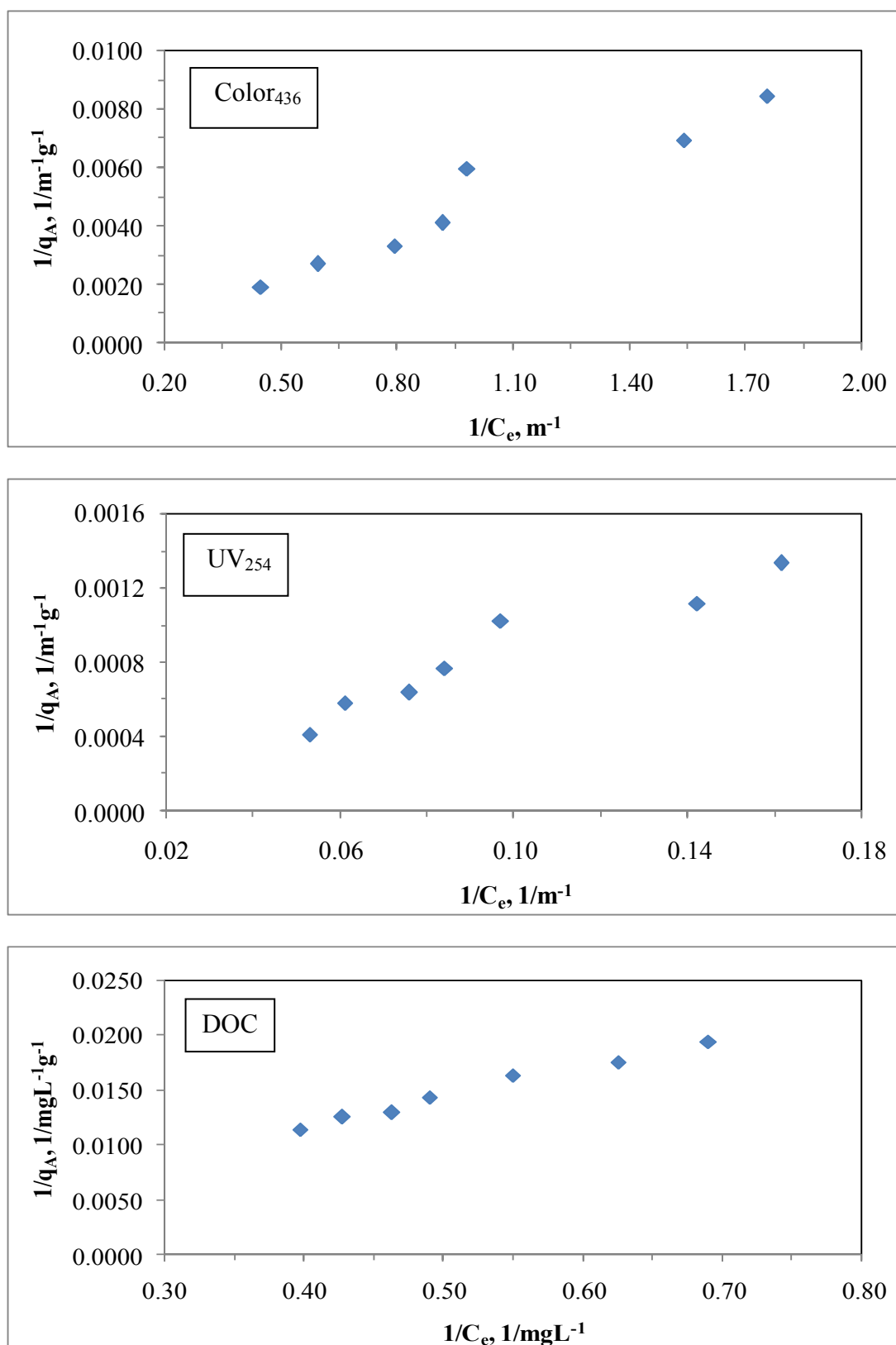


Figure 4.137. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.44. Langmuir adsorption isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	10000	0.0200
UV <sub>365</sub>	14287	0.00100
UV <sub>280</sub>	5000	0.0280
UV <sub>254</sub>	10000	0.0140
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1000	0.0590

It could be easily seen from Table 4.44 that the order of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters for  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} = \text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280}$  and this order was  $\text{UV}_{280} > \text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{365}$  for  $K_a$  value. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1000 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0590 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimen with Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were compared (Table 4.24 and Table 4.44).

Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained for 100 kDa fraction of humic acid (Table 4.24, Table 4.44) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

4.8.1.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.138 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.32 – 2.81 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 88 - 288 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for Color<sub>436</sub> were found as 1.49 m<sup>-1</sup> and 200 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 10.34 – 20.67 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 586 - 1732 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 10.33 m<sup>-1</sup> and 1146 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.138).

Adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

C-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 considerably changed the adsorption isotherm trend of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid in comparison to bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.136, and Figure 4.138).

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.36 – 2.48 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 55 - 104 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 1.12 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 49 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.138).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.45 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.79).

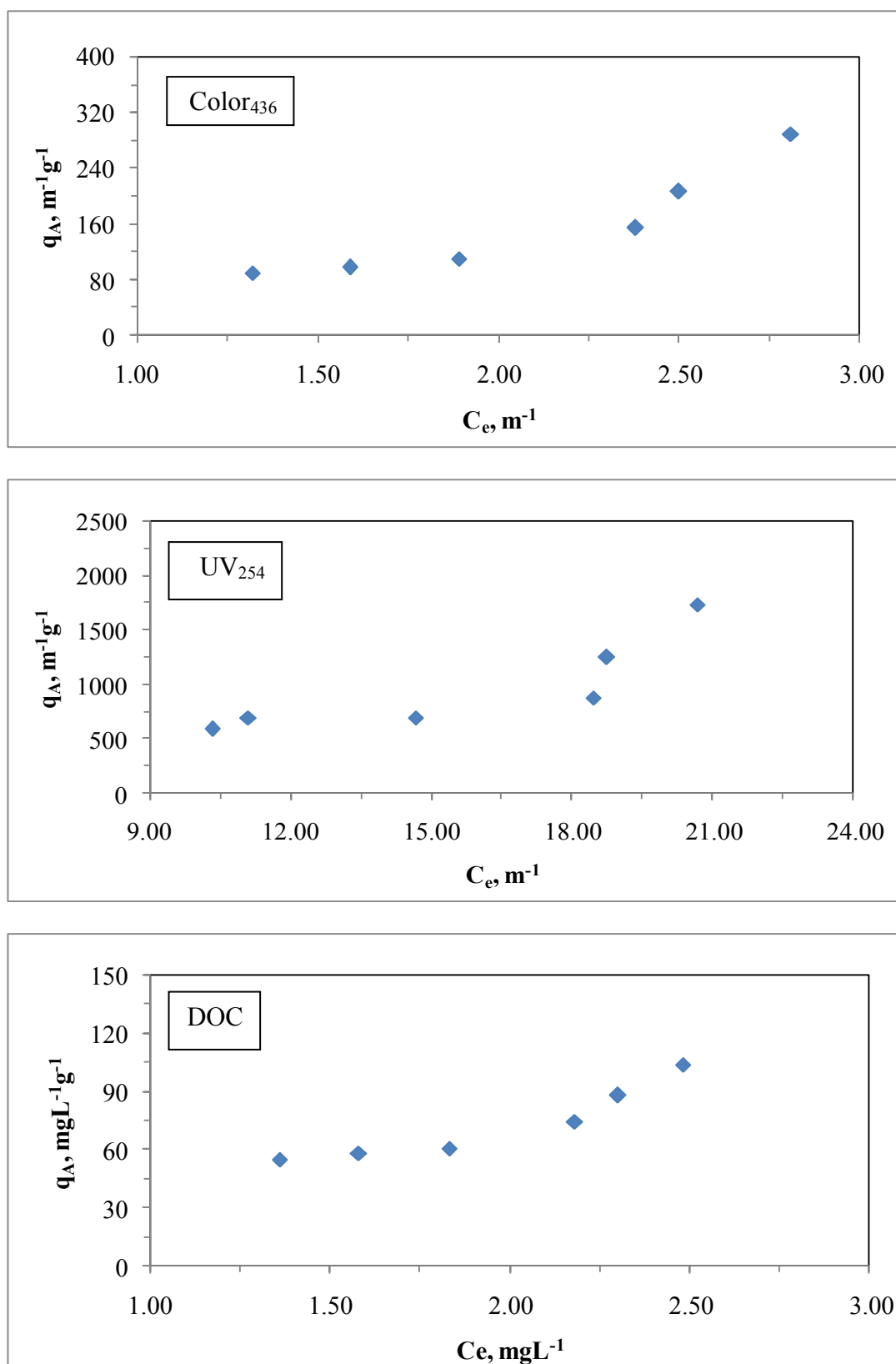


Figure 4.138. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.45. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	50.10	0.880
UV <sub>365</sub>	39.75	0.820
UV <sub>280</sub>	39.74	0.730
UV <sub>254</sub>	32.17	0.740
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	37.04	1.01

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were equal to each other. The order was UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> ≤ UV<sub>365</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value contrary to adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub>. A decreasing order of adsorption intensity values could be given as UV<sub>254</sub> = UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens were compared (Table 4.43 and Table 4.45). Freundlich isotherm model parameters displayed significantly lower values for C-doping TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.139 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir adsorption isotherm models for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.46 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.76).

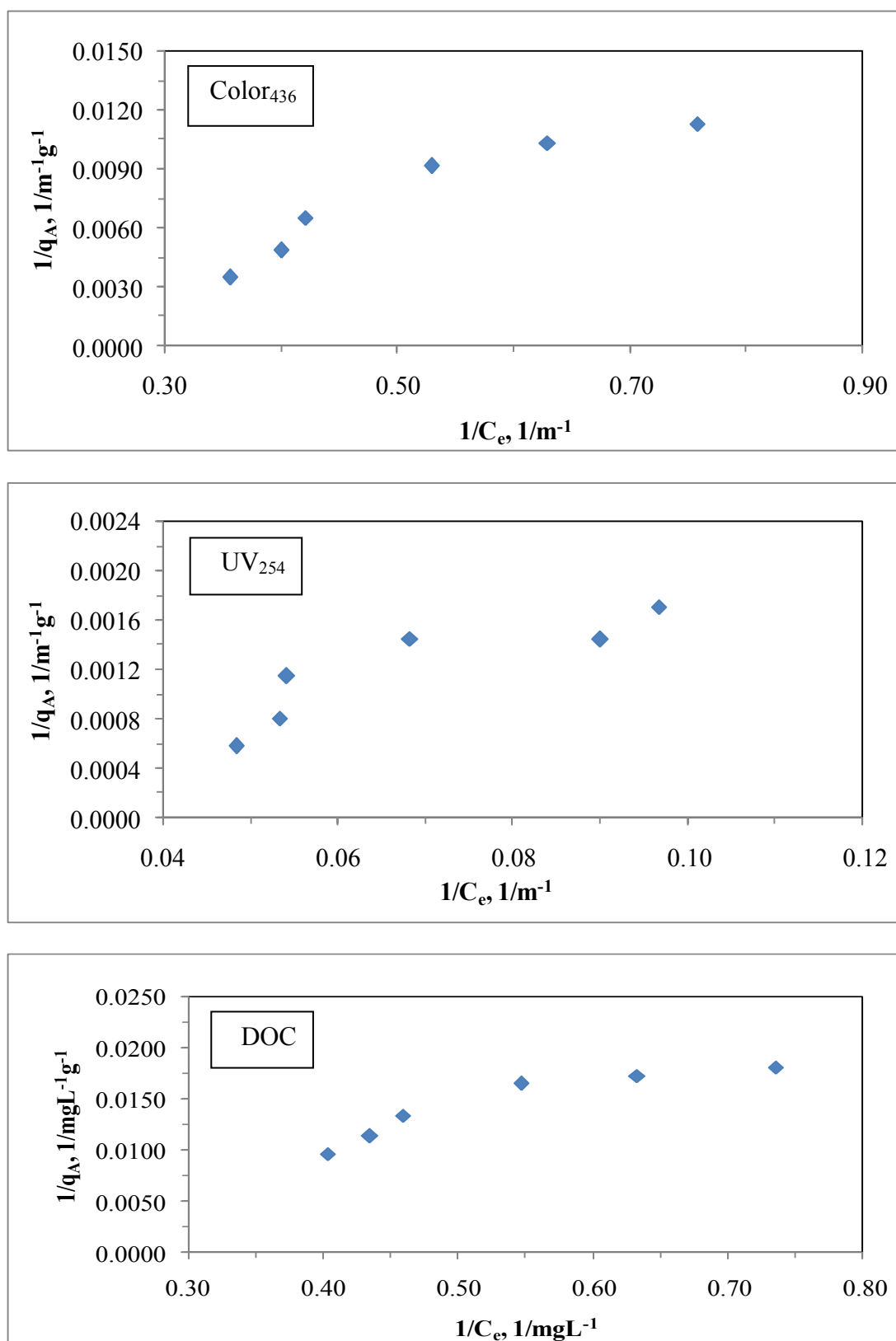


Figure 4.139. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.



Table 4.46. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	500	0.105
UV <sub>365</sub>	10000	0.00600
UV <sub>280</sub>	33333	0.00200
UV <sub>254</sub>	12500	0.00400
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	1000	0.0420

It could be easily seen from Table 4.46 that the order of all UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{280} > UV_{254} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{254} > UV_{280}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $1000 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.0420 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.44 and Table 4.46). Comparison of Table 4.44 and Table 4.46 could display the role of C-doping on adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25. An inconsistent trend could be visualized for the UV-vis parameters upon comparison of the Langmuir isotherm model parameters,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ .

4.8.1.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.140 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.90 – 2.84 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 65 – 276 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as 0.94 m<sup>-1</sup> and 211 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 13.16 – 19.57 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 474 - 2172 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 6.41 m<sup>-1</sup> and 1698 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.140).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

N-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 affected the adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC in comparison to the bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.136 and Figure 4.140).

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.13 – 2.19 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 64 - 220 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 1.06 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 156 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.140).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.47 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.75).

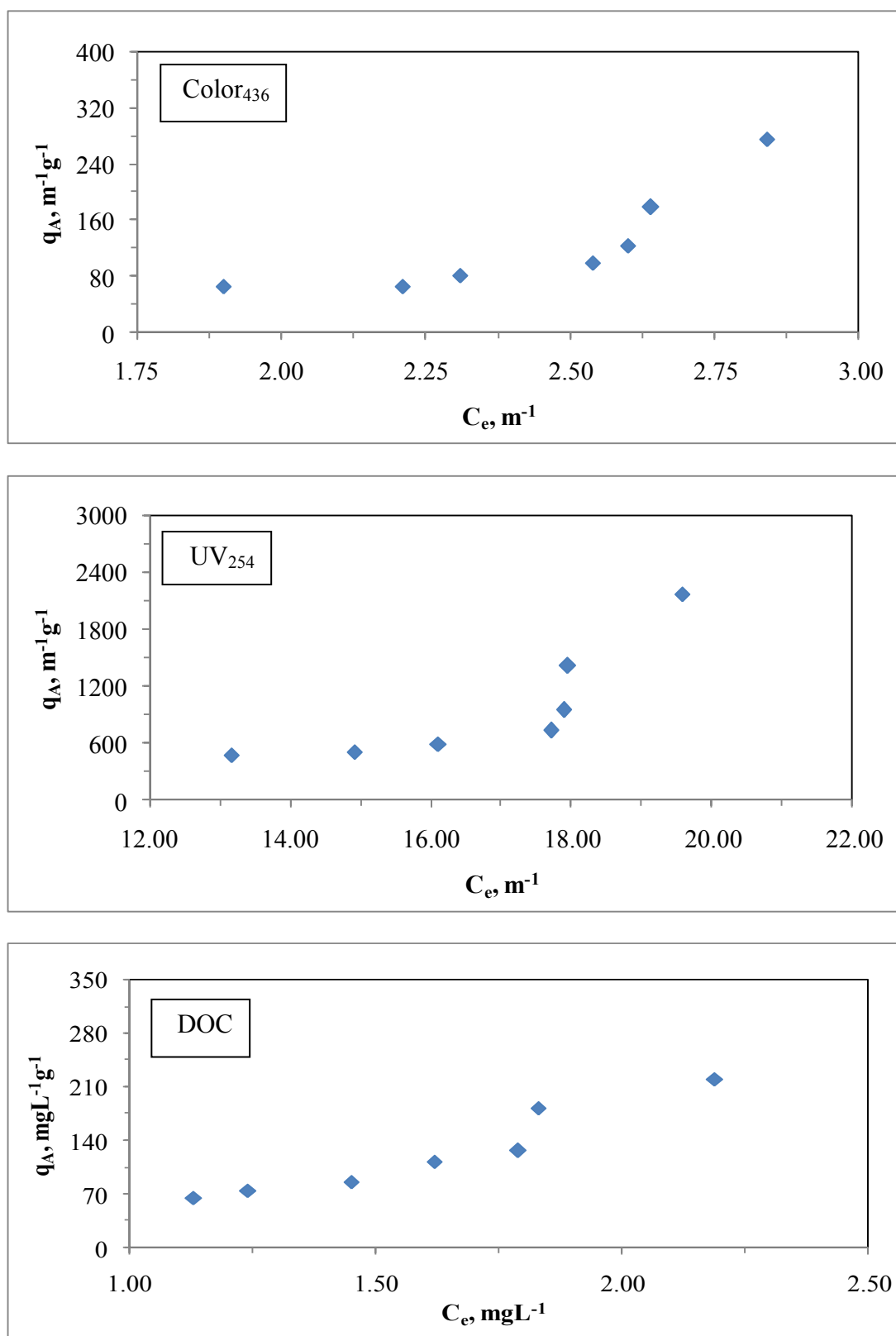


Figure 4.140. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.47. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	5.236	3.46
UV <sub>365</sub>	1.007	3.24
UV <sub>280</sub>	0.06738	3.46
UV <sub>254</sub>	0.03295	3.61
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	47.93	1.90

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>254</sub> had the lowest value. The order was  $UV_{254} < UV_{280} < UV_{365} < Color_{436}$  for adsorption capacity constant. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>365</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were equal to each other. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be  $>1$  representing strong adsorption bond. The order of adsorption intensity values could be given as  $UV_{365} < UV_{280} = Color_{436} < UV_{254}$ .

With reference to the differences observed in adsorption isotherm profiles of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> as well as N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens, the Freundlich isotherm model parameters were significantly different as expected (Table 4.43, Table 4.45 and Table 4.47).

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.141 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ , were listed in Table 4.48 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 ( $R^2 \geq 0.82$ ).

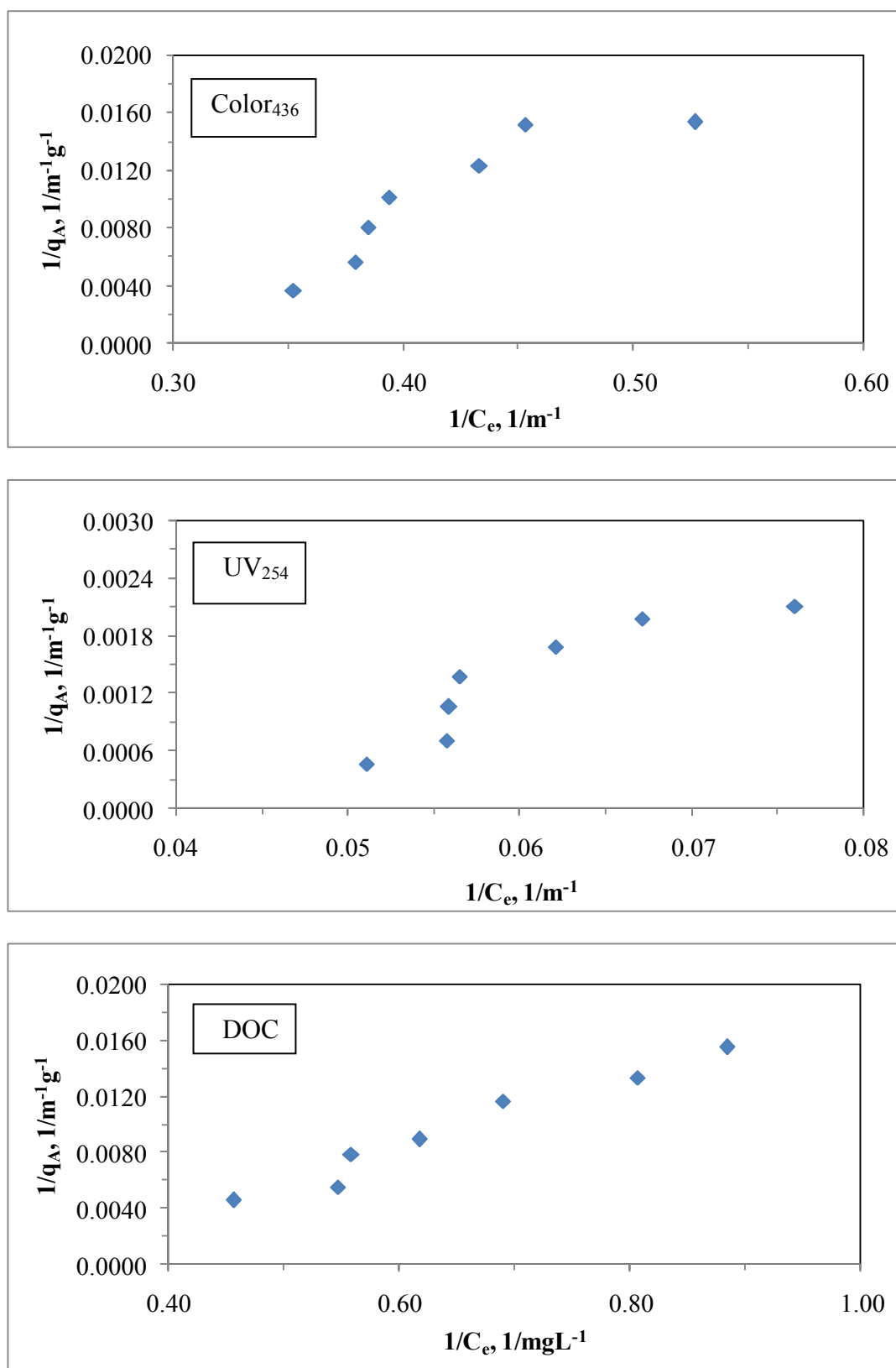


Figure 4.141. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.48. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	53	0.273
UV <sub>365</sub>	143	0.104
UV <sub>280</sub>	313	0.0470
UV <sub>254</sub>	366	0.0410
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	134	0.284

It could be easily seen from Table 4.48 the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{280} > UV_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $134 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.284 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 revealed significant differences in both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained in case of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Table 4.44, Table 4.46 and Table 4.48) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be significantly different for diverse TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.0590 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.0420 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 as well as  $K_a = 0.284 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping and N-doping with bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could be regarded as discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.8.1.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.142 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.80 – 2.81 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 69 - 288 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid were found as 1.01 m<sup>-1</sup> and 219 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 13.97 – 21.42 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 441 - 1432 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 7.45 m<sup>-1</sup> and 991 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.142).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 0.82 – 2.27 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 77 - 188 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 1.45 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 111 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.142).

S-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 affected the adsorption isotherm profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC in comparison to the bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Figure 4.136 and Figure 4.142).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.49 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.76).

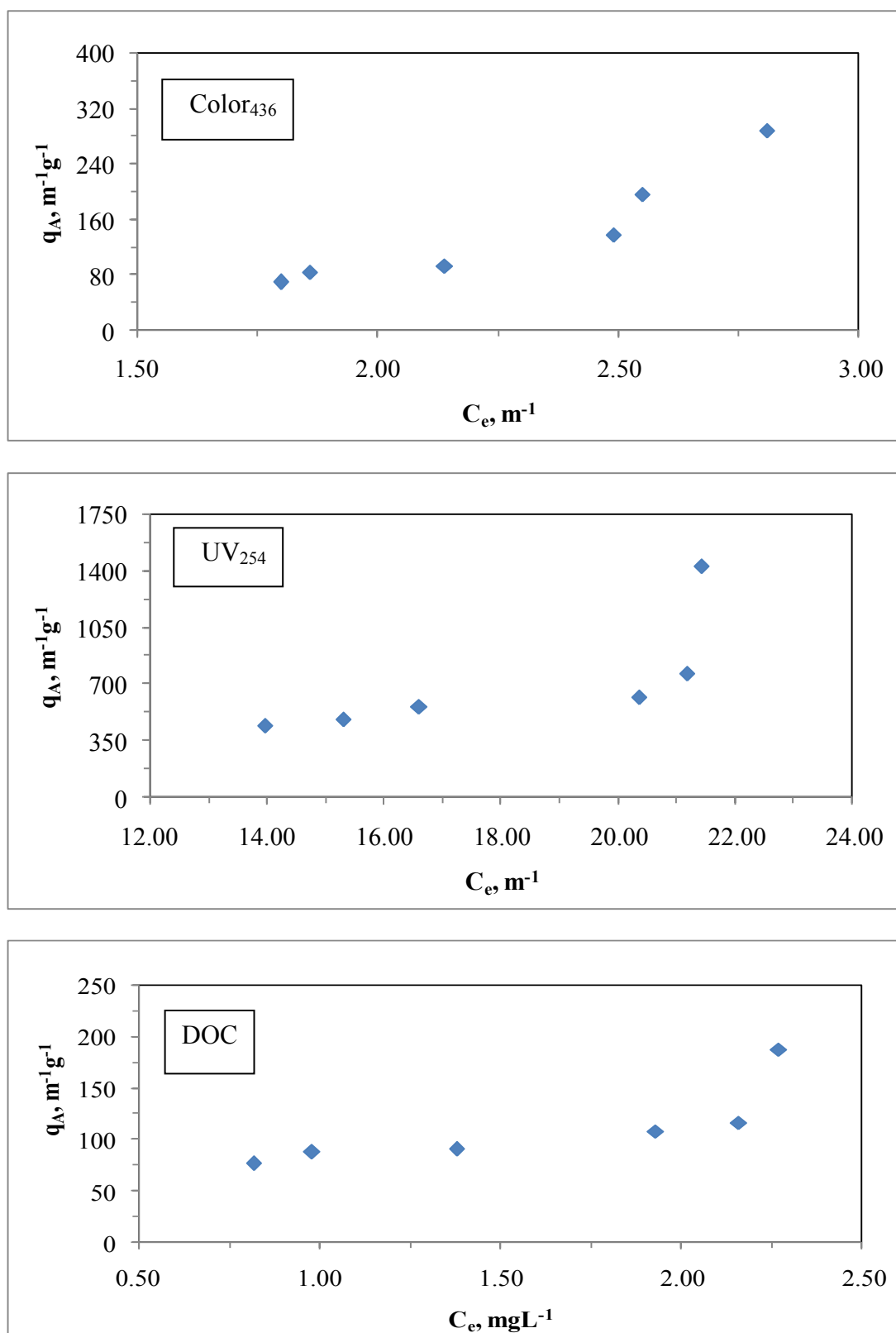


Figure 4.142. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.



Table 4.49. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	12.10	2.91
UV <sub>365</sub>	4.990	2.30
UV <sub>280</sub>	4.860	1.75
UV <sub>254</sub>	2.970	1.87
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	83.67	0.611

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. A decreasing order of adsorption capacity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> ≥ UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub>. Moreover, it was clear from Table 4.49, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value. The order of adsorption intensity values could be given as UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub>. According to Table 4.49, adsorption intensity values for UV-vis parameters were found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond. The binding mechanism of humic acid could be affected by mixed crystalline nature TiO<sub>2</sub>, in such a way that adsorption constants increased as mentioned before. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.43, Table 4.45, Table 4.47 and Table 4.49). Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for K<sub>f</sub>: S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> for 1/n: N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub>. > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.143 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.50 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.79).

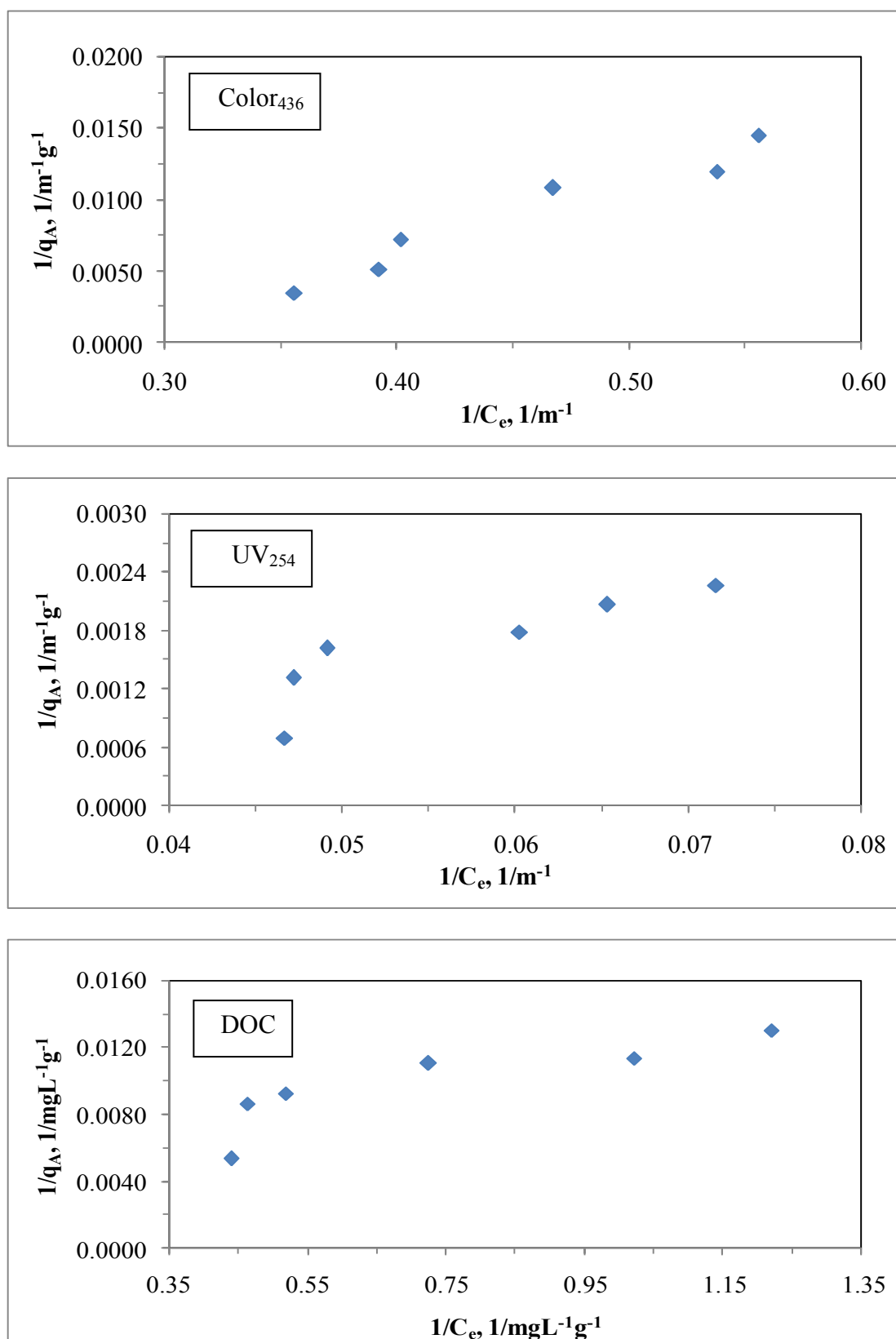


Figure 4.143. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.50. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	71.0	0.282
UV <sub>365</sub>	250	0.0820
UV <sub>280</sub>	1000	0.0230
UV <sub>254</sub>	1000	0.0210
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	250	0.571

It could be easily seen from Table 4.50 the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} = UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$ . The order of  $K_a$  values could be given as  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{280} \geq UV_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $250 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.571 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.44, Table 4.46 and Table 4.48 as well as Table 4.50). Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : bare TiO<sub>2</sub> = C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>,  $K_a$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.0590 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25,  $K_a = 0.0420 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.284 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 as well as  $K_a = 0.571 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in terms of DOC.

4.8.1.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.144 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 0.91 – 2.63 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 131 - 360 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for Color<sub>436</sub> were calculated as 1.72 m<sup>-1</sup> and 229 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 7.53 – 18.06 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 874 - 2776 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 10.53 m<sup>-1</sup> and 1902 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.144).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto 0.4 mg mL<sup>-1</sup> dose of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 demonstrated a remarkable diversity for both Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> specific parameters. The trends presented by respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

N-S co-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 significantly altered the adsorption profiles of UV-vis spectral parameters in comparison to S-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.10 – 2.09 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 66 - 260 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 0.99 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 194 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.144).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were listed in Table 4.51 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.81).

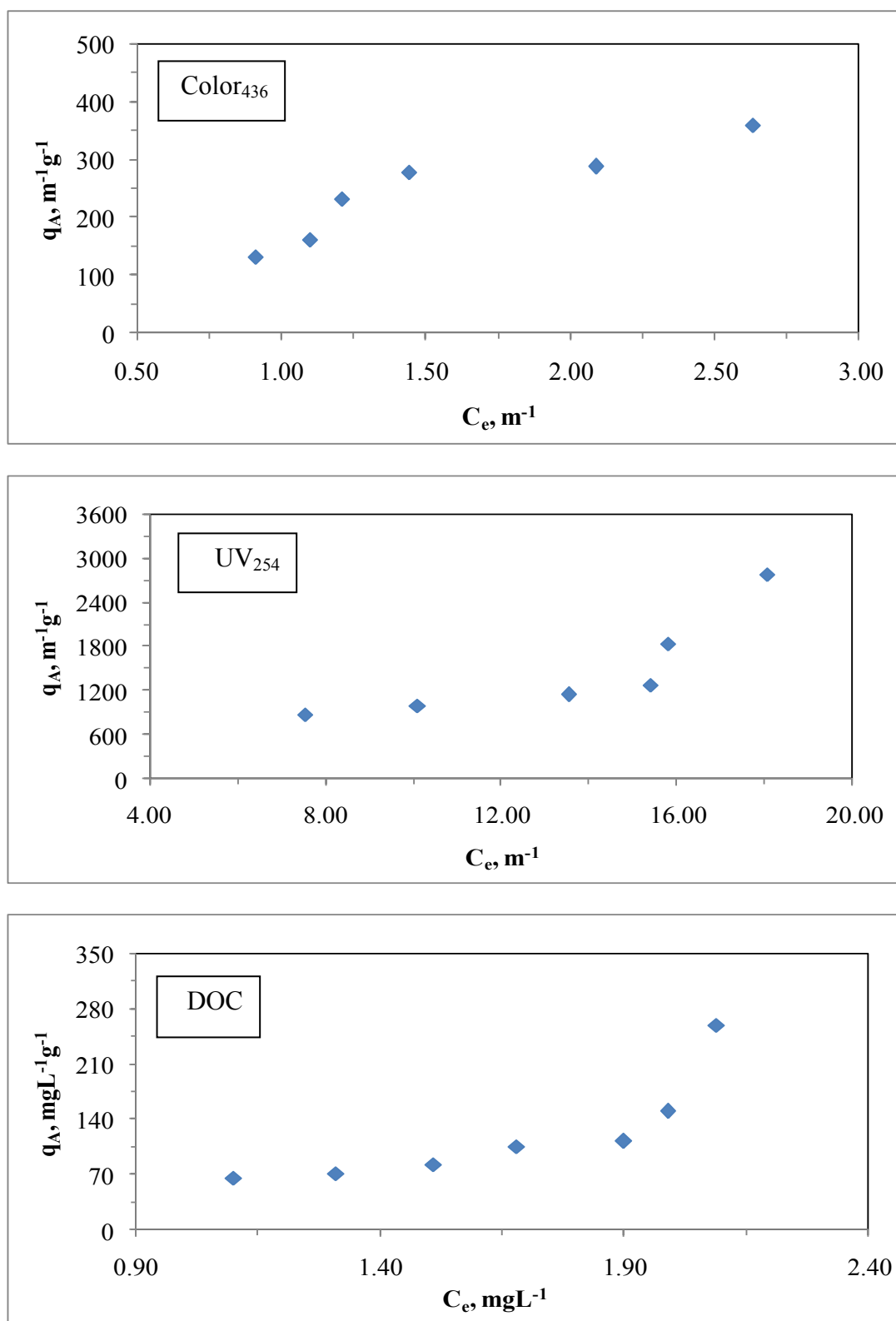


Figure 4.144. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.51. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	164.8	0.866
UV <sub>365</sub>	69.93	1.39
UV <sub>280</sub>	70.79	1.16
UV <sub>254</sub>	79.97	1.11
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	46.01	1.79

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constants of UV<sub>280</sub> and UV<sub>365</sub> were almost equal to each other and also they had the lowest values. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> ≥ UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. The order of adsorption intensity could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> ≤ UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub>.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for K<sub>f</sub>: S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> for 1/n: N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 were presented in Figure 4.145 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.52 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.81).

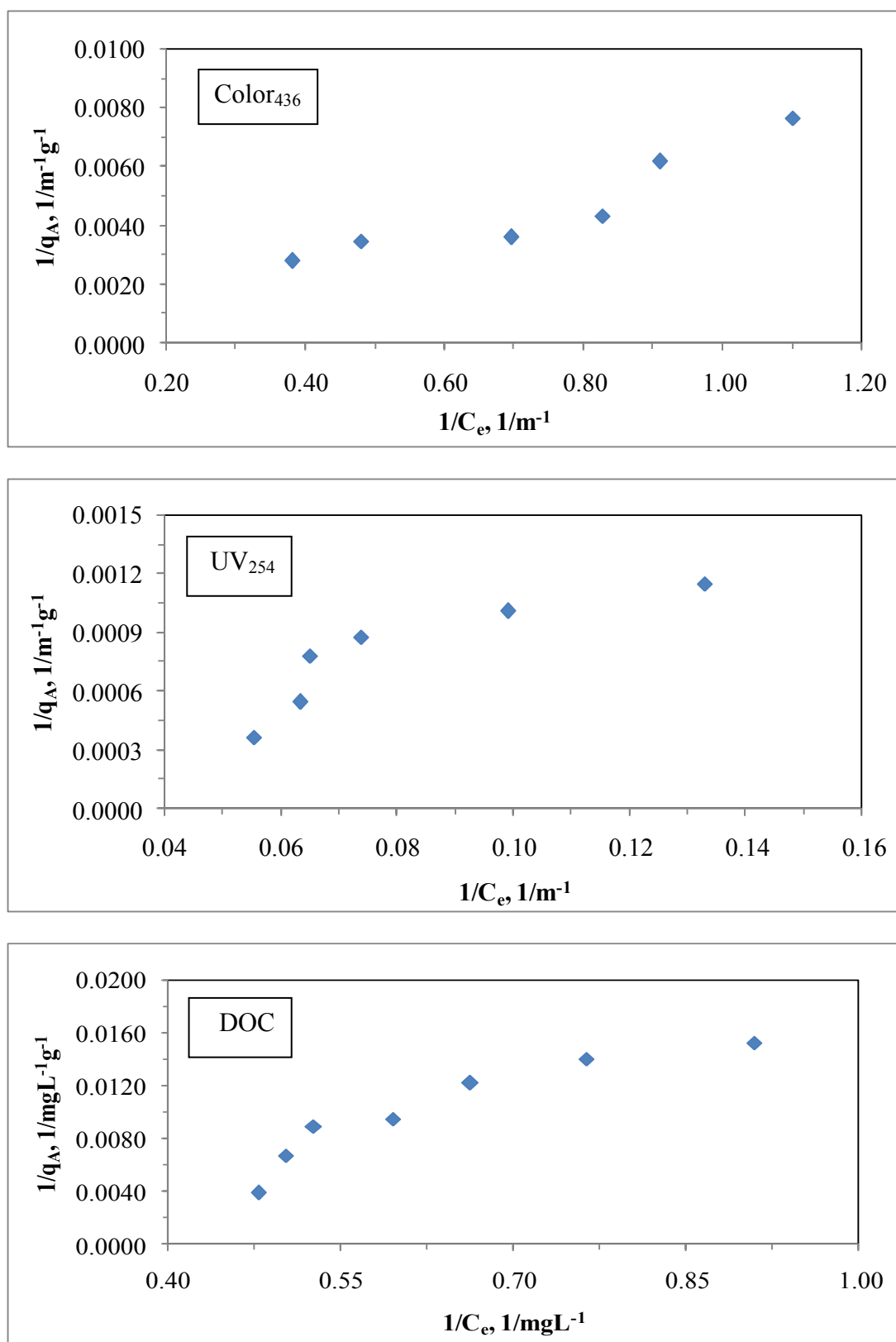


Figure 4.145. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Table 4.52. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	62500	0.00300
UV <sub>365</sub>	1318	0.0650
UV <sub>280</sub>	17857	0.00600
UV <sub>254</sub>	12987	0.00900
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	192	0.216

It could be easily seen from Table 4.52 the order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254} > \text{UV}_{365}$  and also this order was  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{365}$  for  $K_a$  value. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $192 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.216 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly higher than the values calculated from the data attained in case of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 (Table 4.45, Table 4.47 and Table 4.49 as well as Table 51) for both UV-vis parameters and DOC. An inconsistent trend could be visualized for the UV-vis parameters (Table 4.43, Table 4.45, Table 4.47 and Table 4.49 as well as Table 4.51) upon comparison of the Langmuir isotherm model parameters,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ . Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be presented in a decreasing order of; for  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> for  $K_a$ : N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>.



#### 4.8.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimens

The experimental data related to 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens were fitted to both Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm models.

4.8.2.1. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto Bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

*Freundlich adsorption model.* Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.146 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A. C<sub>e</sub> values changed between 0.15 – 2.68 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> in concern with the loading of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 135 - 340 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid were calculated as 2.53 m<sup>-1</sup> and 205 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.74 – 14.30 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 930 - 4280 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 12.56 m<sup>-1</sup> and 3350 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.77 – 2.52 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 39 - 76 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 0.75 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 37 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.146).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as L-curve type isotherm.

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.53 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.82).

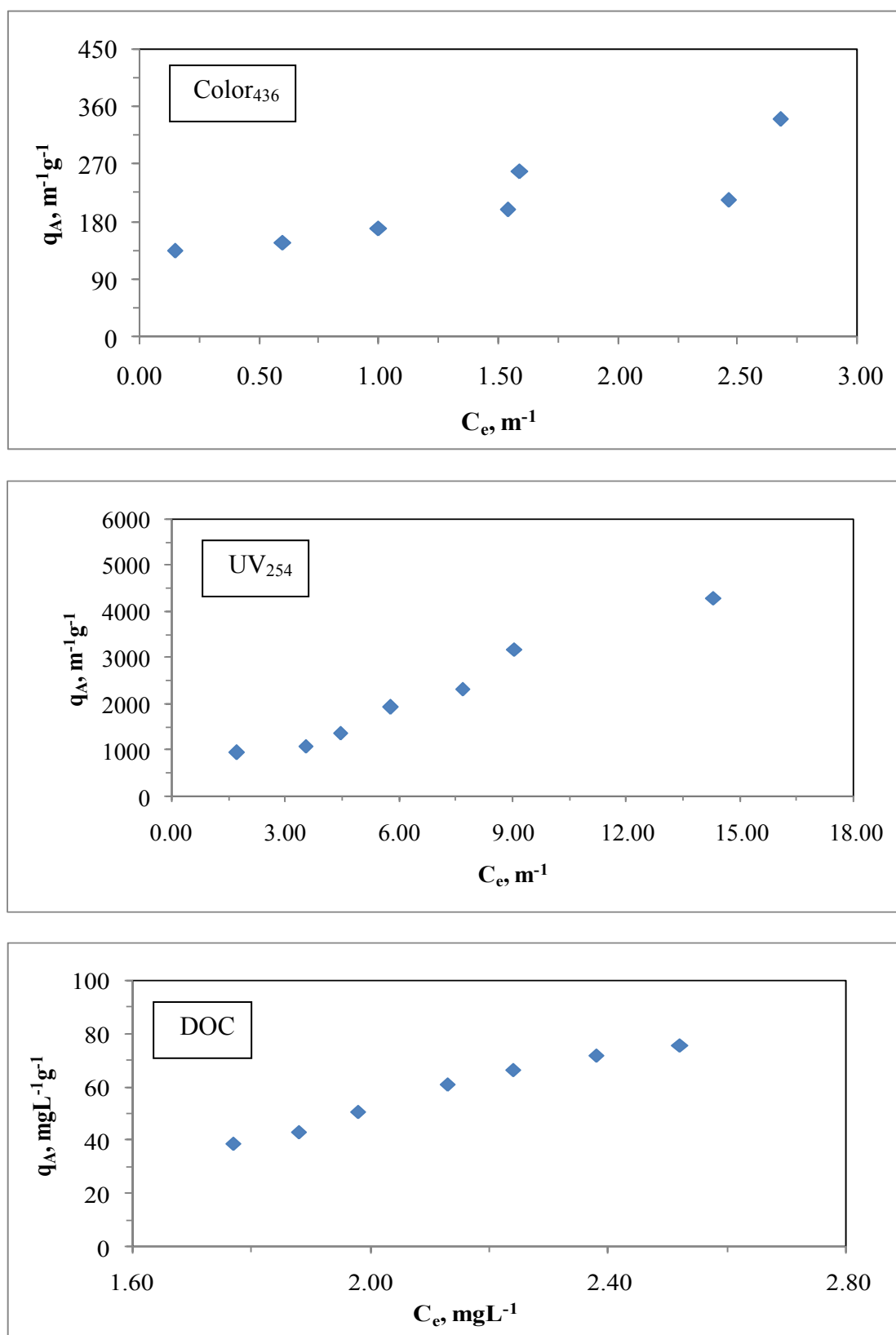


Figure 4.146. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.53. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	197	0.266
UV <sub>365</sub>	409	0.535
UV <sub>280</sub>	434	0.782
UV <sub>254</sub>	486	0.790
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	12.5	2.01

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, the order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. An increasing order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> ≤ UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different bare TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.43 and Table 4.53). Freundlich isotherm model parameter, K<sub>f</sub> displayed significantly lower values for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in comparison to adsorption intensity values (1/n). Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameter, K<sub>f</sub> of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid notably revealed significant differences in both UV-vis parameters and DOC (Table 4.33 and Table 4.53).

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherm models for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid were presented in Figure 4.147 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.54 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.69).

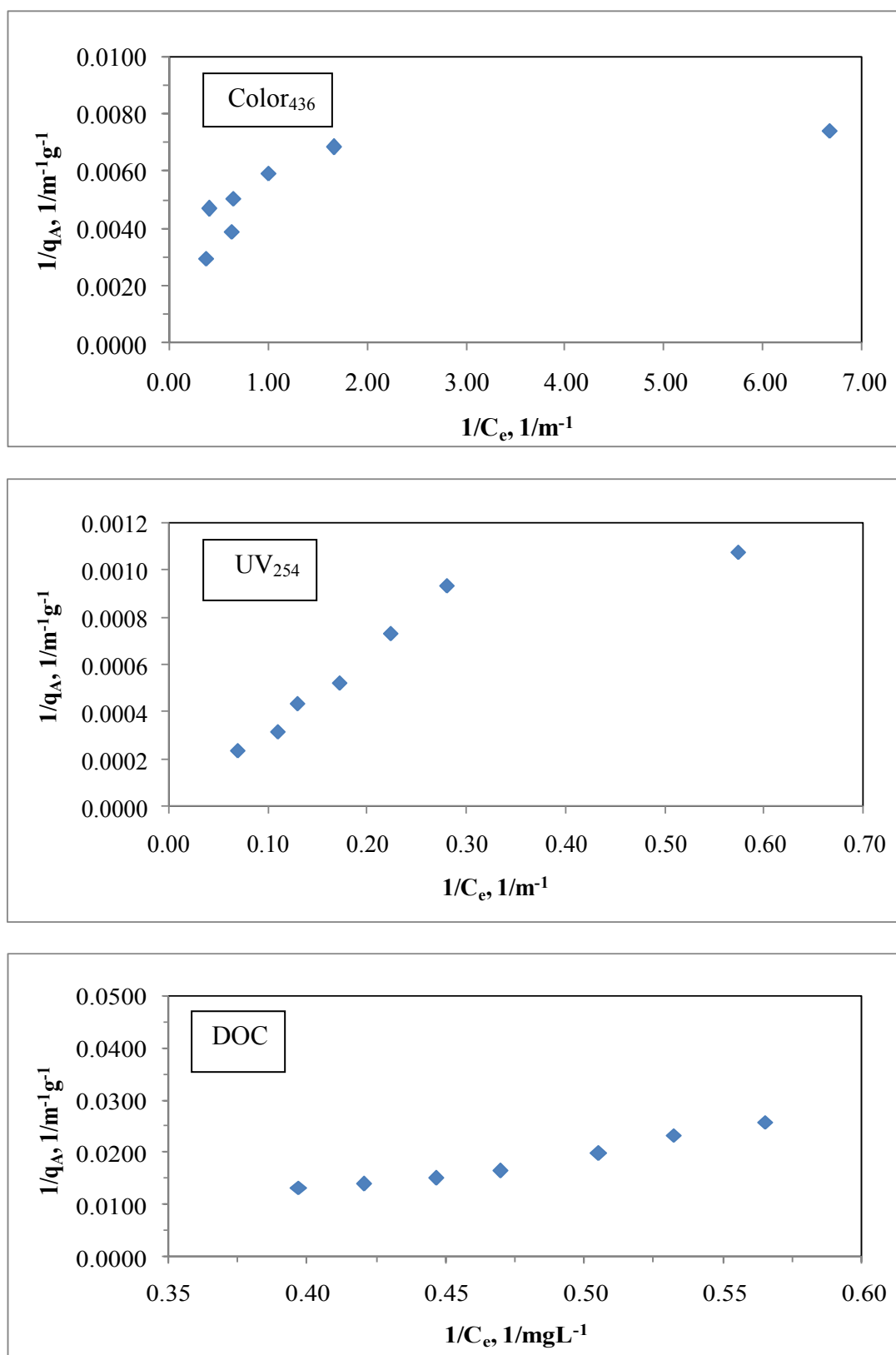


Figure 4.147. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.54. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	2270	8.81
UV <sub>365</sub>	7690	1.63
UV <sub>280</sub>	3333	0.158
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.118
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	53.0	0.244

It could be easily seen from Table 4.54 that the order of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters for  $q_m$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} < \text{UV}_{280} < \text{UV}_{254} < \text{UV}_{365}$  and this order for  $K_a$  value was  $\text{Color}_{436} > \text{UV}_{365} > \text{UV}_{280} > \text{UV}_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $53.0 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.244 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto different bare TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) were compared (Table 4.44 and Table 4.54). Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained in case of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 for both UV-vis parameters and DOC in contrast to  $K_a$ . Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be significantly different for diverse TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.244 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and  $K_a = 0.0590 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Comparison of bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 with bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as discriminating between the effects of dopants.

4.8.2.2. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.148 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 0.59 – 2.36 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 118 - 468 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for Color<sub>436</sub> were found as 1.77 m<sup>-1</sup> and 350 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>; respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 4.18 – 16.89 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 833 - 3244 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 12.71 m<sup>-1</sup> and 2411 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.148).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between 1.37 – 2.37 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were calculated as between 55 - 148 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 1.00 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 93 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.148).

The effect of C-doping did not significantly alter the DOC adsorption isotherm trend of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.55 ( $R^2 \geq 0.96$ ).

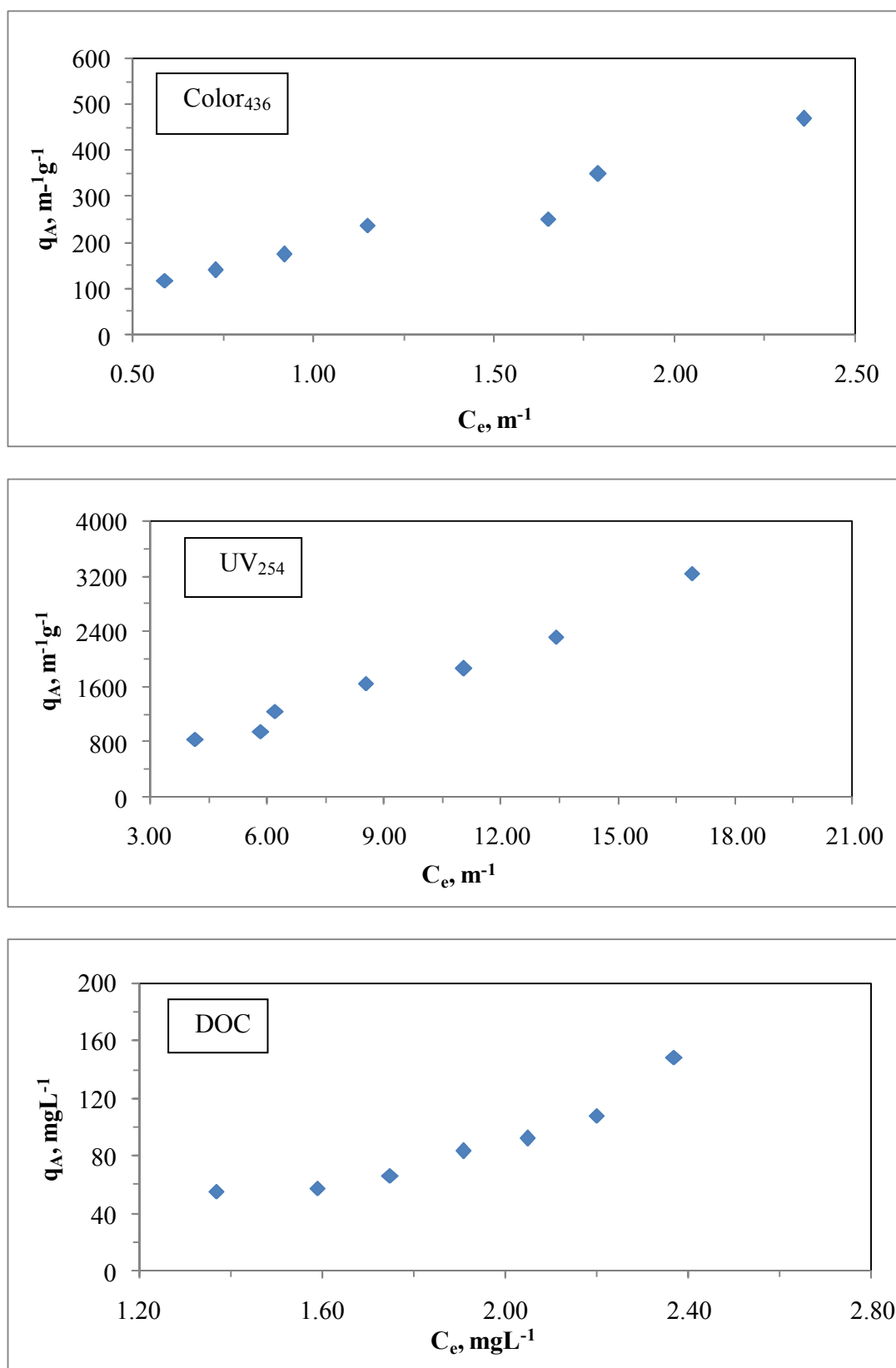


Figure 4.148. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.55. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	191	0.951
UV <sub>365</sub>	238	0.865
UV <sub>280</sub>	178	0.980
UV <sub>254</sub>	201	0.957
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	26.9	1.80

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of UV<sub>280</sub> was the lowest value. The order was UV<sub>280</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>365</sub> was the lowest value. The order of adsorption intensity values could be given as UV<sub>365</sub> < Color<sub>436</sub> ≤ UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two different TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens were compared (Table 4.53 and Table 4.55). Freundlich isotherm model parameter, K<sub>f</sub> displayed slightly lower values for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in comparison to 1/n.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.149 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.56 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C- doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (R<sup>2</sup>≥0.96).



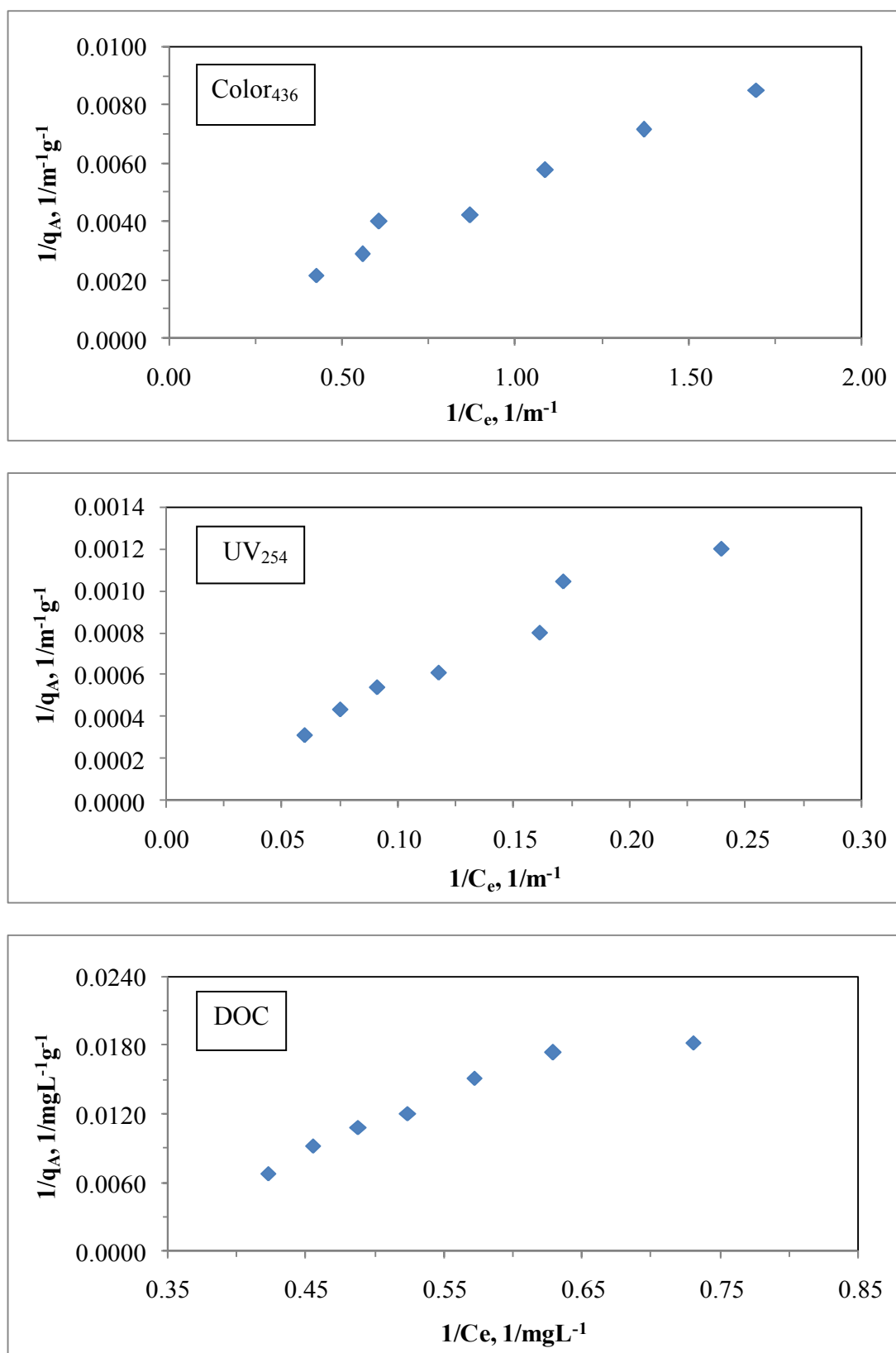


Figure 4.149. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.56. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	3333	0.0610
UV <sub>365</sub>	3333	0.0750
UV <sub>280</sub>	14286	0.0140
UV <sub>254</sub>	20000	0.0100
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	125	0.211

It could be easily seen from Table 4.56 that  $q_m$  value had the highest value in UV<sub>254</sub> spectroscopic parameter. The order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was UV<sub>254</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> = Color<sub>436</sub>. The order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $K_a$  value was UV<sub>365</sub> > Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub>. The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as 125 mg L<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> and 0.211 mg L<sup>-1</sup>.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Comparison of Table 4.54 and Table 4.56 could display the role of C-doping on adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Although a consistent trend could be expressed within the UV-vis parameters and DOC,  $q_m$  was significantly higher for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in comparison to slightly different  $K_a$  values as  $K_a = 0.244 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 and  $K_a = 0.211 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 revealed the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

4.8.2.3. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.150 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 0.74 – 2.47 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were found in the range of 112 - 424 m<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid were found as 1.73 m<sup>-1</sup> and 312 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>. C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 6.34 – 17.34 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of q<sub>A</sub> were calculated as between 746 - 3064 m<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 11 m<sup>-1</sup> and 2318 m<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.150).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as C-curve type isotherm.

C<sub>e</sub> values altered between 1.25 – 2.14 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of q<sub>A</sub> corresponding to the C<sub>e</sub> values were calculated as between 60 - 240 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. ΔC<sub>e</sub> and Δq<sub>A</sub> values for DOC were calculated as 0.89 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 180 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.150).

N-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 did not significantly alter the adsorption profiles of both UV-vis spectral parameters and DOC in comparison to C-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity, K<sub>f</sub>, and adsorption intensity, 1/n, for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.57. (R<sup>2</sup>≥0.95).

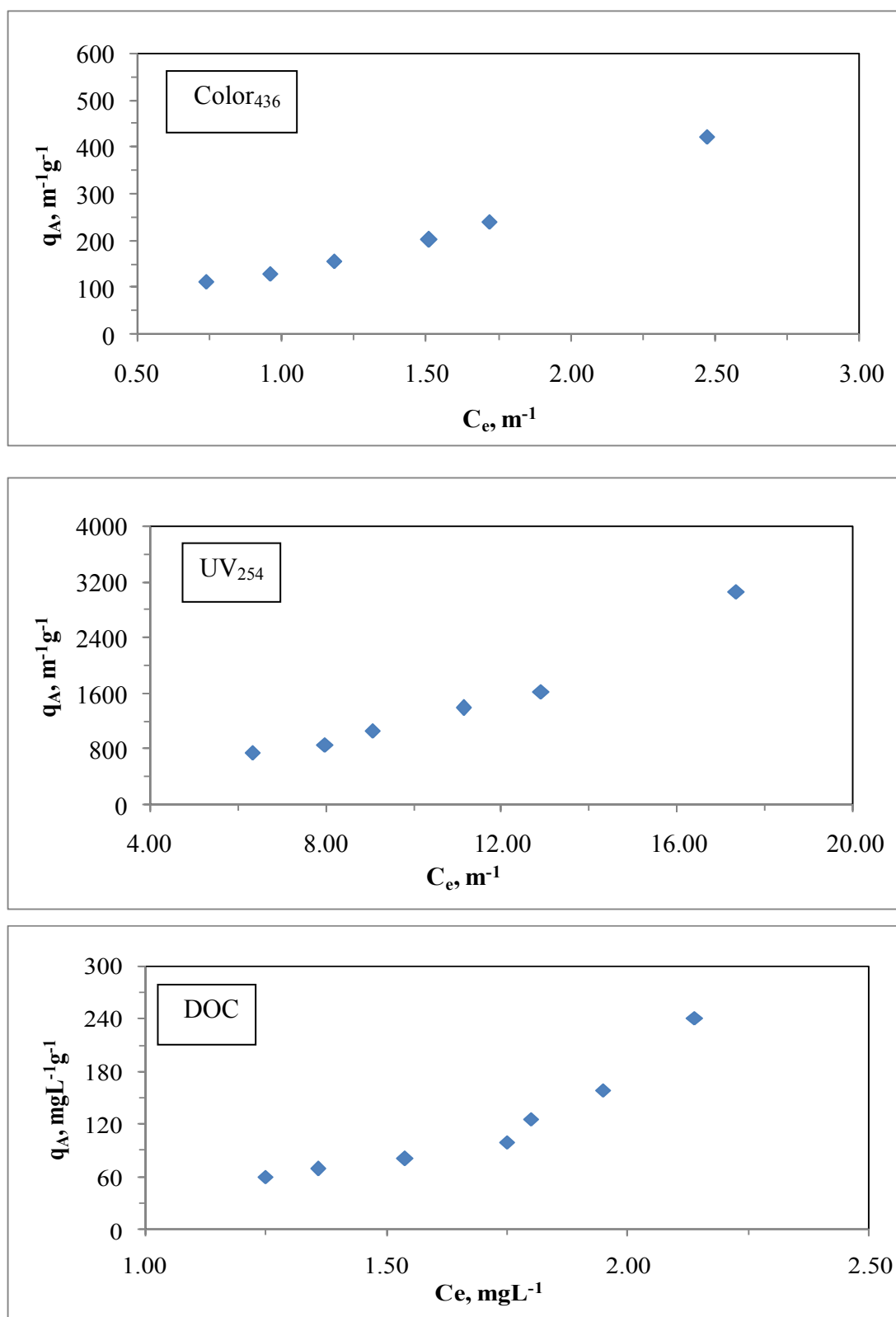


Figure 4.150. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.57. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	139.0	1.11
UV <sub>365</sub>	124.2	1.17
UV <sub>280</sub>	53.92	1.36
UV <sub>254</sub>	49.97	1.40
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	65.75	1.31

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the highest value. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, the order was Color<sub>436</sub> ≤ UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> ≤ UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption intensity. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond. The binding mechanism of humic acid could be affected by mixed crystalline nature of TiO<sub>2</sub>, in such a way that adsorption constants increased as mentioned before.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters, K<sub>f</sub> values could be displayed as following an order of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. The order of 1/n values could be given as bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC (Table 4.53, Table 4.55 and Table 4.57).

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherm models for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.151 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.58 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.96).

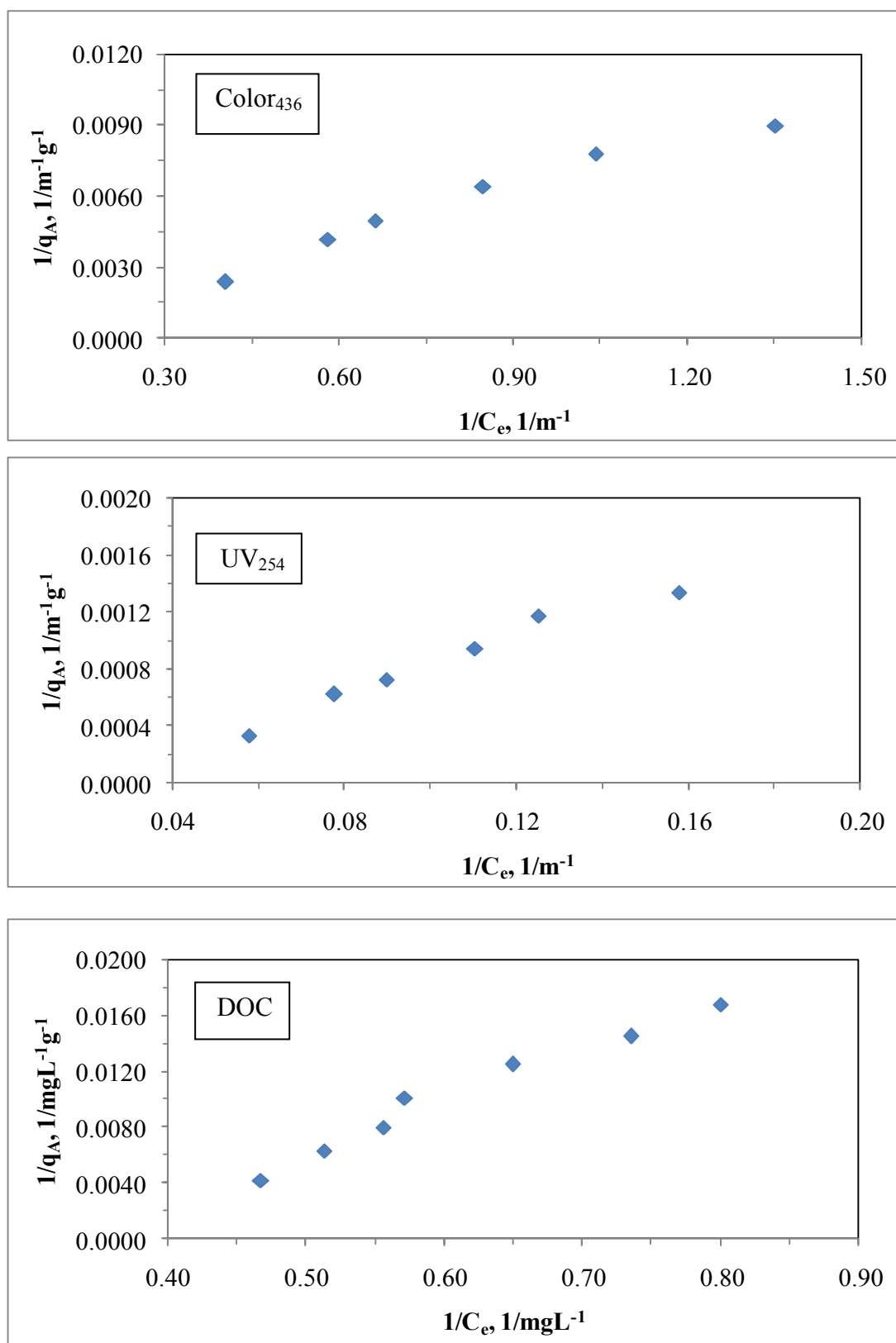


Figure 4.151. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.58. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	12500	0.0110
UV <sub>365</sub>	16667	0.0860
UV <sub>280</sub>	5000	0.0190
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.0190
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	83.0	0.324

It could be easily seen from Table 4.58 that the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} = UV_{280} < Color_{436} < UV_{365}$ . The order of  $K_a$  value could be given as  $Color_{436} < UV_{254} = UV_{280} < UV_{365}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as  $83.0 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.324 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $q_m$  was found to be significantly lower than the values calculated from the data attained in case of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (Table 4.56 and Table 4.58) for UV-vis parameters in comparison to DOC. Langmuir isotherm model parameter,  $K_a$  was found to be slightly different for diverse TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 specimens, namely  $K_a = 0.244 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 and  $K_a = 0.211 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 as well as  $K_a = 0.324 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$  for N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC. Comparison of C-doping and N-doping with bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could be regarded as non-discriminating between the effects of dopants (Table 4.54, Table 4.56 and Table 4.58).

4.8.2.4. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.152 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 0.21 – 1.90 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 133-652 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid were found as 1.69 m<sup>-1</sup> and 519 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub>.  $C_e$  values altered between 2.40 – 14.90 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The values of  $q_A$  were calculated as between 904 - 4040 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 12.5 m<sup>-1</sup> and 3136 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.152).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as S-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between 1.15 – 2.22 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of 64 - 208 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 1.07 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 144 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.152).

The adsorption isotherm trends of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 with N-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 displayed similarities in terms of UV-vis spectral parameters as well as DOC.

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.59 ( $R^2 \geq 0.83$ ).



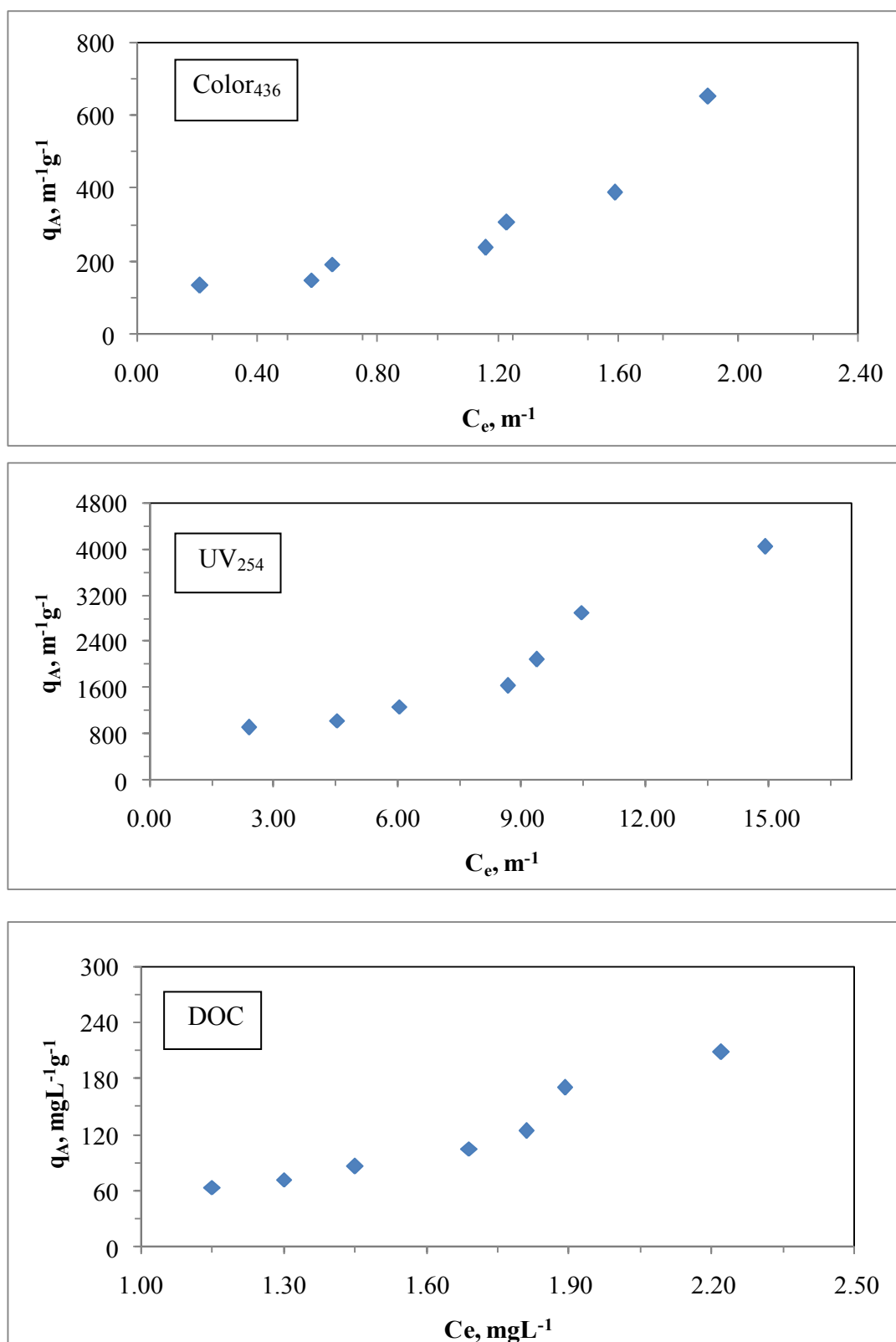


Figure 4.152. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.59. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	281	0.656
UV <sub>365</sub>	356	0.705
UV <sub>280</sub>	354	0.806
UV <sub>254</sub>	338	0.839
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	44.9	1.86

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Moreover, adsorption capacity constant of UV<sub>365</sub> was the highest value. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> ≤ UV<sub>365</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Also, adsorption intensity of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. Furthermore, adsorption intensity of UV<sub>254</sub> had the highest value. An increasing order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters, K<sub>f</sub> values could be displayed as following an order of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. The order of 1/n values could be given as bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in terms of DOC.

*Langmuir adsorption model.* Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.153 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B.

Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.60 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 (R<sup>2</sup> ≥ 0.75).

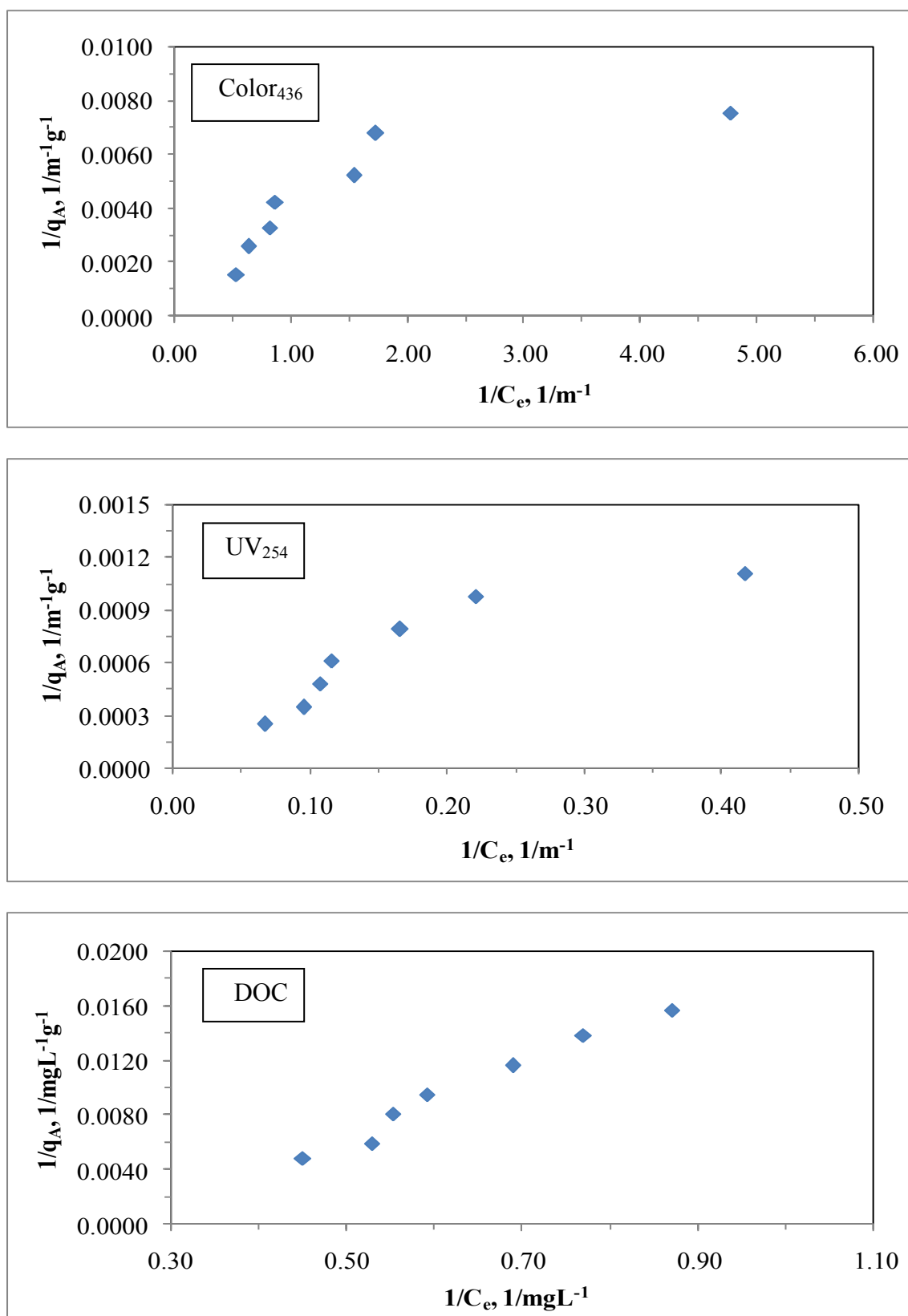


Figure 4.153. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.60. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	500	2.00
UV <sub>365</sub>	1000	1.00
UV <sub>280</sub>	3333	0.130
UV <sub>254</sub>	5000	0.0830
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	143	0.259

It could be easily seen from Table 4.60 that the order of all of the UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was  $UV_{254} > UV_{280} > UV_{365} > Color_{436}$  and this order was reverse for  $K_a$  value, namely,  $Color_{436} > UV_{365} > UV_{280} > UV_{254}$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were found as  $143 \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$  and  $0.259 \text{ mg L}^{-1}$ .

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters calculated for UV-vis parameters and DOC displayed a different trend with respect to the both N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. An inconsistent trend could be visualized for the UV-vis parameters (Table 4.54, Table 4.56 and Table 4.58 as well as Table 4.60) upon comparison of the Langmuir isotherm model parameters,  $q_m$  and  $K_a$ . Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be presented in a decreasing order of; for  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> for  $K_a$ : N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 did not reveal the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters in contrast to DOC (Table 4.40 and Table 4.60).

4.8.2.5. Adsorption Isotherm Modeling of 30 kDa Fraction of Humic Acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 Specimen. UV-vis spectroscopic parameters (Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>365</sub>, UV<sub>280</sub>, and UV<sub>254</sub>) and DOC were fitted to Freundlich (2.7) and Langmuir (2.6) adsorption isotherm models.

Freundlich adsorption model. Freundlich adsorption isotherms were presented in Figure 4.154 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Freundlich isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix A.

$C_e$  values altered between 0.61 – 2.24 m<sup>-1</sup> for Color<sub>436</sub> according to the loading of N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 in the solution. The values of  $q_A$  were found in the range of 117 - 516 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for Color<sub>436</sub> were found as 1.63 m<sup>-1</sup> and 399 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively.  $C_e$  values altered between 1.54 – 17.39 m<sup>-1</sup> for UV<sub>254</sub>. The calculated values of  $q_A$  were in the range of 938 - 3044 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> for the corresponding to the  $C_e$  values.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for UV<sub>254</sub> were calculated as 15.85 m<sup>-1</sup> and 2106 m<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.154).

Freundlich adsorption isotherms relatively exhibited similar trend for both of the UV-vis parameters as expressed by Color<sub>436</sub> and UV<sub>254</sub> parameters. The trends exhibited by the respective adsorption isotherms could be considered as L-curve type isotherm.

$C_e$  values altered between 0.92 – 2.18 mg L<sup>-1</sup> for DOC. The values of  $q_A$  corresponding to the  $C_e$  values were in the range of 73 - 224 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.  $\Delta C_e$  and  $\Delta q_A$  values for DOC were calculated as 1.26 mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 151 mg L<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.154).

N-S co-doping of TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 along with N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 significantly did not change the adsorption isotherm trend of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid (Figure 4.150, Figure 4.152 and Figure 4.154).

Freundlich isotherm model coefficients; adsorption capacity,  $K_f$ , and adsorption intensity,  $1/n$ , for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were listed in Table 4.61 ( $R^2 \geq 0.82$ ).

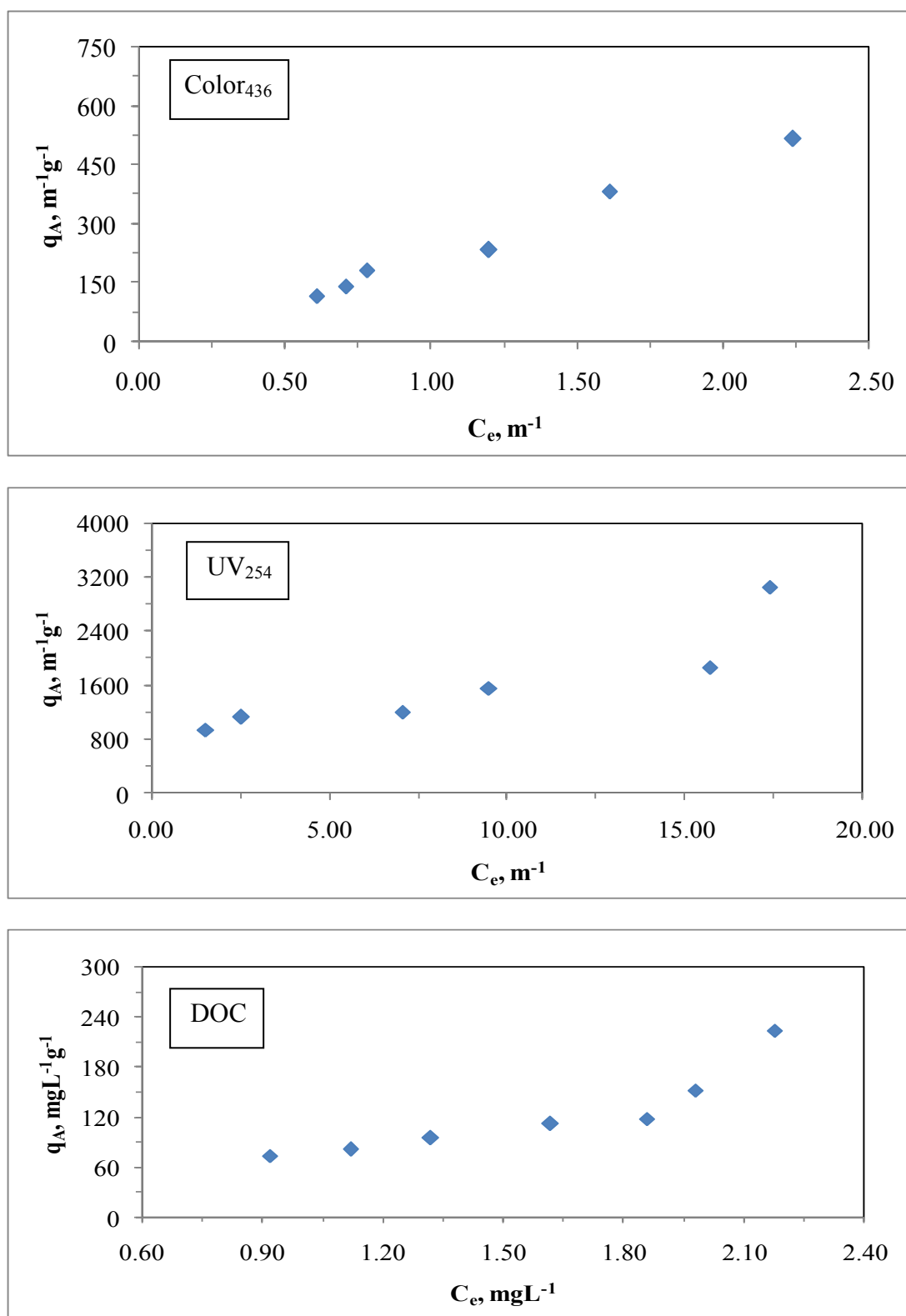


Figure 4.154. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Table 4.61. Freundlich isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
Color <sub>436</sub>	212	1.12
UV <sub>365</sub>	314	0.572
UV <sub>280</sub>	686	0.359
UV <sub>254</sub>	740	0.376
Dissolved Organic Carbon	K <sub>f</sub>	1/n
DOC	72.1	1.12

Comparison of UV-vis parameters indicated that the adsorption capacity constant of Color<sub>436</sub> was the lowest value. The order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> for adsorption capacity constant. Furthermore, adsorption intensity values of Color<sub>436</sub> had the highest value in contrast to adsorption intensity value of UV<sub>280</sub>. Adsorption intensity of DOC was found to be >1 representing strong adsorption bond. A decreasing order of adsorption intensity values could be given as Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> > UV<sub>254</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub>.

Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for K<sub>f</sub>: N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> for 1/n: bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. Comparative evaluation of Freundlich isotherm model parameter, K<sub>f</sub> of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 did not reveal the most significant difference in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

Langmuir adsorption model. Langmuir adsorption isotherms for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 were presented in Figure 4.155 for Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters. Langmuir isotherms for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> were presented in Appendix B. Two parameters of Langmuir equation outlined in section 2.3, q<sub>m</sub> and K<sub>a</sub>, were listed in Table 4.62 for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

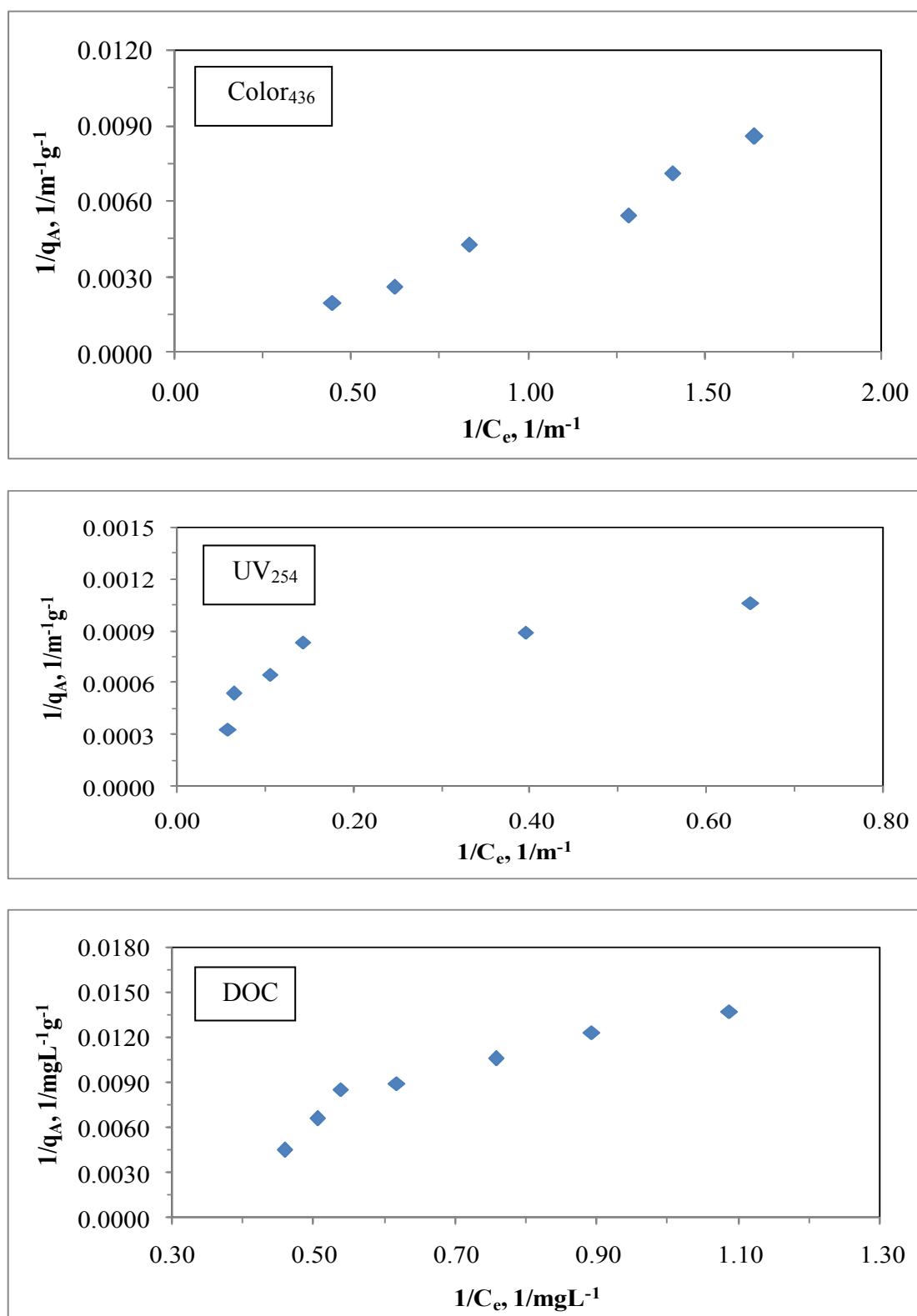


Figure 4.155. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of Color<sub>436</sub>, UV<sub>254</sub> and DOC parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



Table 4.62. Langmuir isotherm model parameters for 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

Humic acid, 30 kDa fraction		
UV-vis parameter	$q_m \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ m}^{-1}$
Color <sub>436</sub>	1862	0.101
UV <sub>365</sub>	1000	1.000
UV <sub>280</sub>	1667	0.667
UV <sub>254</sub>	2000	0.500
Dissolved Organic Carbon	$q_m \text{ mg L}^{-1} \text{ g}^{-1}$	$K_a \text{ mg L}^{-1}$
DOC	8620	0.00900

It could be easily seen from Table 4.62 that the highest value of  $q_m$  was in UV<sub>254</sub>. The order of all of UV-vis spectroscopic parameters in terms of  $q_m$  value was UV<sub>254</sub> > Color<sub>436</sub> > UV<sub>280</sub> > UV<sub>365</sub> and this order was Color<sub>436</sub> < UV<sub>254</sub> < UV<sub>280</sub> < UV<sub>365</sub> for  $K_a$ . The model parameters as  $q_m$  and  $K_a$  values for DOC were calculated as 8620 mg L<sup>-1</sup>g<sup>-1</sup> and 0.00900 mg L<sup>-1</sup>.

It should be indicated that adsorption of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 could well be characterized both by Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Langmuir isotherm model parameters calculated for UV-vis parameters displayed a different trend with respect to the both N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> (Table 4.58, Table 4.60 and Table 4.62). Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub>  $K_a$ : N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. Comparative evaluation of Langmuir isotherm model parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 revealed the significant differences in both UV-vis parameters and DOC.

## 5. CONCLUSIONS

In this study, surface interactions between different molecular size fractionations of humic acid (0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction) and  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens, namely bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  (N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ ) were investigated. Adsorption properties of humic acid and its molecular size fractions onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens were evaluated and compared in terms of *i.* UV-vis spectroscopic parameters *i.e.* color forming moieties ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ) and UV absorbing centers ( $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) *ii.* fluorescence spectroscopy acquired in emission and synchronous scan modes and *iii.* dissolved organic carbon. Adsorption isotherms were evaluated in terms of the adsorption isotherm types (Types C, L and S). Adsorption isotherms were modeled to Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models.

Comparative evaluation of UV-vis spectral features of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens Degussa P-25 indicated that the lower molecular size fraction of humic acid (30 kDa) exhibited similar UV-vis spectral features as expected. Similar trends could also be visualized in synchronous scan fluorescence spectral features. Comparative evaluation of the spectroscopic features of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid with 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens Degussa P-25 revealed the most significant difference in emission scan fluorescence spectral features. The reason could be attributed to the role of the fluorophoric groups present on the different molecular size fractions of humic acid. It should also be signified that decreasing molecular size given rise to decreasing amounts of chromophores and fluorophores in accordance with decreasing DOC.

Comparative evaluation of UV-vis spectral features of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid with 100 kDa fraction of humic acid and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens Hombikat UV-100 revealed the significant differences in UV spectral features and emission scan fluorescence spectral

features as well as synchronous scan fluorescence spectral features. However, no significant difference could be visualized in the visible region.

Comparison of UV-vis spectral features of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid with lower molecular size fractions of humic acid recorded following adsorption onto two bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  specimens (Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100) indicated that the influence of pure anatase form (Hombikat UV-100) was more pronounced with respect to the presence of mixed crystal phases (Degussa P-25) in the UV region. On the other hand, no remarkable differences could be visualized in the visible region.

Chromophoric as well as fluorophoric groups of humic acid could be stated by the UV-vis and fluorescence spectral features. The observed close similarities in the UV-vis spectroscopic features indicated the possible use of specified UV-vis parameters *i.e.* color forming moieties ( $\text{Color}_{436}$ ) and UV absorbing centers ( $\text{UV}_{365}$ ,  $\text{UV}_{280}$  and  $\text{UV}_{254}$ ) in presentation of the adsorption isotherms and adsorption isotherm modeling.

Fluorescence spectral features attained either upon emission scan mode or synchronous scan mode displayed an inconsistent trend both with respect to the molecular size of humic acid. These results indicated that fluorescence intensities should be regarded as specific for characterization of humic acid but non-specific in terms of quantification of humic acid. It should also be indicated that UV-vis parameters could well serve as indicative parameters of humic chromophores that played significant effects in adsorptive interactions.

Adsorption isotherms were presented with different molecular size fractions such as 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction, 100 kDa fraction and 30 kDa fraction of Aldrich humic acid solution with bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  and anion doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  (N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ , C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  and N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$ ). Adsorption isotherms were modeled to Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm models by evaluating the results of specified UV-vis parameters as well as DOC.

Comparative presentation of the attained results using Freundlich adsorption isotherm model in terms of DOC could be summarized as follows:

1.  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens:

1.1. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : bare  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  for  $1/n$ : N-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25.

1.2. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : N-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  for  $1/n$ : bare  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25.

1.3. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  for  $1/n$ : N-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25.

2.  $TiO_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens:

2.1. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$   $\geq$  C-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  for  $1/n$ : N-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

2.2. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  for  $1/n$ : C-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  = bare  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

2.3. Freundlich isotherm model parameters of DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed by a decreasing order for  $K_f$ : N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  for  $1/n$ : bare  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

Comparative presentation of the attained results using Langmuir adsorption isotherm model in terms of DOC could be summarized as follows:

1.  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25 specimens:

1.1. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : bare  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$ ,  $K_a$ : C-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25.

1.2. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$ ,  $K_a$ : N-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25.

1.3. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be presented in a decreasing order of; for  $q_m$ : S-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  for  $K_a$ : N-doped  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  Degussa P-25.

2.  $TiO_2$  Hombikat UV-100 specimens:

2.1. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC of 0.45  $\mu m$  filtration fraction of humic acid could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > N-doped  $TiO_2$ ,  $K_a$ : > N-doped  $TiO_2$  > C-doped  $TiO_2$  > S-doped  $TiO_2$  > bare  $TiO_2$  > N-S co-doped  $TiO_2$  Hombikat UV-100.

2.2. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>  $K_a$ : N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

2.3. Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid could be expressed in a decreasing order of;  $q_m$ : N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub>  $K_a$ : N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > bare TiO<sub>2</sub> > C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> > N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

As summarized above, Freundlich and Langmuir isotherm model parameters of DOC for 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid, 100 kDa fraction of humic acid and 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> and anion doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 and Hombikat UV-100 displayed significantly differences. The reason could be attributed to the role of the functional groups (fluorophoric and chromophoric groups) present on the different molecular size fractions of humic acid.

Evaluation of the results based on varying molecular size fractions of humic acid indicated remarkable differences both with respect to the type of the dopant as well as to the morphological character of TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens. N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 displayed higher adsorption capacity for higher molecular size fractions of humic. In the presence of lower molecular size fraction, Freundlich model displayed that S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 was more superior to the mono phase counterpart. However, Langmuir adsorption model expressed highest maximum adsorption for N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100. The reason could be attributed to the compositional properties of humic acid sub-fractions rather than the alterations in the TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens due to doping.

Referring to the main purpose of the study indicated that the studied loading range of TiO<sub>2</sub> was selected with respect to the photocatalytically active concentration range, the attained results should be carefully interpreted. In this context, the adsorption properties of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> specimens should be examined prior to the application of any photocatalytic treatment of strongly adsorbing high molecular weight organic matrix.

## REFERENCES

- Adams, W. A., Impellitteri, C. A., 2009. The photocatalysis of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (DEET) using dispersions of Degussa P-25 TiO<sub>2</sub> particles. *Journal of Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 202, 28-32.
- Al-Rasheed, R., Cardin, D. J., 2003. Photocatalytic degradation of humic acid in saline waters. Part 1. Artificial seawater: influence of TiO<sub>2</sub>, temperature, pH, and air-flow. *Chemosphere*, 51, 925-933.
- Anandan, S., Kumar, P. S., Pugazhenthiran, N., Madhavan, J., Maruthamuthu, P., 2008. Effect of loaded silver nanoparticles on TiO<sub>2</sub> for photocatalytic degradation of Acid Red 88. *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, 92, 929-937.
- Anirudhan, T. S., Suchitra, P. S., Rijith, S., 2008. Amine-modified polyacrylamide-bentonite composite for the adsorption of humic acid in aqueous solutions. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 326, 147-156.
- Antelo, J., Arce, F., Avena, M., Fiol, S., López, R., Macías, F., 2007. Adsorption of a soil humic acid at the surface of goethite and its competitive interaction with phosphate. *Geoderma*, 138, 12-19.
- Asahi, R., Morikawa, T., Ohwaki, T., Aoki, K., Taga, Y., 2001. Visible-light photocatalysis in nitrogen-doped titanium oxides. *Science*, 293, 269-271.
- Avena, M. J., Koopal, L. K., 1999. Kinetics of humic acid adsorption at solid-water interfaces. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 33, 2739-2744.
- Awala, H. A., El Jamal, M. M., 2011. Equilibrium and kinetics study of adsorption of some dyes onto feldspar. *Journal of the University of Chemical Technology and Metallurgy*, 46(1), 45-52.

Aykac, H., 2011. Semiconductor Assisted Photodegradation of Humic Acid Using Fe Doped TiO<sub>2</sub>, M.S. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Balzani, V., and Scandola, F., 1991. Supramolecular Photochemistry, Horwood, Chichester, England.

Bangedphol, S., Keenan, H. E., Davidson, C. M., Sakultantimetha, A., Sirisaksoontorn, W., Songsasen, A., 2010. Enhancement of tributyltin degradation under natural light by N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 184, 533-537.

Bas, T., 2001. Humic Acid and Oxide Surface Interactions: Adsorption, Desorption and Surface Charge Effects, M.S. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Bekbolet, M., Cecen, F., and Ozkosemen, G., 1996. Photocatalytic oxidation and subsequent adsorption characteristic of humic acids. *Water Science and Technology*, 34, 65-72.

Bekbolet, M., Suphandag, A. S., Uyguner, C. S., 2002. An investigation of the photocatalytic efficiencies of TiO<sub>2</sub> powders on the decolourisation of humic acids. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 148, 121-128.

Boehm, H. P., 1971. Discussion, *Faraday Society*, 52, 264-271 reference in, Pelizetti, E., and Minero, C., 1993. Mechanism of the Photo-oxidative Degradation of Organic Pollutants over TiO<sub>2</sub> Particles. *Electrochimica Acta*, 38, (1), 47-55.

Buffle, J., 1988. *Complexation Reactions in Aquatic Systems - An Analytical Approach*. Ellis Harwood Series in Analytical Chemistry, 692, Chichester, UK.

Burba, P., Aster, B., Nifant'eva, T., Shkinev, V., Spivakov, B. Ya., 1998. Membrane filtration studies of aquatic humic substances and their metal species: a concise overview Part 1. Analytical fractionation by means of sequential-stage ultrafiltration. *Talanta*, 45, 977-988.



Chen, Q., Yin, D., Zhu, S., Hu, X., 2012. Adsorption of cadmium (II) on humic acid coated titanium dioxide. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 367, 241-248.

Clemente, Z., Castro, V. L., Jonsson, C. M., Fraceto, L. F., 2012. Ecotoxicology of nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> – An evaluation of its toxicity to organisms of aquatic ecosystems. *International Journal of Environmental Research*, 6(1), 33-50.

Cong, Y., Zhang, J., Chen, F., Anpo, M., He, D., 2007a. Preparation, photocatalytic activity and mechanism of nano-TiO<sub>2</sub> co-doped with nitrogen and iron (III). *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 111, 10618-10623.

Cong, Y., Zhang, J., Chen, F., Anpo, M., 2007b. Synthesis and characterization of nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanophotocatalyst with high visible light activity. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 111, 6976-6982.

Degirmenci Ilhan, E., 2010., Assessment of Molecular Size Distribution Effects on the Nonselective Oxidation of Trace Metal Humic Acid Binary System, M.S. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Deng, S., Bai, R. B., 2003. Aminated polyacrylonitrile fibers for humic acid adsorption: behaviors and mechanisms. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 37, 5799-5805.

Di Paola, A., García-López E., Marcía, G., and Palmisano, L., 2012. A survey of photocatalytic materials for environmental remediation. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 211-212, 3-29.

Dong, F., Zhao, W., Wu, Z., Guo, S., 2009. Band structure and visible light photocatalytic activity of multi-type nitrogen doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles prepared by thermal decomposition. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 162, 763-770.

Duan, J., Gregory, J., 2003. Coagulation by hydrolysing metal salts. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 100–102, 475-502.

Edzwald, J. K., 1993. Coagulation in drinking water treatment: particles, organics and coagulants. *Water Science and Technology*, 27(11), 21-35.

Edzwald, J. K., Becker, W. C., Wattier, K. L., 1985. Surrogate parameters for monitoring organic matter and THM precursors. *Journal – American Water Works Association*, 77, 122-132.

Gaffney, J. S., Marley, N. A., Clark, S. B., 1996. Humic and fulvic acids: isolation, structure and environmental role, ACS Symposium Series 651, American Chemical Society, U.S.A.

Giasuddin, A. B. M., Kanel, S. R., Choi, H., 2007. Adsorption of humic acid onto nanoscale zerovalent iron and its effect on arsenic removal. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 41, 2022-2027.

Giles, C. H., MacEwan, T. H., Nakhwa, S. N., Smith, D., 1960. A system of classification of solution adsorption isotherms, and its use in diagnosis of adsorption mechanisms and in measurement of specific surface areas of solids. *Journal of Chemical Society*, 33, 3973-3993.

Giles, C. H., D'Silva, A. P., Easton, I. A., 1974a. A general treatment and classification of the solute adsorption isotherm, Part II: Experimental interpretation. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 47, 3, 766-778.

Giles, C. H., Smith, D., Huitson, A., 1974b. A general treatment and classification of the solute adsorption isotherm. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 47, 755-765.

Gu, B., Schmitt, J., Chen, Z., Liang, L., McCarthy, J. F., 1994. Adsorption and desorption of natural organic matter on iron oxide: Mechanisms and models. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 28, 38-46.

Gurkan, Y. Y., Turkten, N., Hatipoglu, A., Cinar, Z., 2012. Photocatalytic degradation of cefazolin over N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under UV and sunlight irradiation: prediction of the reaction paths via conceptual DFT. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 184, 113-124.

Han, C., Pelaez, M., Likodimos, V., Kontos, A. G., Falaras, P., O'Shea, K., Dionysiou, D. D., 2011. Innovative visible light-activated sulfur doped TiO<sub>2</sub> films for water treatment. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 107, 77-87.

Hanaor, D. A. H., Assadi, M. H. N., Li, S., Yu, A., Sorrell, C. C., 2012. Ab initio study of phase stability in doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Computational Mechanics*, 50, 185-194.

Hatipoglu, A., Vione, D., Yalcin, Y., Minero, C., Cinar, Z., 2010. Photo-oxidative degradation of toluene in aqueous media by hydroxyl radicals. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 215, 59-68.

Hendricks, D., 2006. *Water Treatment Unit Processes, Physical and Chemical*, Taylor and Francis Group, New York.

Hizal, J., Apak, R., 2006. Modeling of cadmium (II) adsorption on kaolinite-based clays in the absence and presence of humic acid. *Applied Clay Science*, 32, 232-244.

Hoffmann, M. R., Martin, S. T., Choi, W., Bahnemann, D. W., 1995. Environmental applications of semiconductor photocatalysis. *Chemical Reviews*, 95, 69-96.

Hoshimoto, K., Irie, H., Watanabe, Y., 2003. Nitrogen-concentration dependence on photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2-x</sub>N<sub>x</sub>. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B.*, 107(23), 5483-5486.

Hussain, S. T., Khan, K., Hussain, R., 2009. Size control synthesis of sulfur doped titanium dioxide (anatase) nano particles, its optical property and its photo catalytic reactivity for CO<sub>2</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O conversion and phenol degradation. *Journal of Natural Gas Chemistry*, 18, 383-391.

Illés, E., Tombácz, E., 2006. The effect of humic acid adsorption on pH-dependent surface charging and aggregation of magnetite nanoparticles. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 295, 115-123.

Irie, H., Watanabe, Y., Hashimoto, K., 2003. Nitrogen-concentration dependence on photocatalytic activity of  $\text{TiO}_2 - x\text{N}_x$  powders. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 107, 5483-5486.

Jagadale, T. C., Takale, S. P., Sonawane, R. S., Joshi, H. M., Patil, S. I., Kale, B. B., Ogale, S. B., 2008. N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  nanoparticle based visible light photocatalyst by modified peroxide sol-gel method. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 112, 14595-14602.

Joung, S. K., Amemiya, T., Murabayashi, M., Itoh, K., 2006. Relation between photocatalytic activity and preparation conditions for nitrogen-doped visible light-driven  $\text{TiO}_2$  photocatalysts. *Applied Catalysis A: General*, 312, 20-26.

Kasapbasi, E., Cinar, Z., 2011. A density functional theory study on the nitrogen/sulfur codoping effect of  $\text{TiO}_2$ . The 16<sup>th</sup> International Conference on  $\text{TiO}_2$  Photocatalytic Fundamentals and Applications, November 7-10, San Diego, California, USA.

Khan, S. U. M., Al-Shahry, M., Ingler, W. B. Jr., 2002. Efficient photochemical water splitting by a chemically modified n- $\text{TiO}_2$ . *Science*, 297, 2243-2245.

Kim, E. K., Walker, H. W., 2001. Effect of cationic polymer additives on the adsorption of humic acid onto iron oxide particles. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 194, 123-131.

Knapik, H. G., Fernandes, C. V. S., Rodrigues de Azevedo, J. C., 2011. Characterization of organic matter using fluorescence and absorbance spectroscopy: the case study of a Brazilian polluted river, IWA Specialty Conference on Natural Organic Matter, Costa Mesa, CA, USA, 27-29 July 2011.

Kobayakawa, K., Murakami, Y., Sato, Y., 2005. Visible-light active N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> prepared by heating of titanium hydroxide and urea. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 170, 177-179.

Koh, K., Wong-Foy, A. G., Matzger, A. J., 2009. A porous coordination copolymer with over 5000 m<sup>2</sup>/g BET surface area. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 131, 4184-4185.

Komai, Y., Okitsu, K., Nishimura, R., Ohtsu, N., Miyamoto, G., Furuhashi, T., Semboshi, S., Mizukoshi, Y., Masahashi, N., 2011. Visible light response of nitrogen and sulfur co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts fabricated by anodic oxidation. *Catalysis Today*, 164, 399-403.

Ksibi, M., Rossignol, S., Tatibouët, J. M., Trapalis, C., 2008. Synthesis and solid characterization of nitrogen and sulfur-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts active under near visible light. *Materials Letters*, 62, 4204-4206.

Kumpulainen, S., Kammer, F. V. D., Hofmann, T., 2008. Humic acid adsorption and surface charge effects on schwertmannite and goethite in acid sulphate waters. *Water Research*, 42, 2051-2060.

Kuznetsov, V. N., Serpone, N., 2006. Visible light absorption by various titanium dioxide specimens. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 110, 25203-25209.

Lapworth, D. J., Goddy, D. C., Butcher, A. S., Morris, B. L., 2008. Tracing groundwater flow and sources of organic carbon in sandstone aquifers using fluorescence properties of dissolved organic matter. *Applied Geochemistry*, 23, 3384-3390.

Leenheer, J. A., 1981. Comprehensive approach to preparative isolation and fractionation of dissolved organic carbon from natural waters and wastewaters. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 15(5), 578-587.

Leenher, J. A., Rostad, C. E., Gates, P. M., Furlong, E. T., Ferrer, I., 2001. Molecular resolution and fragmentation of fulvic acid by electroscopy ionization /multistage tandem mass spectroscopy. *Analytical Chemistry*, 73, 1461-1471.

Li, D., Ohashi, N., Hishita, S., Kolodiazhnyi, T., Haneda, H., 2005. Origin of visible-light-driven photocatalysis: A comparative study on N/F-doped and N-F-codoped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders by means of experimental characterizations and theoretical calculations. *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 178, 3293-3302.

Li, F. T., Zhaoa, Y., Haoa, Y. J., Wang, X. J., Liua, R. H., Zhaoa, D. S., Chen, D. M., 2012. N-doped P25 TiO<sub>2</sub>-amorphous Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> composites: One-step solution combustion preparation and enhanced visible-light photocatalytic activity. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 239-240, 118-127.

Liao, C. H., Lu, M. C., Su, S. H., 2001. Role of cupric ions in the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UV oxidation of humic acids. *Chemosphere*, 44, 913-919.

Lin, J., Zhan, Y., 2012. Adsorption of humic acid from aqueous solution onto unmodified and surfactant-modified chitosan/zeolite composites. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 200-202, 202-213.

Lin, S. H., Juang, R. S., 2009. Adsorption of phenol and its derivatives from water using synthetic resins and low-cost natural adsorbents: A review. 90, 1336-1349.

Linsebigler, A. L., Lu, G., Yates, J. T., 1995. Photocatalysis on TiO<sub>2</sub> surfaces: Principles, mechanisms, and selected results. *Chemical Reviews*, 95, 735-758.

Liu, Y., Chen, X., Li, J., Burda, C., 2005. Photocatalytic degradation of azo dyes by nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanocatalysts. *Chemosphere*, 61, 11-18.

Liu, S., Lim, M., Fabris, R., Chow, C., Chaing, K., Drikas, M., Amal, R., 2008. Removal of humic acid using TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalytic process – Fractionation and molecular weight characterization studies. *Chemosphere*, 72, 263-271.

MacCarthy, P., 2001. The Principles Of Humic Substances: An Introduction To The First Principle. Proceedings of the fifth Humic Substances Seminar, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, 221.

Mansoori, G. A., Rohani.Bastami, T., Ahmadpour, A., Eshaghi Z., 2008. Environmental application of nanotechnology. Annual Review of Nano Research, 2, Chapter 2.

Marshall, S. J., House, W. A., Russell, N. J., White, G. F., 1998. Comparative adsorption of natural and commercially available humic acids to river sediments. Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 144, 127-137.

Matilainen, A., Sillanpää, M., 2010. Removal of natural organic matter from drinking water by advanced oxidation processes. Chemosphere, 80, 351-365.

Matilainen, A., Vepsäläinen, M., Sillanpää, M., 2010. Natural organic matter removal by coagulation during drinking water treatment: A review. Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 159, 189-197.

Michalow, K. A., Logvinovich, D., Weidenkaff, A., Amberg, M., Fortunato, G., Heel, A., Graule, T., Rekas, M., 2009. Synthesis, characterization and electronic structure of nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanopowder. Catalysis Today, 144, 7-12.

Moura, M. N., Martín, M. J., Burguillo, F. J., 2007. A comparative study of the adsorption of humic acid, fulvic acid and phenol onto Bacillus subtilis and activated sludge. Journal of Hazardous Materials, 149, 42-48.

Moussavi, G., Talebi, S., Farrokhi, M., Sabouti, R. M., 2011. The investigation of mechanism, kinetic and isotherm of ammonia and humic acid co-adsorption onto natural zeolite. Chemical Engineering Journal, 171, 1159-1169.

Murray, C. A., Parsons, S. A., 2004. Removal of NOM from drinking water: Fenton's and photo-Fenton's processes. Chemosphere, 54, 1017-1023.

Nakamura, R., Tanaka T., Nakato, Y., 2004. Mechanism for visible light responses in anodic photocurrents at N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> film electrodes. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 108, 10617-10620.

Nifant'eva, T. I., Shkinev, V. M., Spivakov, B. Y., Burba, P., 1999. Membrane filtration studies of aquatic humic substances and their metal species: a concise overview Part 2. Evaluation of conditional stability constants by using ultrafiltration. *Talanta*, 48, 257-267.

Nosaka, Y., Matsushita, M., Nishino, J., Nosaka, A. Y., 2005. Nitrogen-doped titanium dioxide photocatalysts for visible response prepared by using organic compounds. *Science and Technology of Advanced Materials*, 6, 143-148.

Ohno, T., Akiyoshi, M., Umebayashi, T., Asai, K., Mitsui, T., Matsumura, M., 2004a. Preparation of S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts and their photocatalytic activities under visible light. *Applied Catalysis A: General*, 265, 115-121.

Ohno, T., Tsubota, T., Toyofuku, M., Inaba, R., 2004b. Photocatalytic activity of a TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts doped with C<sup>4+</sup> and S<sup>4+</sup> ions having a rutile phase under visible light. *Catalysis Letters*, 98(4), 255-258.

Pap, Z., Baia, L., Mogyorósi, K., Dombi, A., Oszkó, A., Danciu, V., 2012. Correlating the visible light photoactivity of N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> with brookite particle size and bridged-nitro surface species. *Catalysis Communications*, 17, 1-7.

Parilti, N. B., Uyguner Demirel, C. S., Bekbolet, M., 2011. Response surface methodological approach for the assessment of the photocatalytic degradation of NOM. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 225, 26-35.

Park, Y., Kim, W., Park, H., Tachikawa, T., Majima, T., Choi, W., 2009. Carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalyst synthesized without using an external carbon precursor and the visible light activity. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 91, 355-361.



Peña-Méndez, E. M., Havel, J., Potočka, J., 2005. Humic substances – compounds of still unknown structure: applications in agriculture, industry, environment, and biomedicine. *Journal of Applied Biomedicine*, 3, 13-24.

Peuravuori, J., Pihlija, K., 1997. Molecular size distribution and spectroscopic properties of aquatic humic substances. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 337, 133-149.

Portjanskaja, E., Preis, S., Kallas, J., 2006. Aqueous photocatalytic oxidation of lignin and humic acids with supported TiO<sub>2</sub>. *International Journal of Photoenergy*, 85927, 1-7.

Rafatullah, M., Sulaiman, O., Hashim, R., Ahmad, A., 2010. Adsorption of methylene blue on low-cost adsorbents: A review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 177, 70-80.

Rajeswari, R. and Kanmani, S., 2009. A study on degradation of pesticide wastewater by TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysis. *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, 68, 1063-1067.

Rashed, M. N., El-Amin, A. A., 2007. Photocatalytic degradation of methyl orange in aqueous TiO<sub>2</sub> under different solar irradiation sources. *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, 2(3), 073-081.

Rengifo-Herrera, J. A., Kiwi, J., Pulgarin, C., 2009. N, S co-doped and N-doped Degussa P-25 powders with visible light response prepared by mechanical mixing of thiourea and urea. Reactivity towards E. coli inactivation and phenol oxidation. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 205, 109-115.

Rockafellow, E. M., Stewart, L. K., Jenks, W. S., 2009. Is sulfur-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> an effective visible light photocatalyst for remediation? *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 91, 554-562.

Sakthivel, S., Janczarek, M., Kisch, H., 2004. Visible light activity and photoelectrochemical properties of nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 108, 19384-19387.

Sakthivel, S., Kisch, H., 2003a. Daylight photocatalysis by carbon-modified titanium dioxide. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 42, 4908-4911.

Sakthivel, S., Kisch, H., 2003b. Photocatalytic and photoelectrochemical properties of nitrogen-doped titanium dioxide. *ChemPhysChem*, 4, 487-490.

Sakthivel, S., Shankar, M. V., Palanichamy, M., Arabindoo, B., Bahnemann, D.W., Murugesan, V., 2004. Enhancement of photocatalytic activity by metal deposition: characterization and photonic efficiency of Pt, Au and Pd deposited on TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst. *Water Research*, 38, 3001-3008.

Sathish, M., Viswanathan, B., Viswanath, R. P., Gopinath, C. S., 2005. Synthesis, characterization, electronic structure and photocatalytic activity of nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanocatalysts. *Chemistry of Materials*, 17, 6349-6353.

Sato, S., 1986. Photocatalytic activity of NO<sub>x</sub>-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> in the visible light region. *Chemical Physics Letters*, 123, 126-128.

Sato, S., Nakamura, R., Abe, S., 2005. Visible-light sensitization of TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts by wet-method N doping. *Applied Catalysis A: General*, 284, 131-137.

Sayle, D. C., Catlow, C. R. A., Perrin, M. A., Nortier, P., 1995. Computer simulation study of the defect chemistry of rutile TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids*, 56(6), 799-805.

Sen Kavurmaci, S., 2013. Photocatalytic Oxidation of Humic Acid in Heterogeneous Aqueous Systems: A Comparative Investigation between Montmorillonite and Kaolinite, Ph.D. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Senesi, N., Miano, T. M., Provenzano, M. R., Brunetti, G., 1989. Spectroscopy and compositional comparative characterization of I.H.S.S reference and standard fulvic and humic acids of various origins. *The Science of The Total Environment*, 81/82, 143-156.

Serpone, N., 2006. Is the band gap of pristine TiO<sub>2</sub> narrowed by anion-and cation-doping of titanium dioxide in second-generation photocatalysts? *The Journal Physical Chemistry B*, 110, 24287-24293.

Sever, S. Y., Yalcın Gurkan, Y., Cinar, Z., 2010. N-S-co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>: Preparation, characterization and photocatalytic activity. *The 9<sup>th</sup> Chemical Physics Congress*, October 14-16, İzmir Institute of Technology, Çeşme, Turkey.

Snoeyink, V. L., Summers, R. S., 1999. Adsorption of organic compounds, Chapter 13, in Letterman, R.D., (Ed.), *water quality and treatment*, Fifth Ed., McGraw Hill, Inc., USA, 13.1-13.83.

Šojić, D., Despotović, V., Abramović, B., Todorova, N., Giannakopoulou, T., Trapalis, C., 2010. Photocatalytic degradation of mecoprop and clopyralid in aqueous suspensions of nanostructured N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Molecules*, 15, 2994-3009.

Sontheimer, H., Crittenden, J. C., Summers, R. S., 1988. *Activated Carbon for Water Treatment*, Second Ed., DVG W-Forschungstelle am Engler-Bunte-Institut der Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany.

Soto, M. L., Moure, A., Domínguez, H., Parajó, J. C., 2011. Recovery, concentration and purification of phenolic compounds by adsorption: A review. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 105, 1-27.

Sposito, G., 1989. *The Chemistry of Soils*, Oxford University Press, New York.

Stevenson, F. J., 1982. *Humus Chemistry: Genesis, Composition, Reactions*, Wiley and Sons, New York.

Suffet, I. H., MacCarthy, P., 1989. *Aquatic Humic Substances: Influence on Fate and Treatment of Pollutants*, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, USA.

Sun, H., Bai, Y., Cheng, Y., Jin, W., Xu, N., 2006. Preparation and characterization of visible-light-driven carbon-sulfur-codoped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 45, 4971-4976.

Suphandag, S. A., 1998. Adsorption Capacity of Natural Organic Matter on Semiconductor Powders, M.S. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Suphandag, S. A., 2006. Evaluation of Natural Organic Matter - Metal Oxide Adsorption System under Influential Structural Concepts, Ph.D. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Suphandag, S. A., Bekbölet, M., 2000. Constituting an adsorption profile of humic acid on semiconductor powders, *Chemical Speciation and Reactivity in Water Chemistry and Water Technology: A Symposium in Honor of James J. Morgan*, Washington, DC, 20-24 August, 40 (2), 580-581.

Tan, X., Wang, X., Chen, C., Sun, A., 2007. Effect of soil and fulvic acids, pH and ionic strength on Th (IV) sorption to TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, 65, 375-381.

Tang, Y., Liang, S., Yu, S., Gao, N., Zhang, J., Guo, H., Wang, Y., 2012. Enhanced adsorption of humic acid on amine functionalized magnetic mesoporous composite microspheres. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 406, 61-67.

Tchobanoglous, G., Burton, F. L., Stensel, H. D., 2003. *Wastewater Engineering Treatment and Reuse*, Fourth Ed., McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., New York.

Thurman, E. M., Malcolm, R. L., 1981. Preparative isolation of aquatic humic substances. *American Chemical Society*, 15(4), 463-466.

Tryba, B., Piszcz, M., Morawski, A. W., 2009. Photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub> composites. *International Journal of Photoenergy*, 2009, 297319, 1-7.

Tseng, D. H., Juang, L. C., Huang, H. H., 2012. Effect of oxygen and hydrogen peroxide on the photocatalytic degradation of monochlorobenzene in TiO<sub>2</sub> aqueous suspension. *International Journal of Photoenergy*, 2012, 1-9.

Ulker, Y., 2008. Effect of Fractionation on the Sorption Properties of NOM onto Modified TiO<sub>2</sub> Surfaces, M.S. Thesis, Boğaziçi University.

Umebayashi, T., Yamaki, T., Itoh, H., Asai, K., 2002. Band gap narrowing of titanium dioxide by sulfur doping. *Applied Physics Letters*, 81(3), 454-456.

Umebayashi, T., Yamaki, T., Tanaka, S., Asai, K., 2003. Visible light induced degradation of methylene blue on S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Chemistry Letters*, 32, 4, 330.

Uyguner, C. S., Bekbolet, M., 2004. Evaluation of humic acid, chromium (VI) and TiO<sub>2</sub> ternary system in relation to adsorptive interactions. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 49, 267-275.

Uyguner, C. S., Bekbolet, M., 2005a. A comparative study on the photocatalytic degradation of humic substances of various origins. *Desalination*, 176, 167-176.

Uyguner, C. S., Bekbolet, M., 2005b. Implementation of spectroscopic parameters for practical monitoring of natural organic matter. *Desalination*, 176, 47-55.

Uyguner-Demirel, C. S., Bekbolet, M., 2011. Significance of analytical parameters for the understanding of natural organic matter in relation to photocatalytic oxidation. *Chemosphere*, 84, 1009-1031.

Uyguner, C. S., Suphandag, S. A., Kerc, A., Bekbolet, M., 2007. Evaluation of adsorption and coagulation characteristics of humic acids preceded by alternative advanced oxidation techniques. *Desalination*, 210, 183-193.

Ulker, Y., 2008. Effect of Fractionation on the Sorption Properties of NOM onto Modified TiO<sub>2</sub> Surfaces, M.S. Thesis Boğaziçi University.

vanLoon, G. W., Duffy, S. J., 2010. *Environmental Chemistry A Global Perspective*. Third Ed., Oxford University Press, United Kingdom, 254-272.

van Veen, J. A. R., 1989. *Zeitschrift fur Physikalische Chemie*, 162, 215-221, reference in, Pelizzetti, E., and Minero, C., 1993. Mechanism of the photo-oxidative degradation of organic pollutants over TiO<sub>2</sub> particles. *Electrochimica Acta*, 388(1), 47-55.

Vermeer, A. W. P., van Riemsdijk, W. H., Koopal, L. K., 1998. Adsorption of humic acid to mineral particles. 1. Specific and electrostatic interactions. *Langmuir*, 14, 2810-2819.

Vreysen, S., Maes, A., 2008. Adsorption mechanism of humic and fulvic acid onto Mg/Al layered double hydroxides. *Applied Clay Science*, 38, 237-249.

Wan Ngah, W. S., Hanafiah, M. A. K. M., Yong, S. S., 2008. Adsorption of humic acid from aqueous solutions on crosslinked chitosan-epicchlorohydrin beads: Kinetics and isotherm studies. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 65, 18-24.

Wang, G. S., Hsieh, S. T., Hong, C. S., 2000. Destruction of humic acid in water by UV light-catalyzed oxidation with hydrogen peroxide. *Water Research*, 34(15), 3882-3887.

Wang, G. S., Liao, C. H., Wu, F. J., 2001. Photodegradation of humic acids in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. *Chemosphere*, 42, 379-387.

Wang, H., Lewis, J. P., 2006. Second-generation photocatalytic materials: anion-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 18, 421-434.

Wang, J., Tafen, D. N., Lewis, J. P., Hong, Z., Manivannan, A., Zhi, M., Li, M., Wu, N., 2009. Origin of photocatalytic activity of nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Nanobelts. *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 131, 12290-12297.

Wang M., Liao, L., Zhang, X., Li, Z., 2012. Adsorption of low concentration humic acid from water by palygorskite. *Applied Clay Science*, 67-68, 164-168.

Wang, Q., Wei, S., Huang, Y., Zhang, J., 2008. Characteristics of isothermal adsorption and desorption of aluminum ion to/from humic acids. *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 20, 579-584.

Wang, Z., Cai, W., Hong, X., Zhao, X., Xu, F., Cai, C., 2005. Photocatalytic degradation of phenol in aqueous nitrogen-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> suspensions with various light sources. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 57, 223-231.

Weber, W.J., 1972. *Physicochemical Processes: For Water Quality Control*, First Ed., Wiley- Interscience, New York.

Weishaar, J. L., Aiken, G. R., Bergamaschi, B. A., Fram, M. S., Fujij, R., Mopper, K., 2003. Evaluation of specific ultraviolet absorbance as an indicator of the chemical composition and reactivity of dissolved organic carbon. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 37, 4702-4708.

Xekoukoulokatis, N. P., Mantzavinos, D., Dillert, R., Bahnemann, D., 2010. Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of boron-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> in aqueous suspensions under UV-A irradiation. *Water Science and Technology*, 61(10), 2501-2506.

Xiao, Q., Ouyang, L., 2009. Photocatalytic activity and hydroxyl radical formation of carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanocrystalline: Effect of calcinations temperature. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 148, 248-253.

Xiao, Q., Ouyang, L., Gao, L., Yao, C., 2011. Preparation and visible light photocatalytic activity of mesoporous N, S-codoped TiO<sub>2</sub> (B) nanobelts. *Applied Surface Science*, 257, 3652-3656.

Xiao, Q., Zhang, J., Xiao, C., Si, Z., Tan, X., 2008. Solar photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue in carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> nanoparticles suspension. *Solar Energy*, 82, 706-713.

Xu, J. Z., Fan, Q. H., Niu, Z. W., Li, Y., Li, P., Wu, W. S., 2012. Studies of Eu(III) sorption on TiO<sub>2</sub> : Effects of pH, humic acid and poly(acrylic acid). *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 179, 186-192.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2008a. N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>: Characterization and DFT modeling. *Chemical Physics Conference VIII, Istanbul Technical University, Istanbul*, 24-25 April, 106.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2008b. Carbon-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>: Characterization and DFT modeling of the surface. *25 Years in TiO<sub>2</sub> Photocatalysis: Retrospective and Perspective Views TiO<sub>2</sub>-13*, 22-25 September, San Diego, California, ABD.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2009a. The role of non-metal doping in TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysis. *The 14<sup>th</sup> International Conference on TiO<sub>2</sub> Photocatalysis: Fundamentals and Applications TiO<sub>2</sub>-14*, 5-8 October, Niagara Falls, USA.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2009b. Visible-light active TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts by nitrogen doping. *First International Workshop on Application of Redox Technologies in the Environment ARTE'2009*, 129-131, 14-15 September, Istanbul, Turkey.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2009c. The structure and photocatalytic activity of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> and DFT modeling. *First International Workshop on Application of Redox Technologies in the Environment ARTE'2009*, 195-198, 14-15 September, Istanbul, Turkey.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2010. The role of non-metal doping in TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysis. *Journal of Advanced Oxidation Technologies*, 113, 3, 281-296.

Yalcin Gurkan, Y., Cinar, Z., 2010a. An experimental and computational approach to the visible light activity of C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>. *The 9<sup>th</sup> Chemical Physics Congress*, October 14-16, İzmir Institute of Technology, Çeşme, Turkey.



Yalcin Gurkan, Y., Cinar, Z., 2010b. Origin of visible-light activity N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts. The 9<sup>th</sup> Chemical Physics Congress, October 14-16, İzmir Institute of Technology, Çeşme, Turkey.

Yalcin, Y., Kılıç, M., Cinar, Z., 2010. Fe<sup>3+</sup>-doped TiO<sub>2</sub>: A combined experimental and computational approach to the evaluation of visible light activity. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, 99, 3-4, 469-477.

Yan, W. L., Bai, R., 2005. Adsorption of lead and humic acid on chitosan hydrogel beads. *Water Research*, 39, 688-698.

Yang, K., Dai, Y., Huang, B., 2007. Understanding photocatalytic activity of S- and P-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> under visible light from first-principles. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 111, 18985-18994.

Yates, D. E., Healy, T. W., 1980. *Journal of Chemical Society Faraday*, 76, 9-14, reference in, Pelizetti, E., and Minero, C, 1993. Mechanism of the photo-oxidative degradation of organic pollutants over TiO<sub>2</sub> Particles. *Electrochimica Acta*, 388(1), 47-55.

Yu, J. C., Ho, W., Yu, J., Yip, H., Wong, P. K., Zhao, J., 2005. Efficient visible-light induced photocatalytic disinfection on sulfur-doped nanocrystalline titania. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 39, 1175-1179.

Yu, J., Zhou, M., Cheng, B., Zhao, X., 2006. Preparation, characterization and photocatalytic activity of in situ N,S-codoped TiO<sub>2</sub> powders. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical* 246, 176-184.

Zaleska, A., 2008a. Characteristics of doped-TiO<sub>2</sub> photocatalysts. *Physicochemical Problems of Mineral Processing*, 42, 211-222.

Zaleska, A., 2008b. Doped-TiO<sub>2</sub>: A Review. *Recent Patents On Engineering*, 2, 157-164.

Zhang, F. J., Chen, M. L., Oh, W. C., 2009. Characterization of CNT/TiO<sub>2</sub> electrode prepared through impregnation with TNB and their photoelectrocatalytic properties. *Environmental Engineering Research*, 14(1), 32-40.

Zhang, H., Tan, K., Zheng, H., Gu, Y., Zhang, W. F., 2011. Preparation, characterization and photocatalytic activity of TiO<sub>2</sub> codoped with yttrium and nitrogen. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 125, 156-160.

Zhang, S., Song, L., Zhang, S., Sun, D., Chen, B., 2009a. Facile preparation of visible-light-sensitive sulfur-nitrogen-codoped titanium dioxide. *Reaction Kinetic and Catalysis Letters*, 97, 199-205.

Zhang, W., Zou, L., Wang, L., 2009b. Photocatalytic TiO<sub>2</sub>/adsorbent nanocomposites prepared via wet chemical impregnation for wastewater treatment: A review. *Applied Catalysis A: General*, 371, 1-9.

Zhao, L., Luo, F., Wasikiewicz, J. M., Mitomo, H., Nagasawa, N., Yagi, T., Tamada, M., Yoshii, F., 2008. Adsorption of humic acid from aqueous solution onto irradiation-crosslinked carboxymethylchitosan. *Bioresource Technology*, 99, 1911-1917.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Freundlich Adsorption Isotherms of Different Molecular Size Fractions of Humic Acid for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub>**

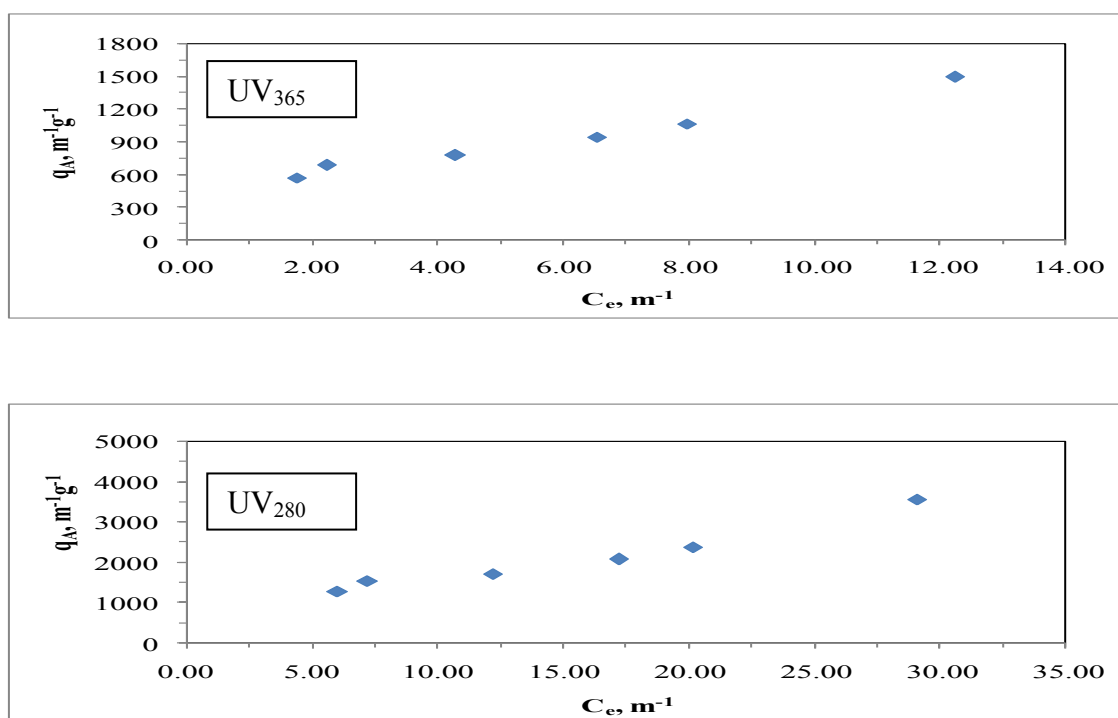


Figure A.1. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

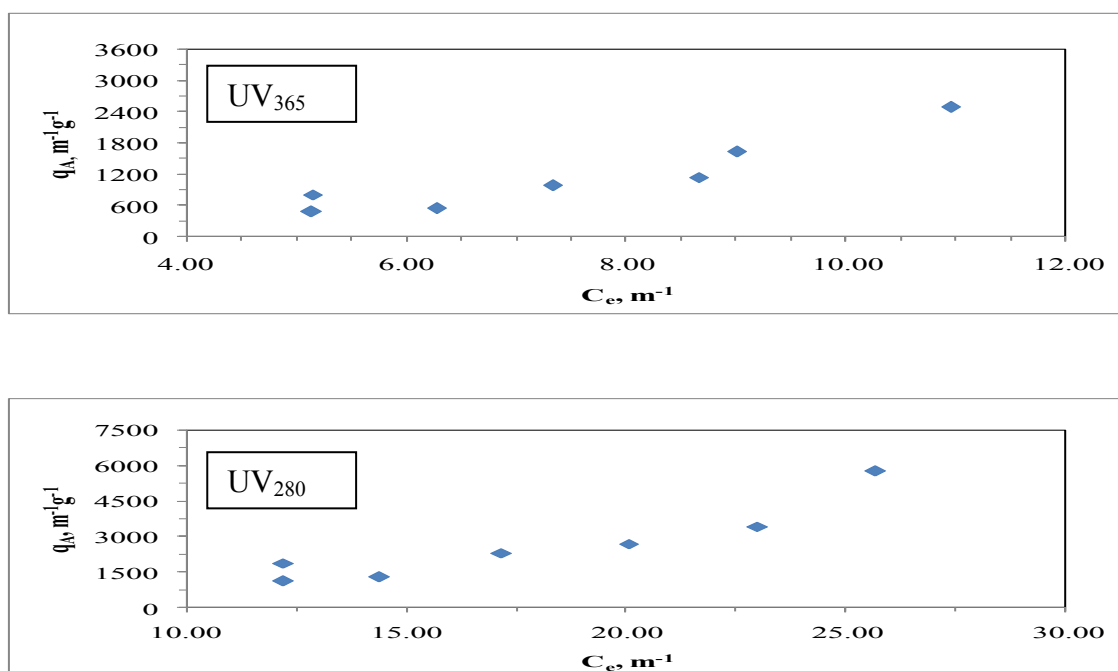


Figure A.2. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

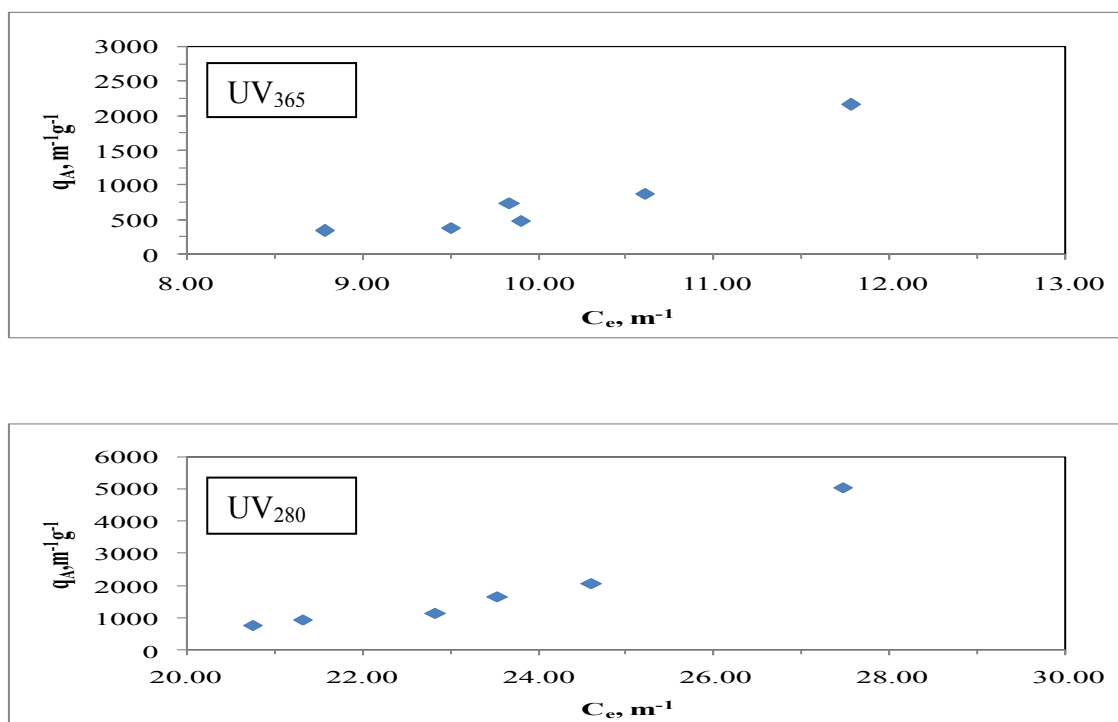


Figure A.3. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

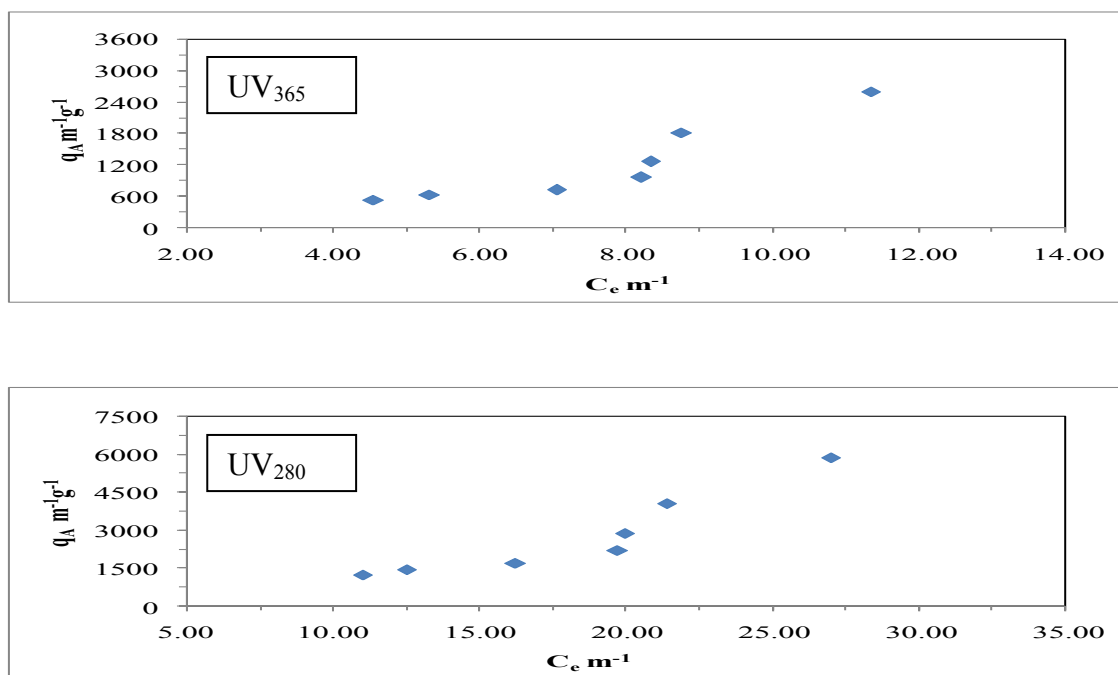


Figure A.4. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

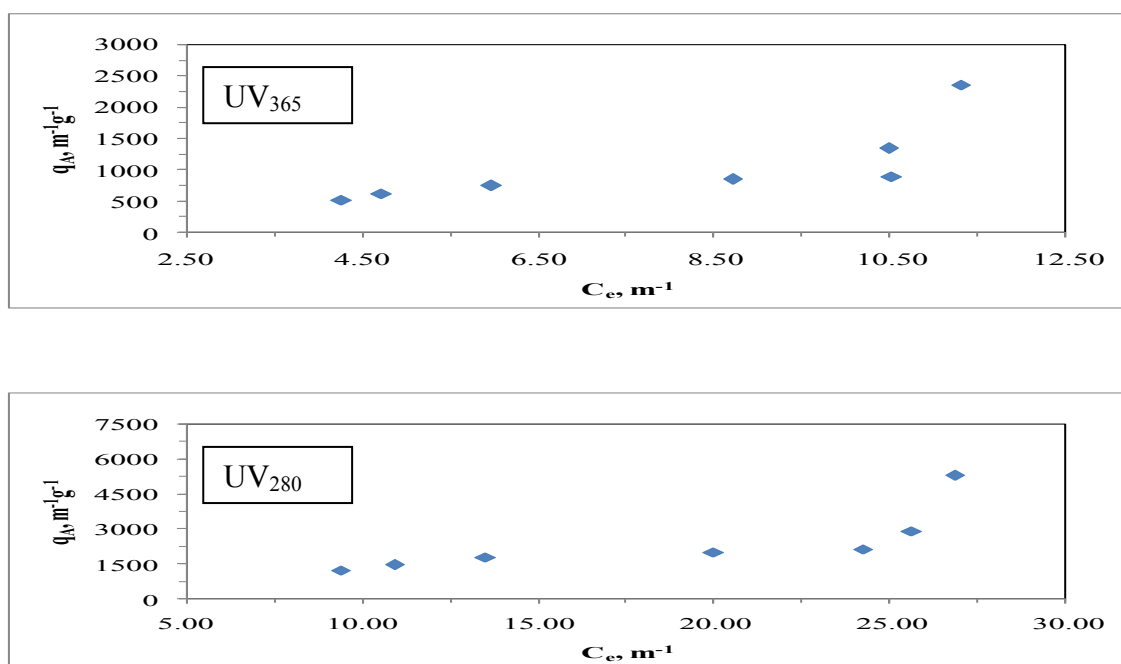


Figure A.5. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

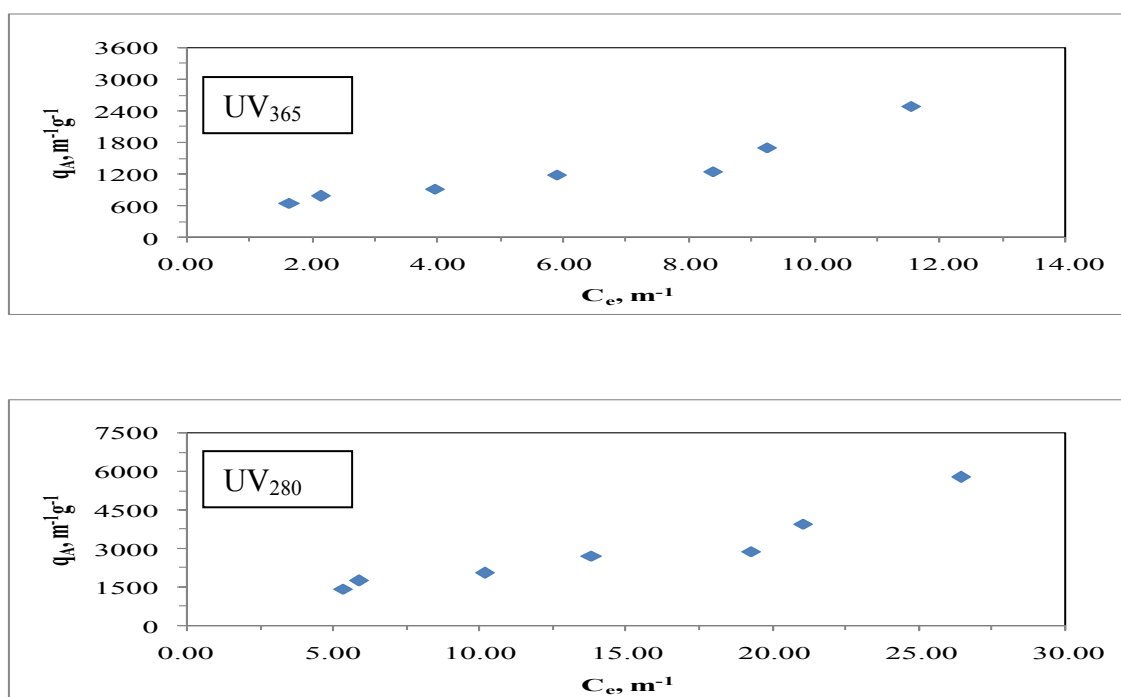


Figure A.6. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

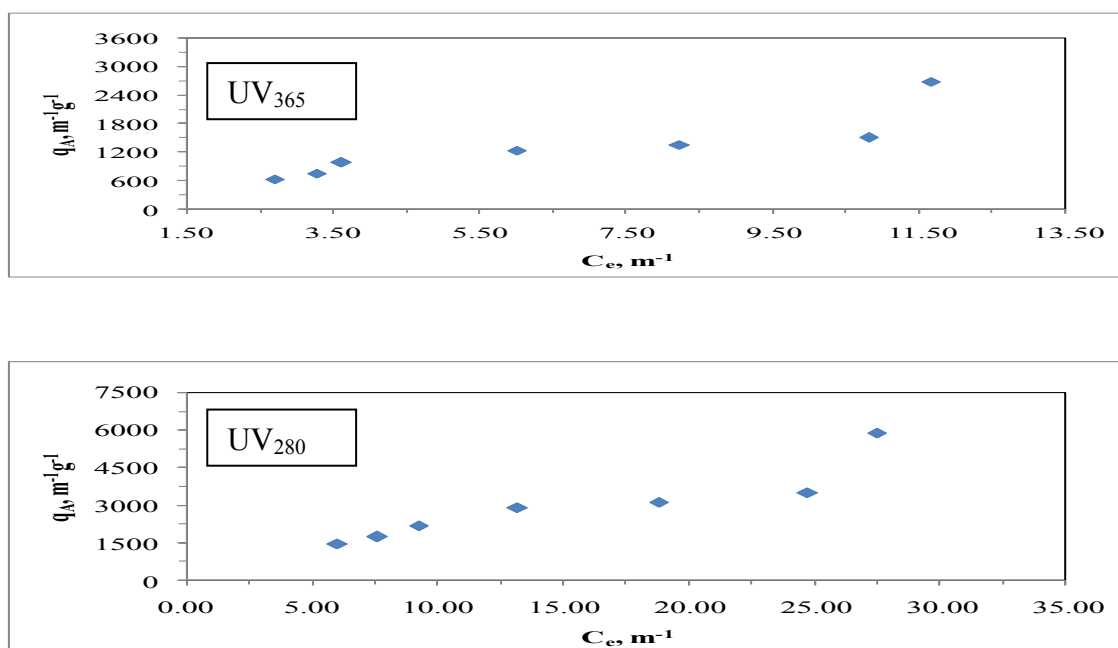


Figure A.7. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

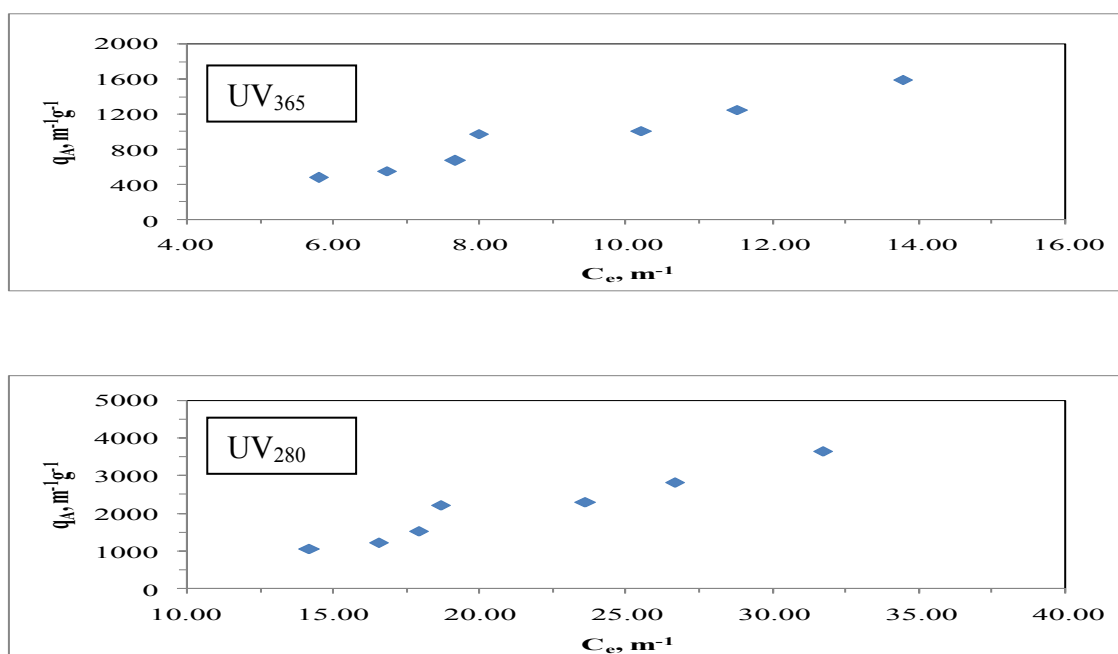


Figure A.8. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

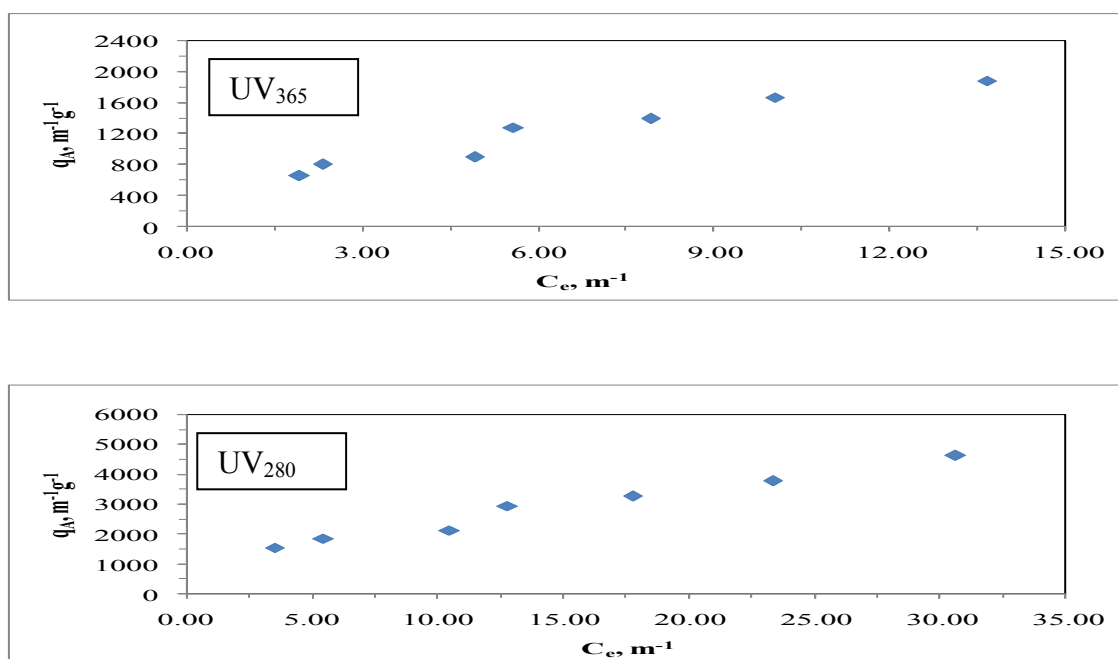


Figure A.9. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

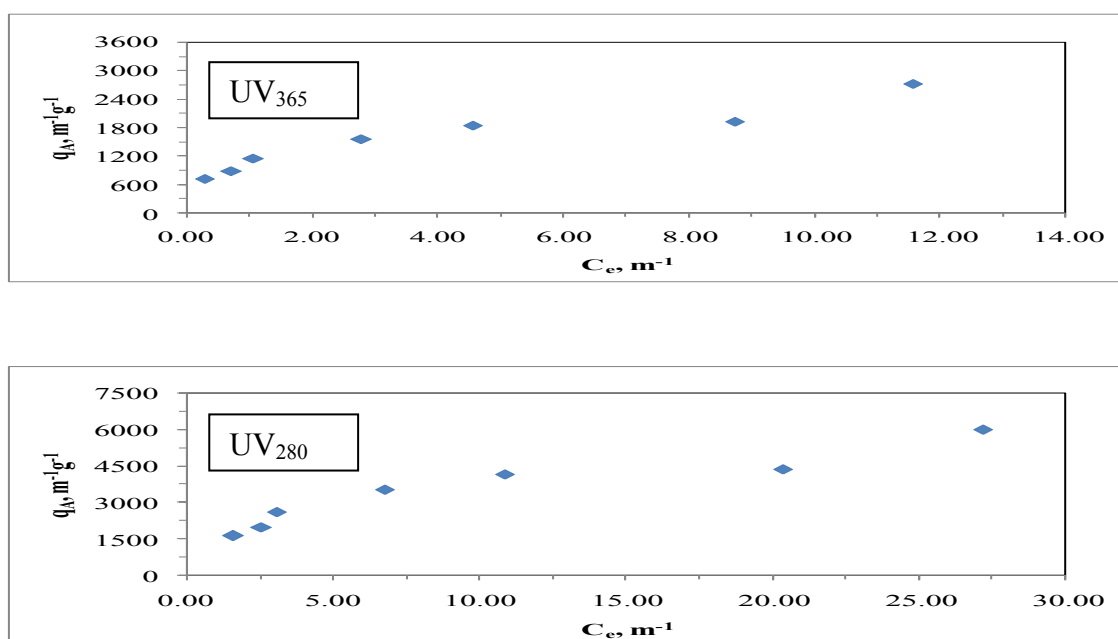


Figure A.10. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45 μm filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



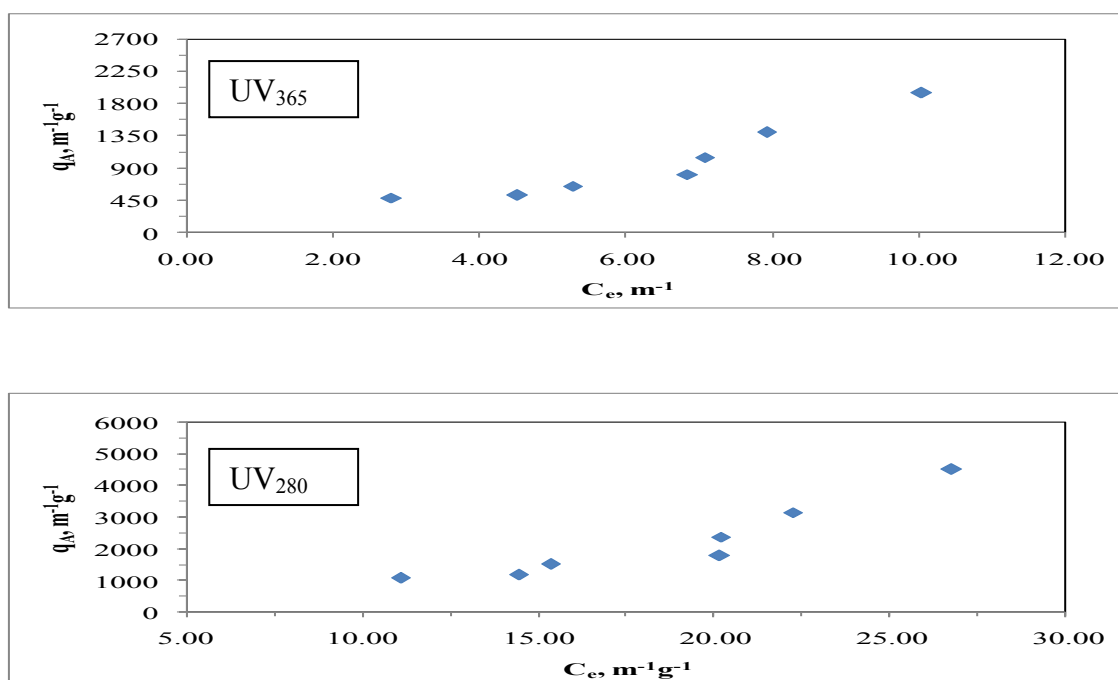


Figure A.11. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

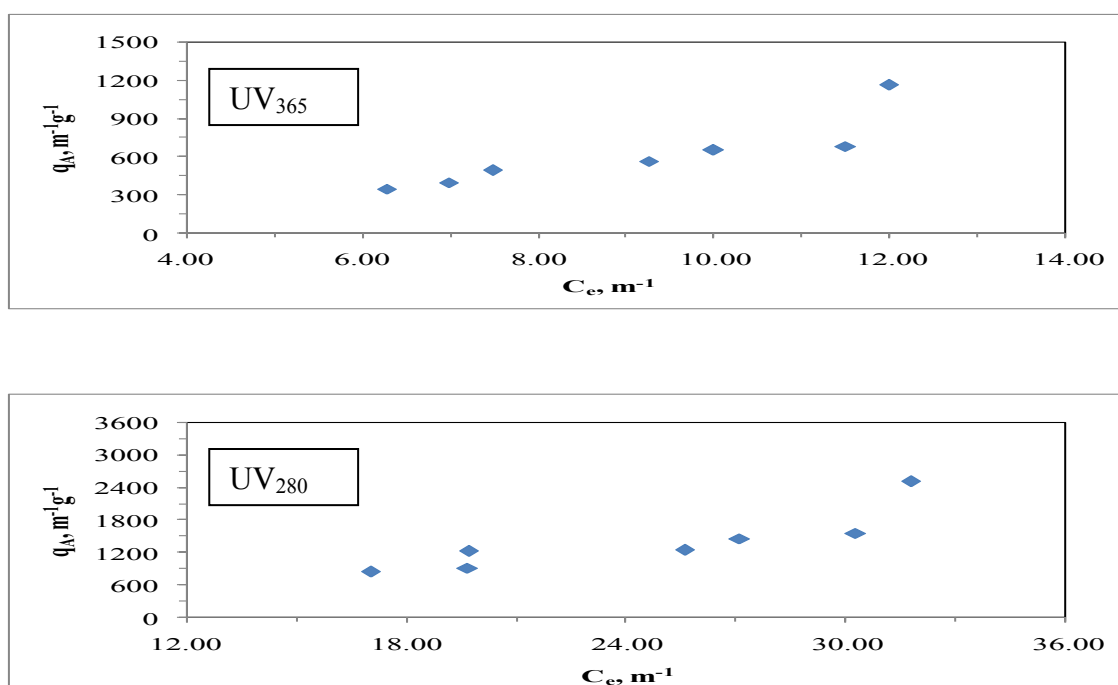


Figure A.12. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

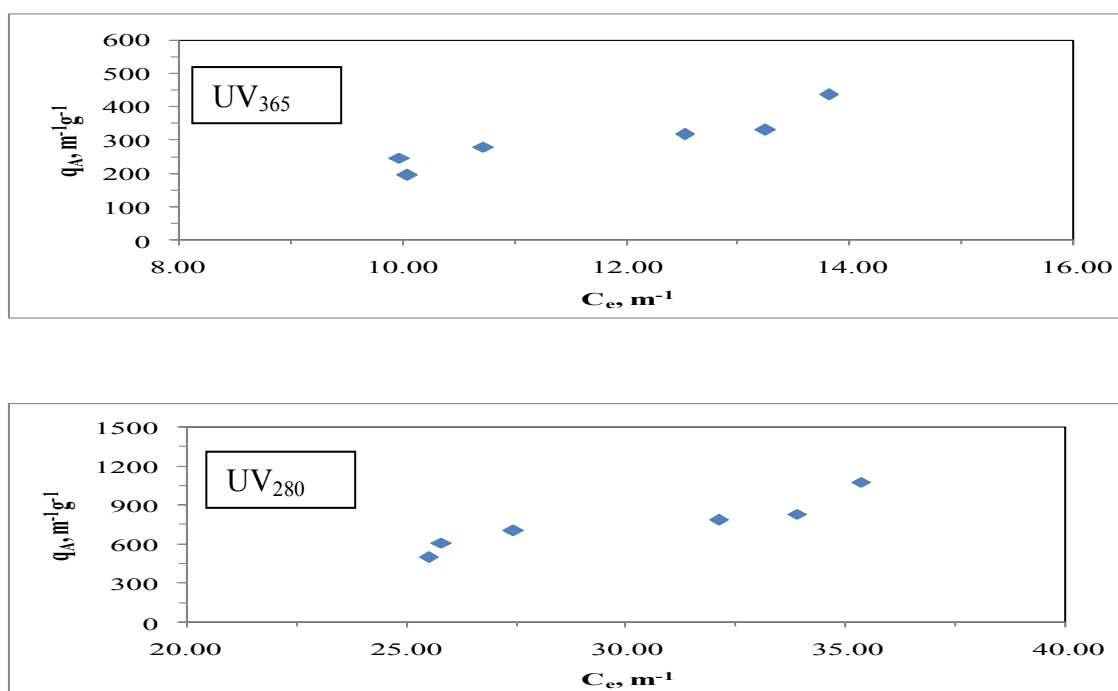


Figure A.13. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

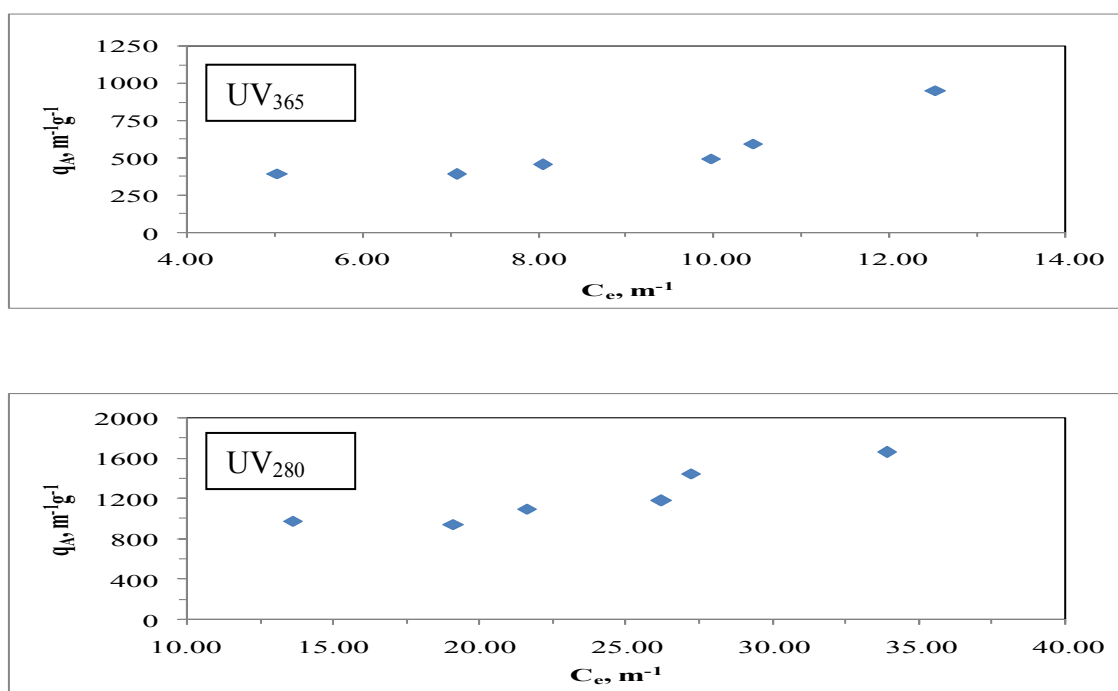


Figure A.14. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

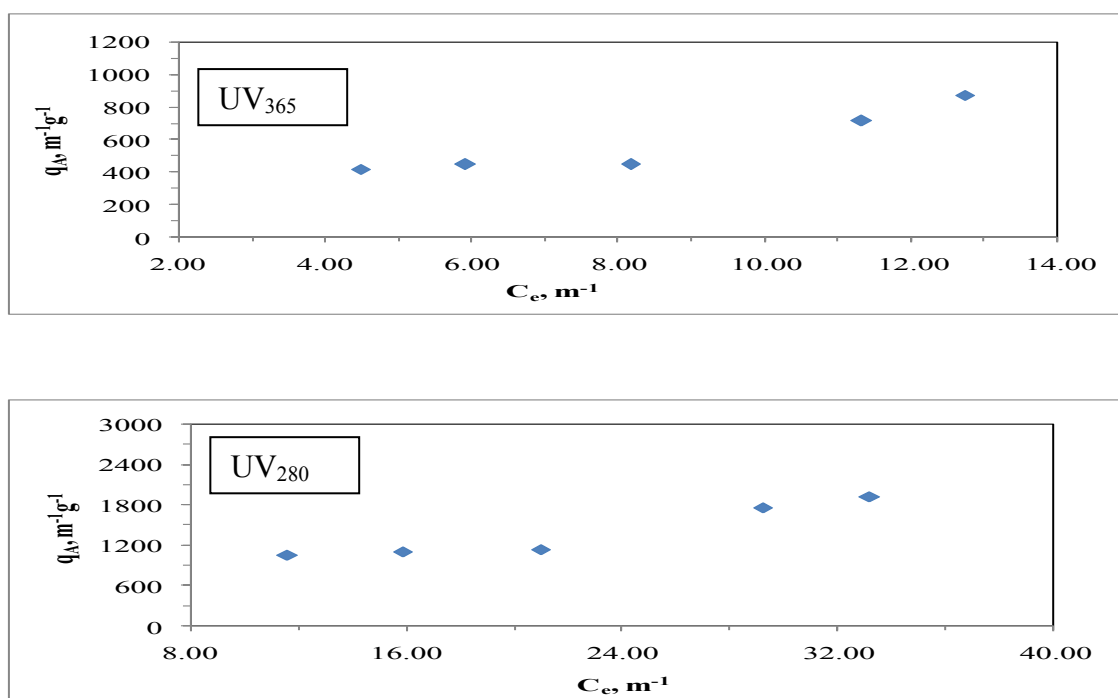


Figure A.15. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

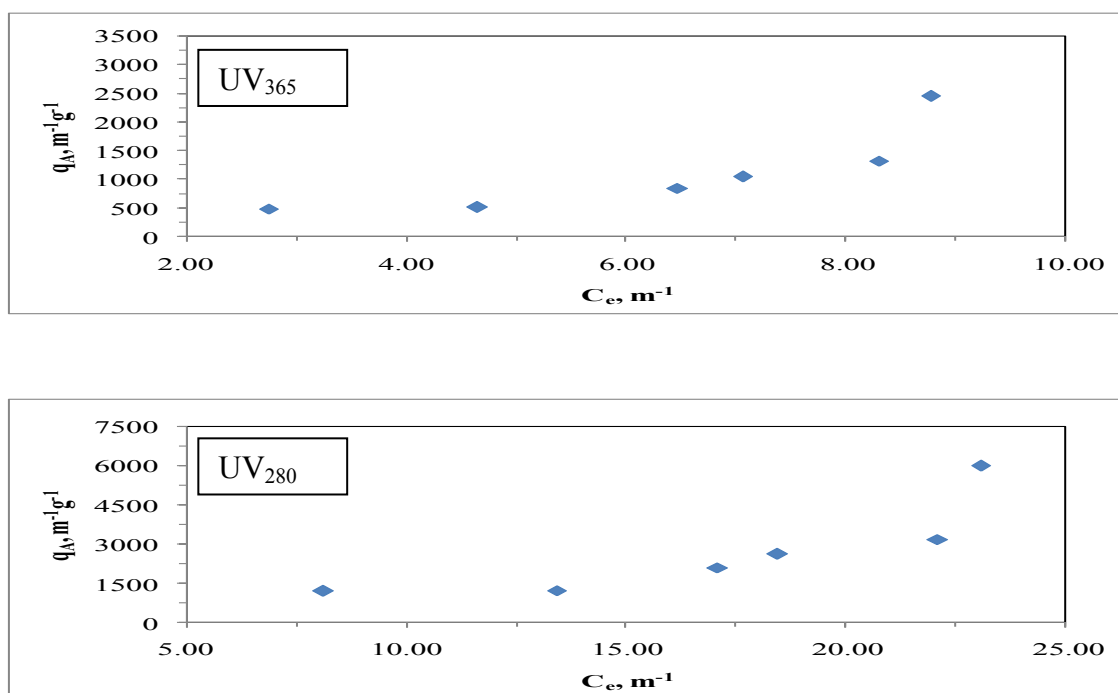


Figure A.16. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

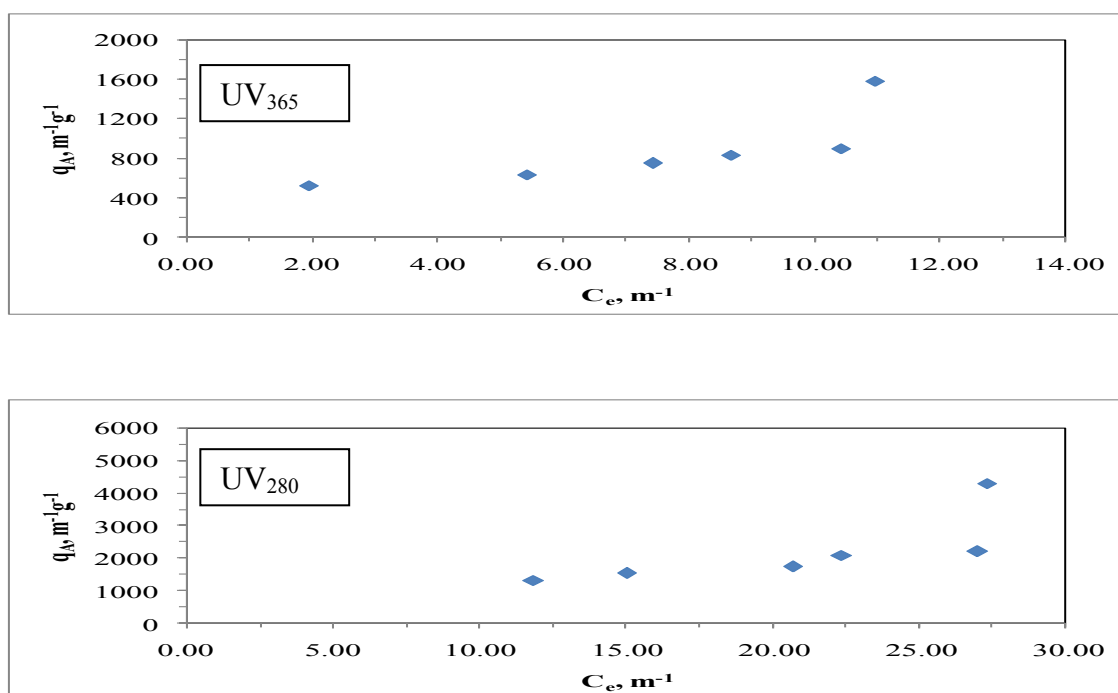


Figure A.17. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

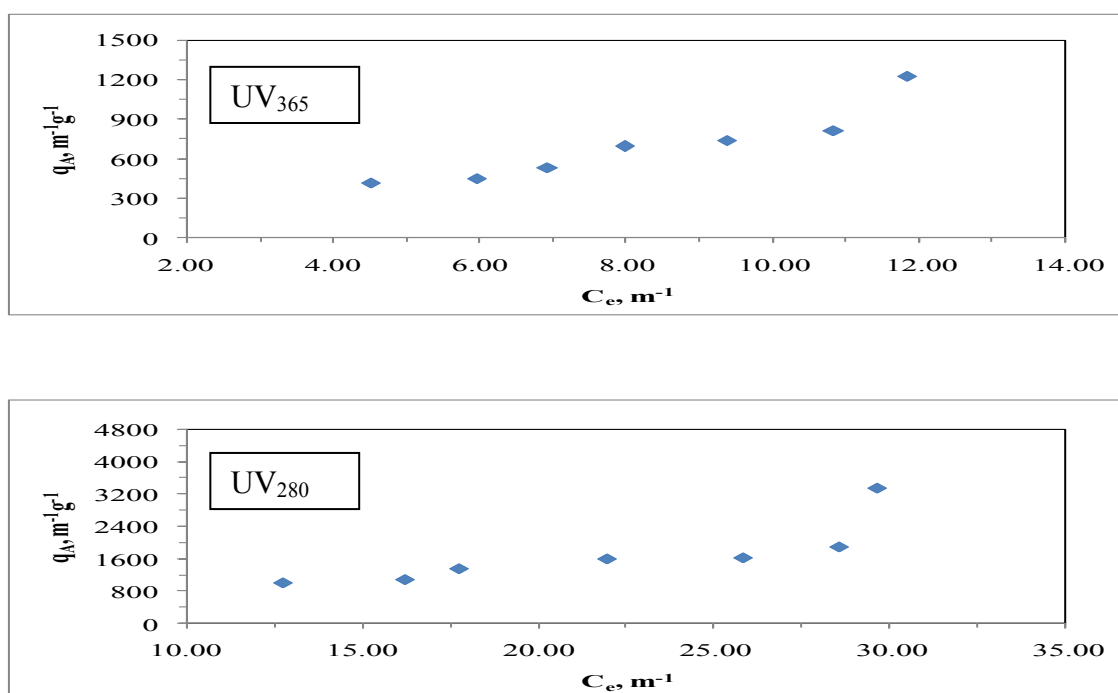


Figure A.18. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

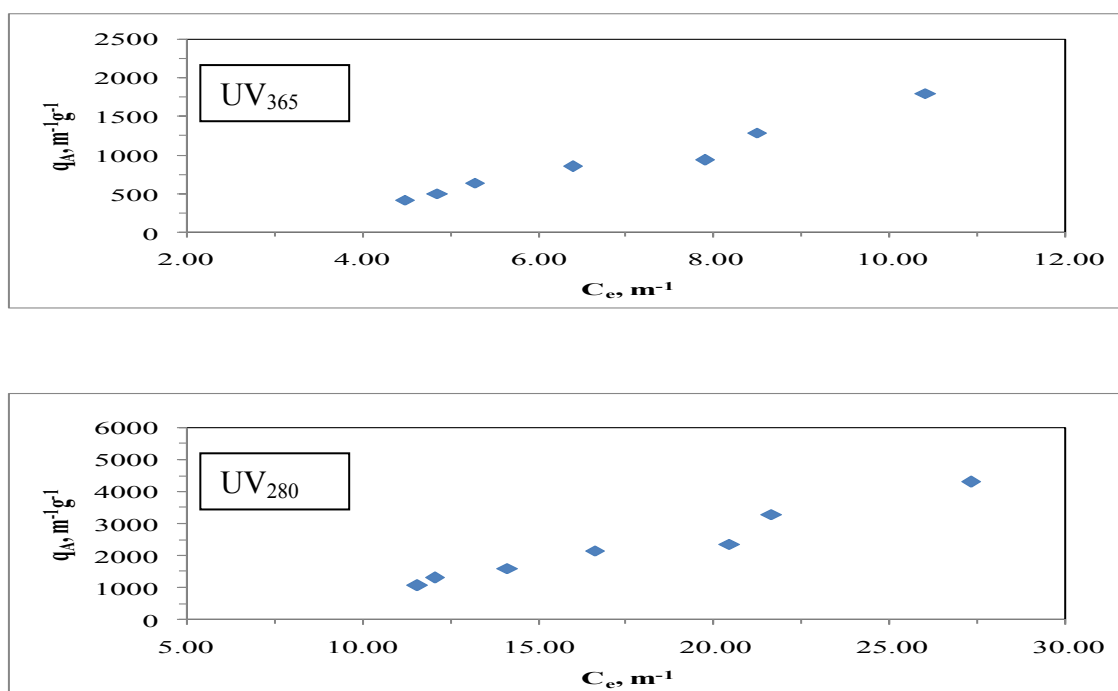


Figure A.19. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

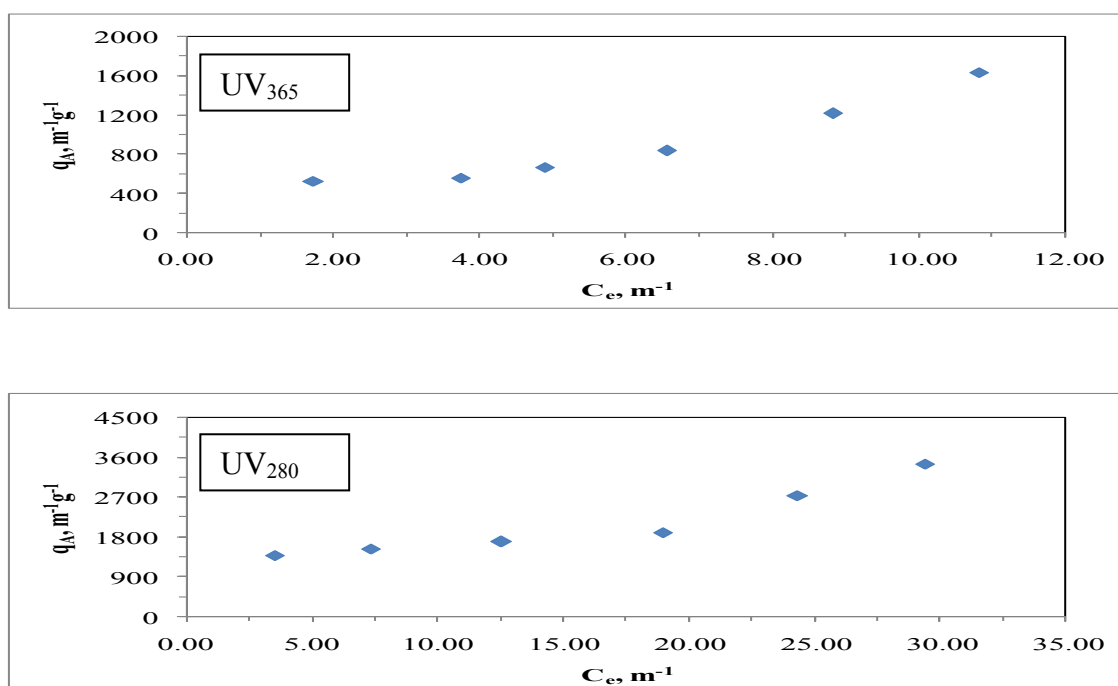


Figure A.20. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

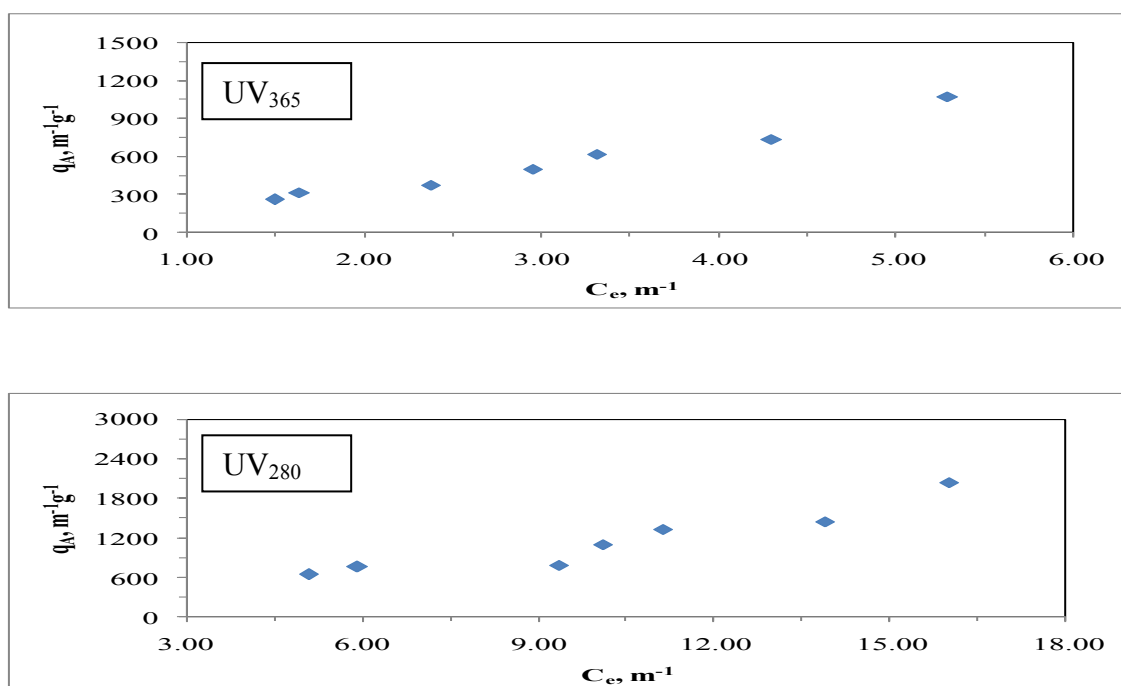


Figure A.21. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

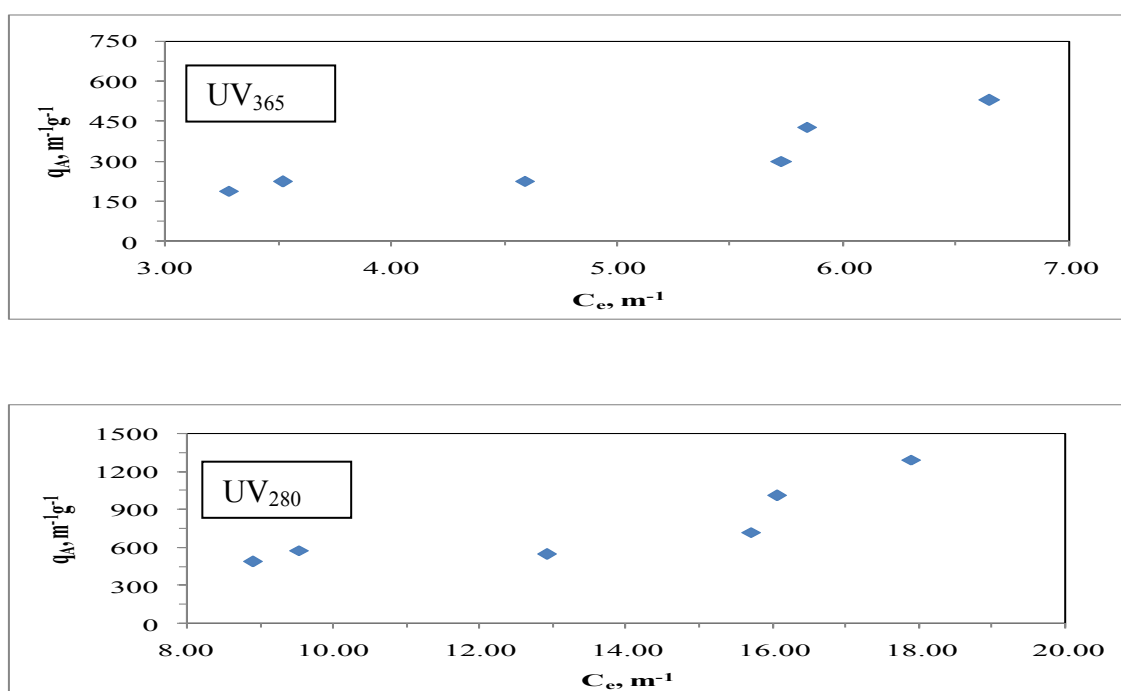


Figure A.22. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

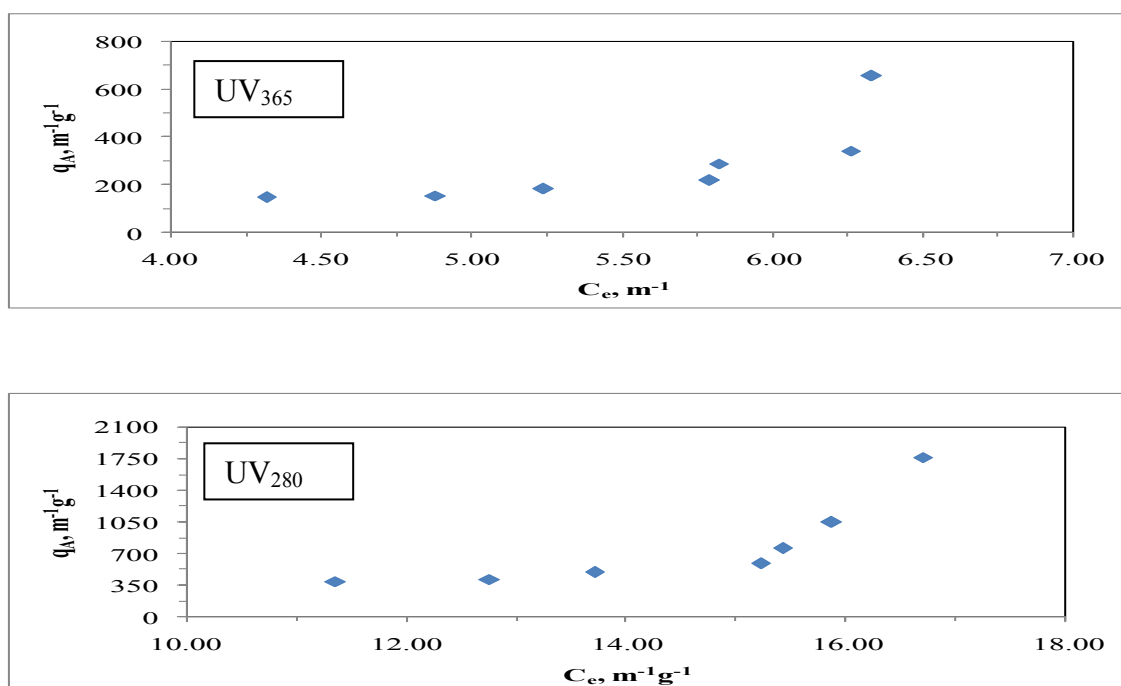


Figure A.23. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

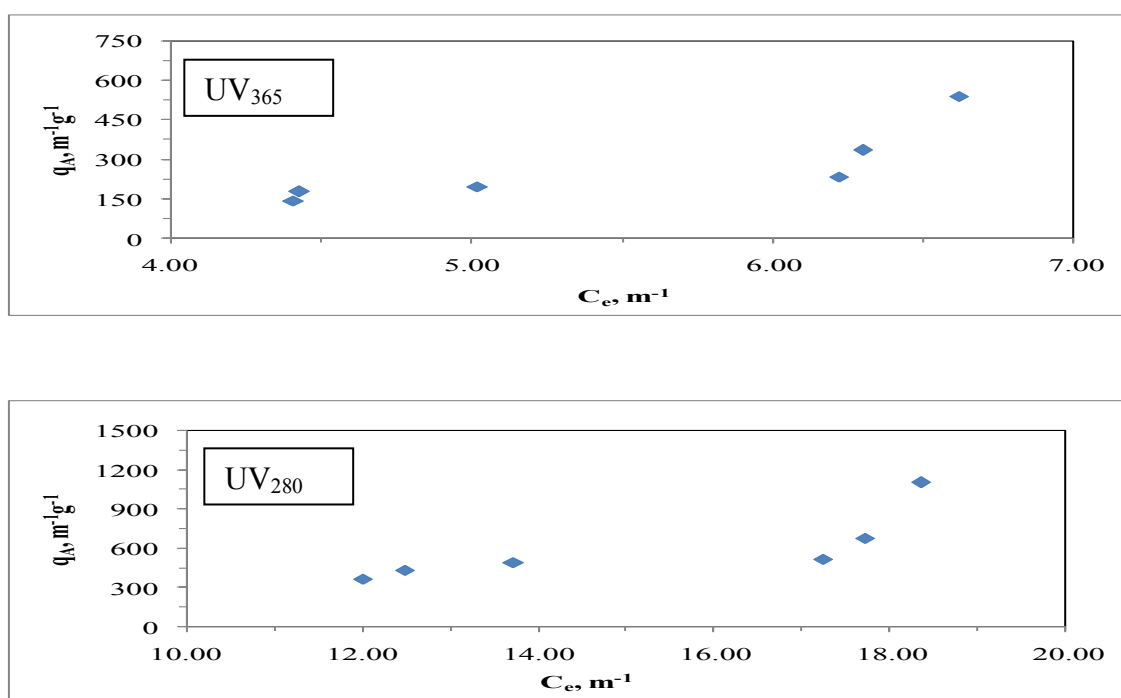


Figure A.24. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

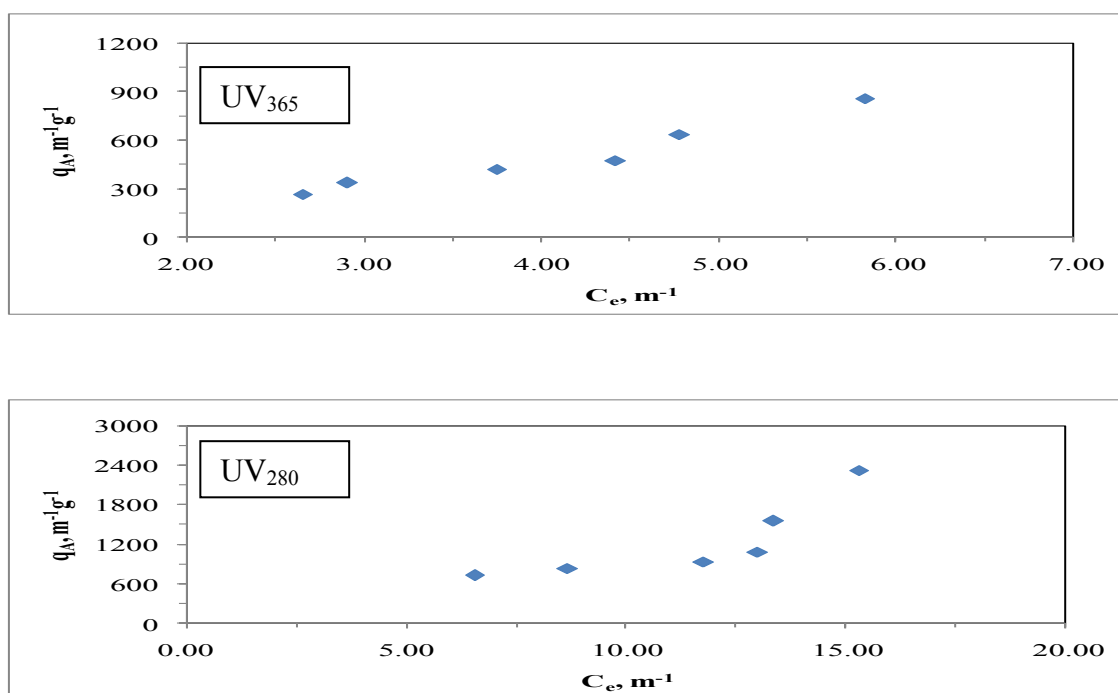


Figure A.25. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

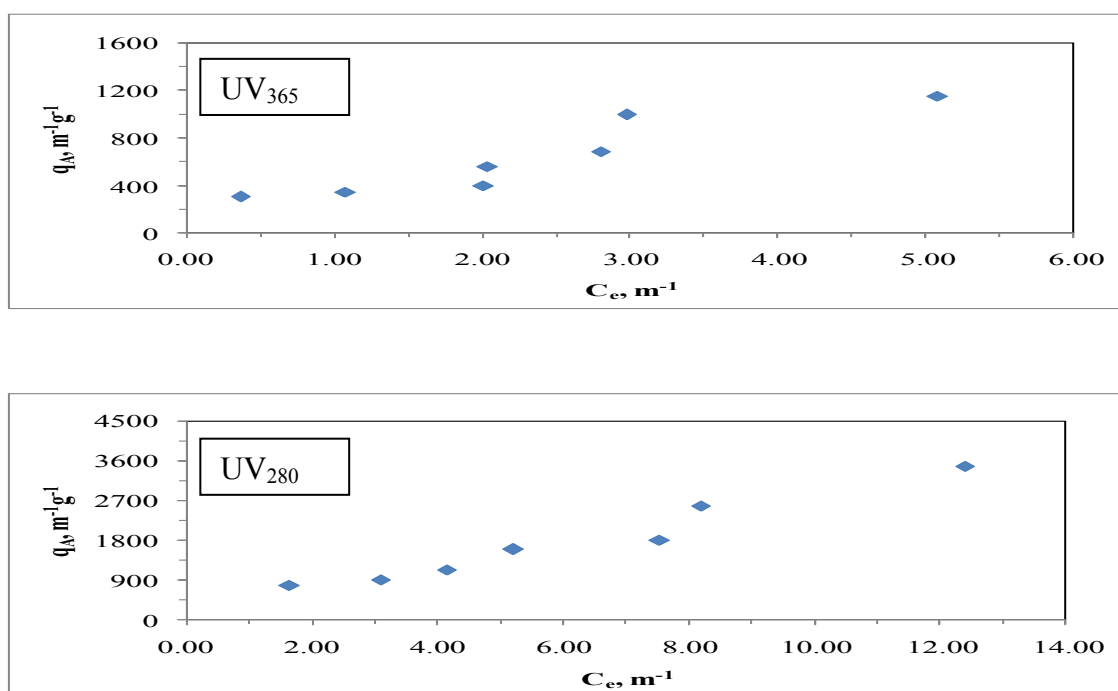


Figure A.26. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



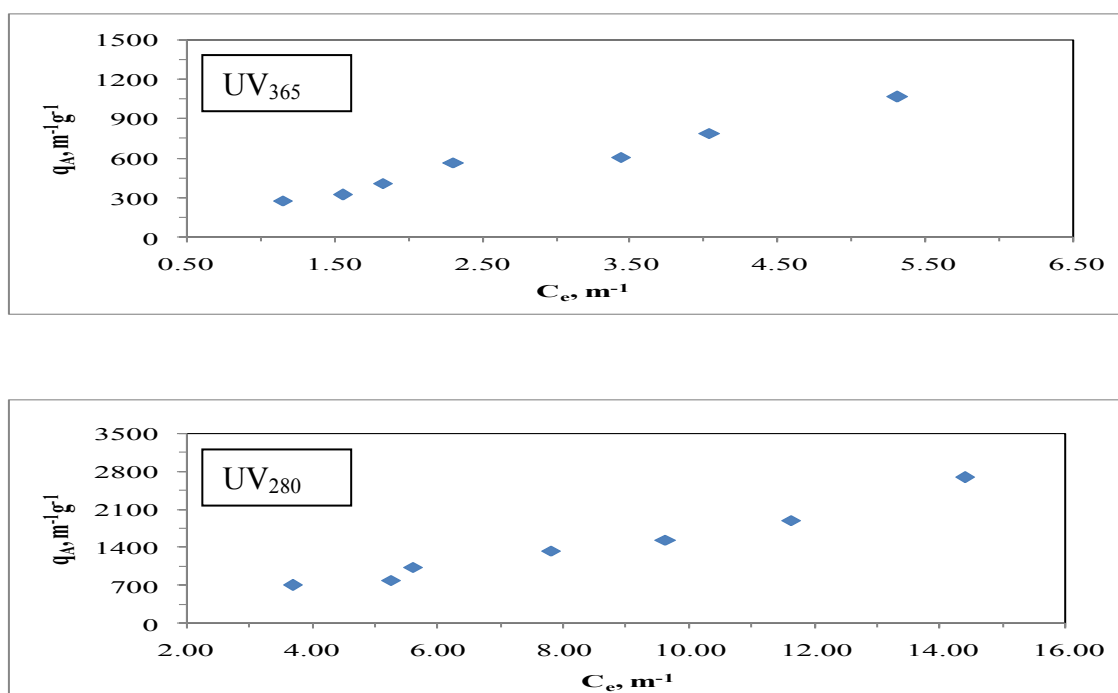


Figure A.27. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

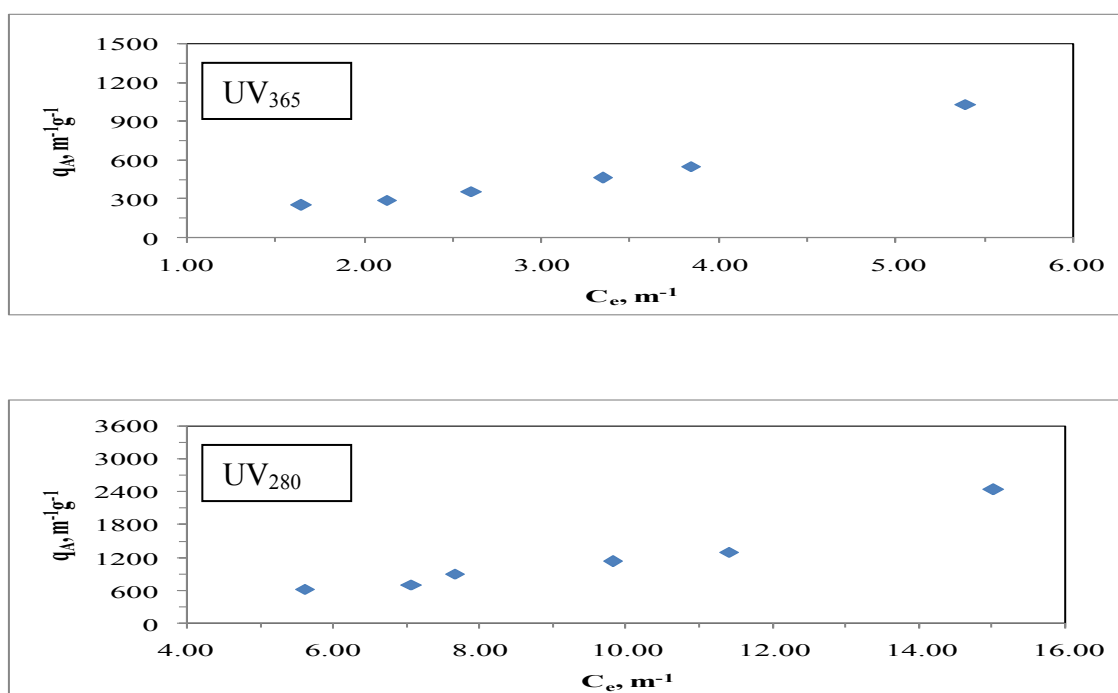


Figure A.28. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

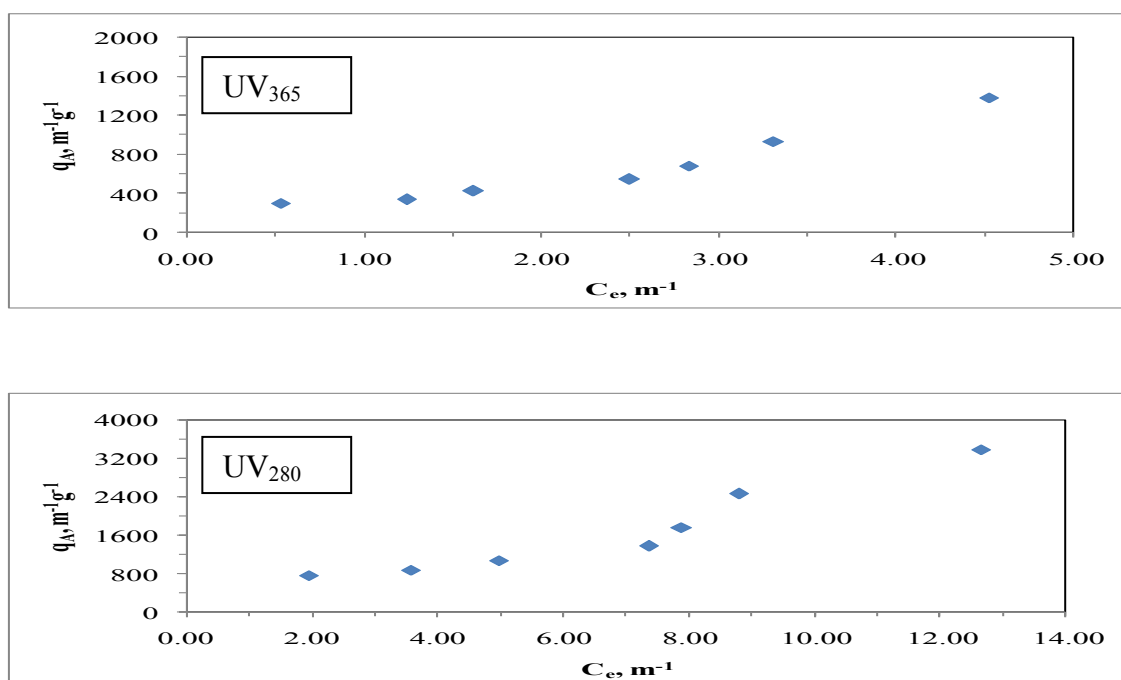


Figure A.29. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

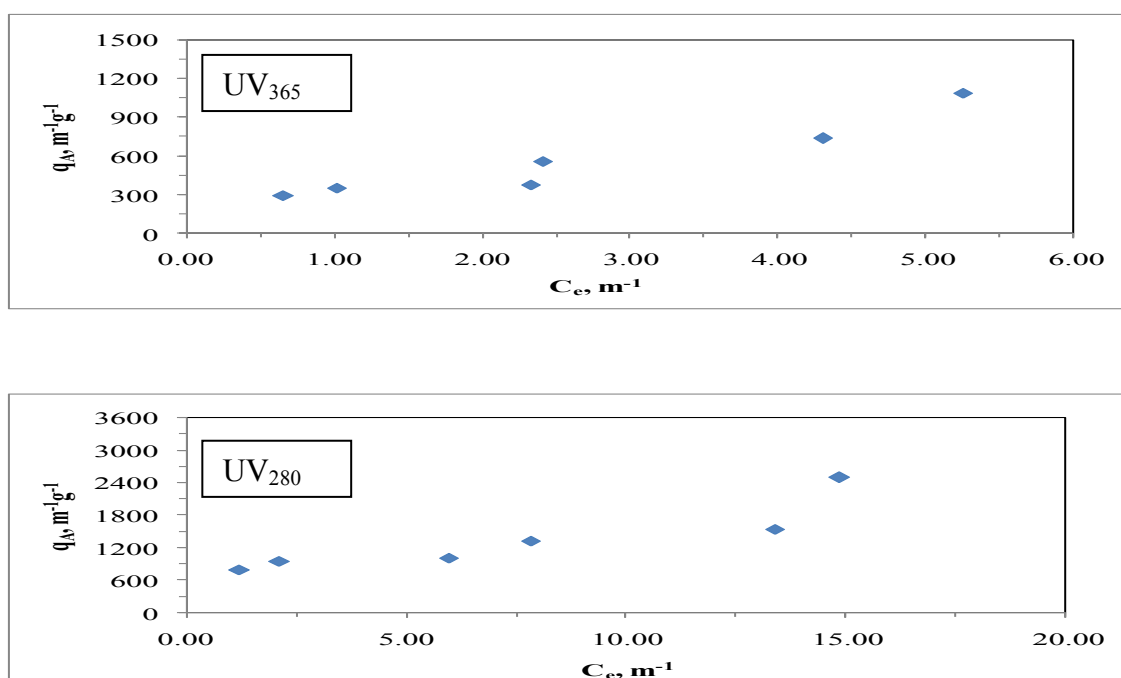


Figure A.30. Freundlich adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

**APPENDIX B****Langmuir Adsorption Isotherms of Different Molecular Size Fractions of  
Humic Acid for UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub>**

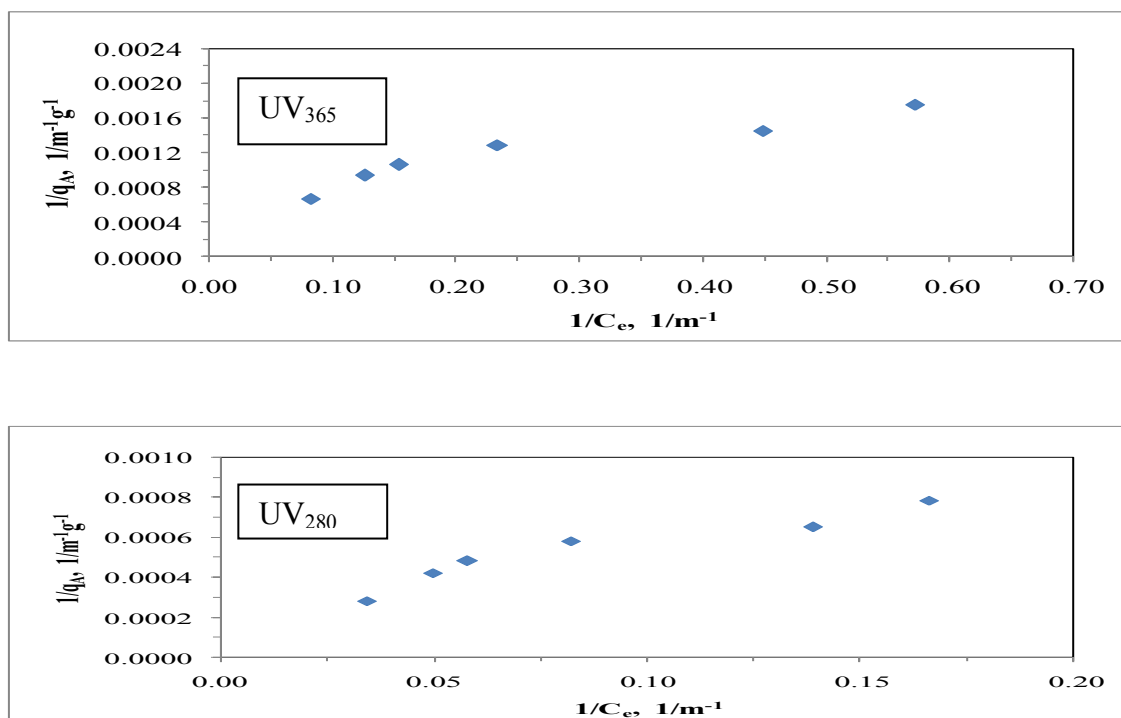


Figure B.1. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

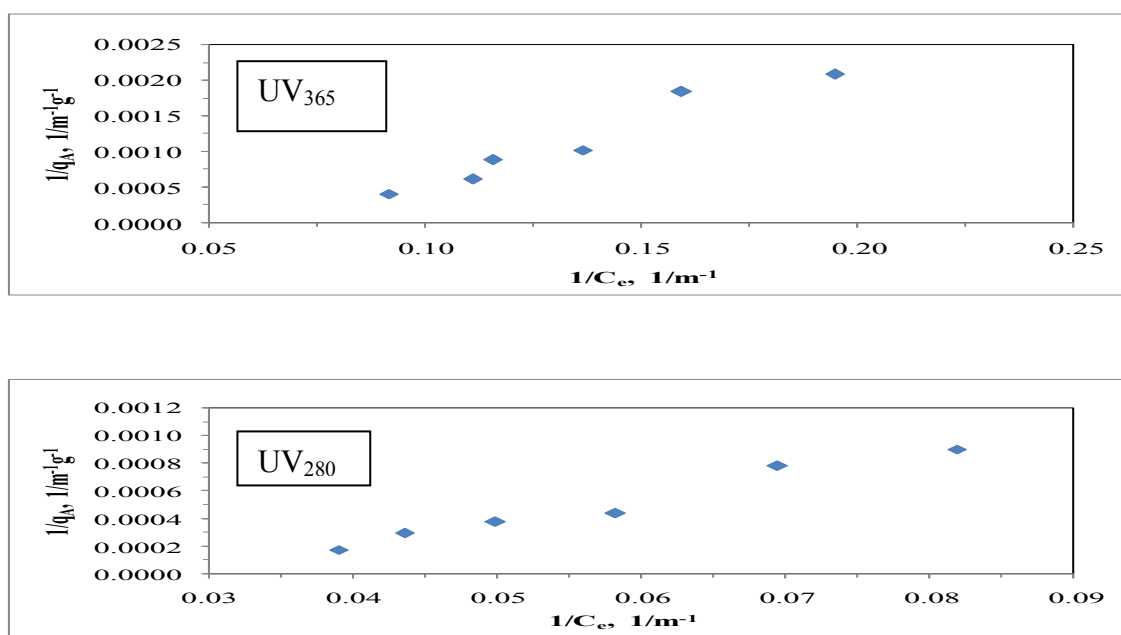


Figure B.2. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

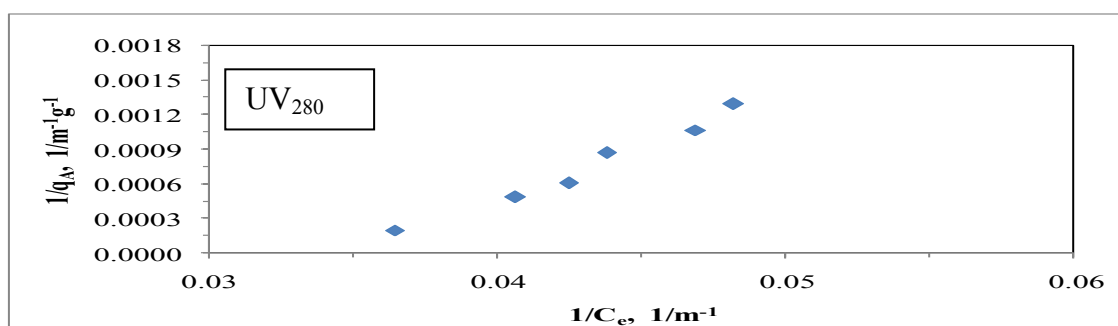
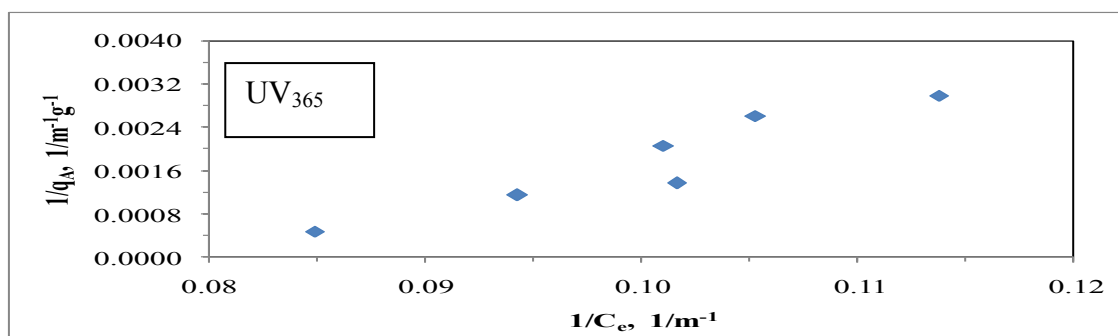


Figure B.3. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

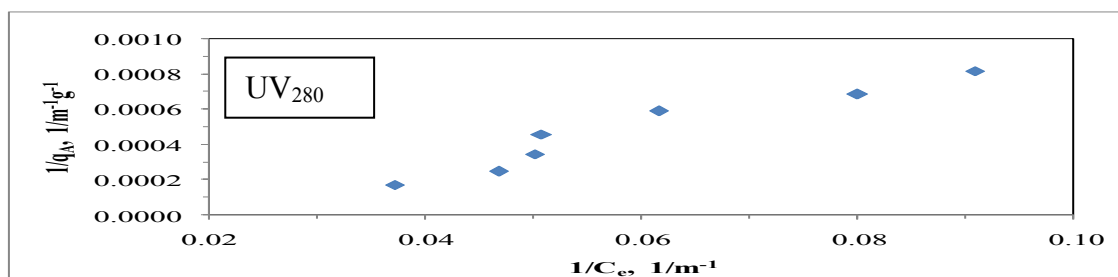
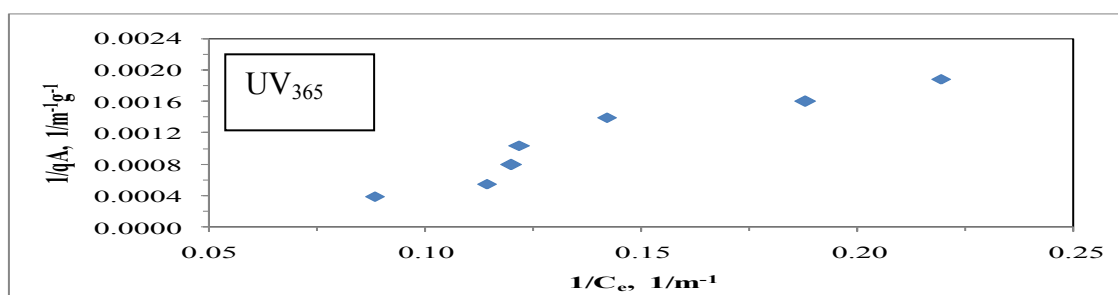


Figure B.4. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

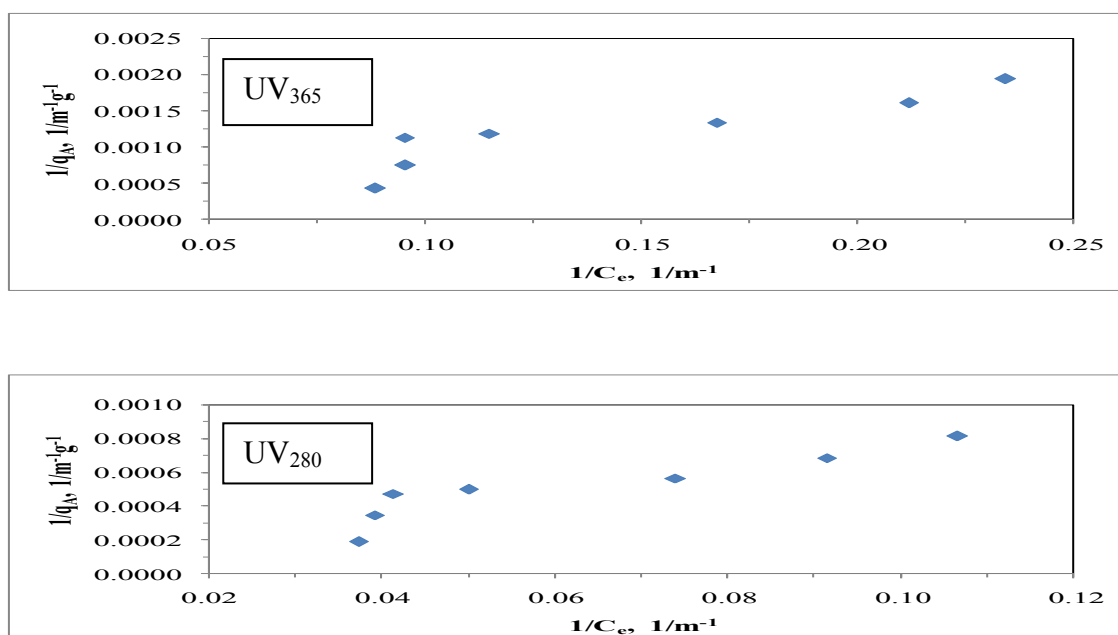


Figure B.5. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

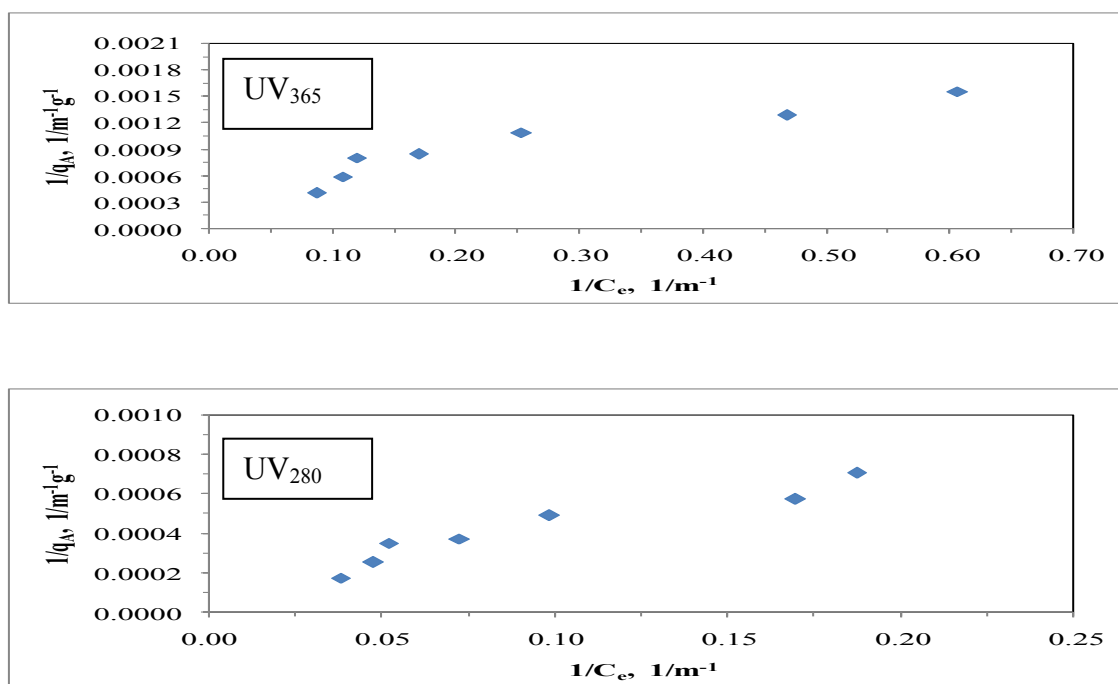


Figure B.6. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

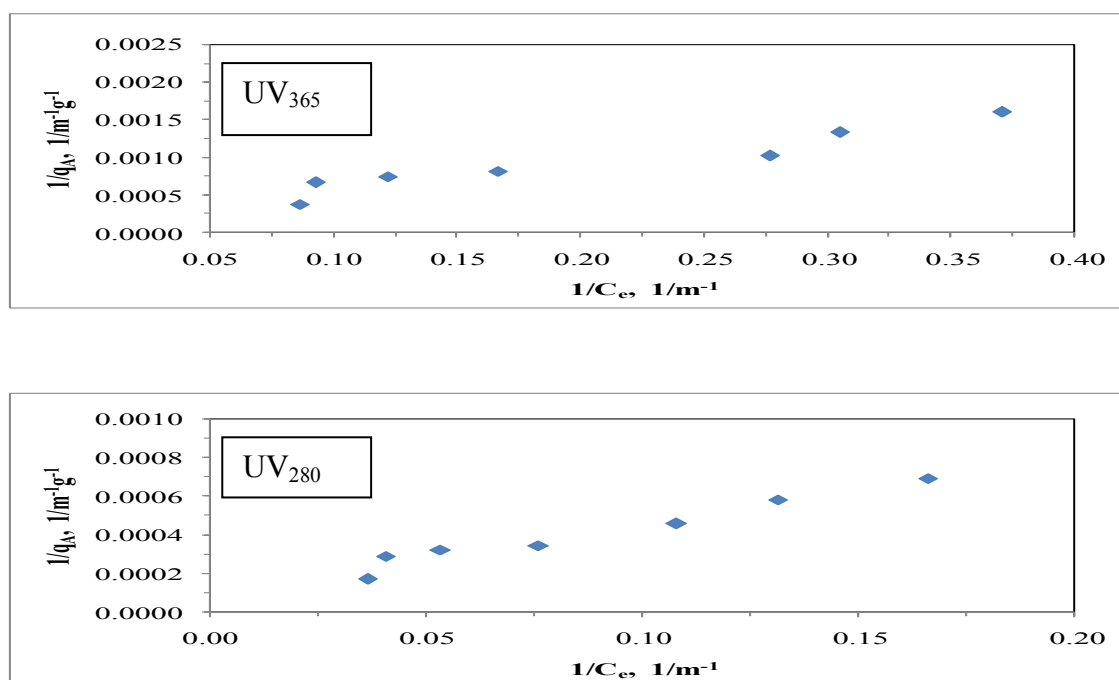


Figure B.7. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

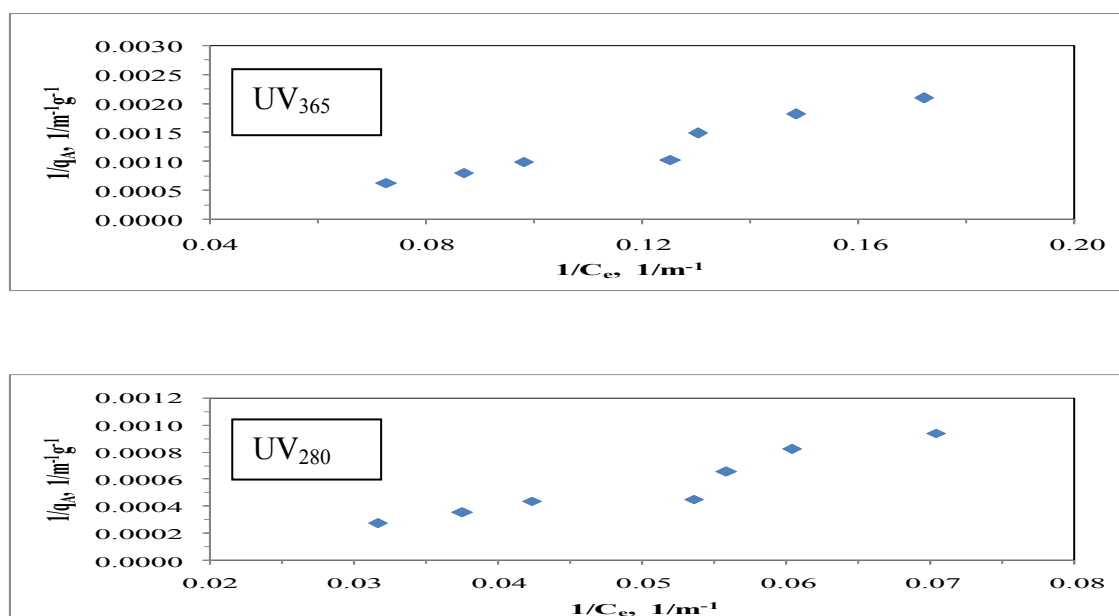


Figure B.8. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu$ m filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

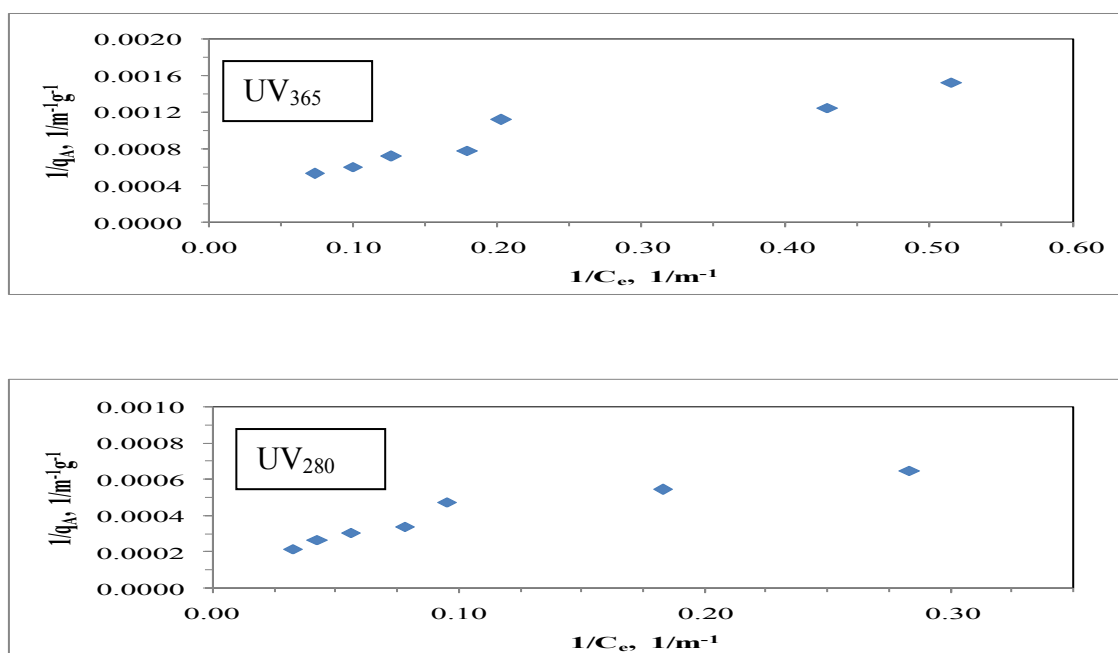


Figure B.9. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

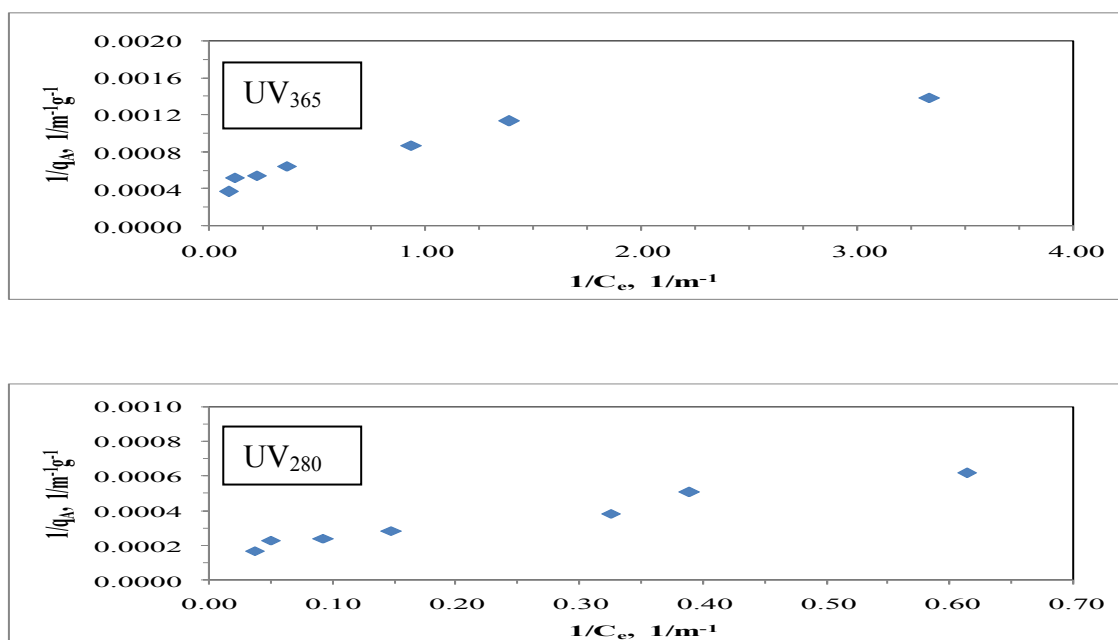


Figure B.10. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtration fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



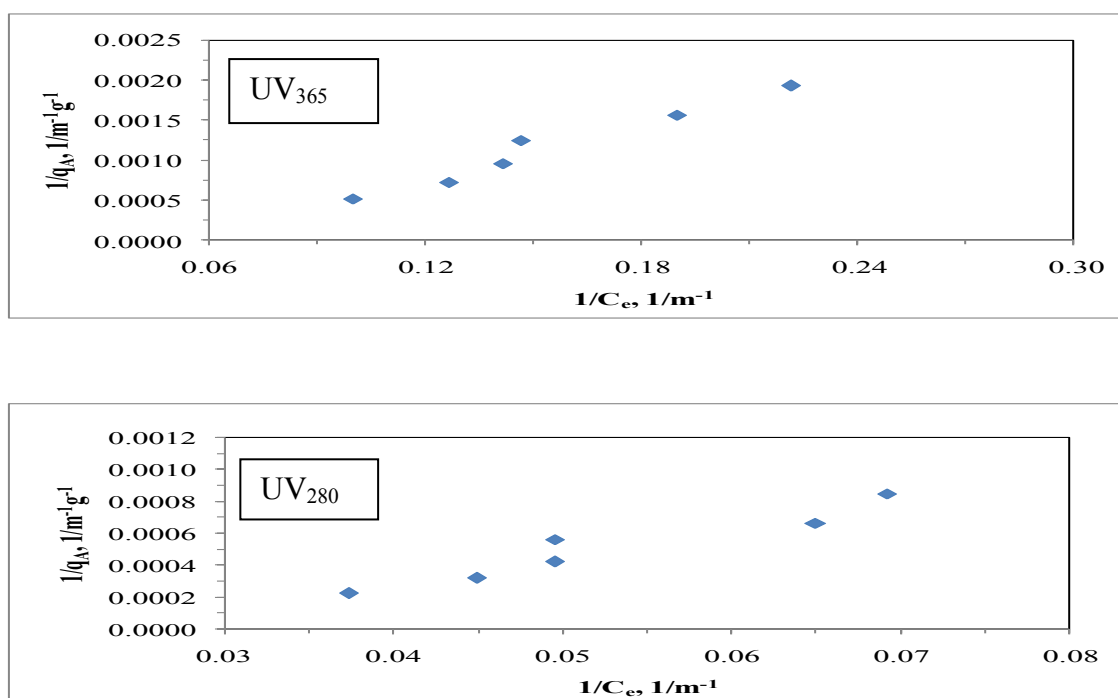


Figure B.11. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

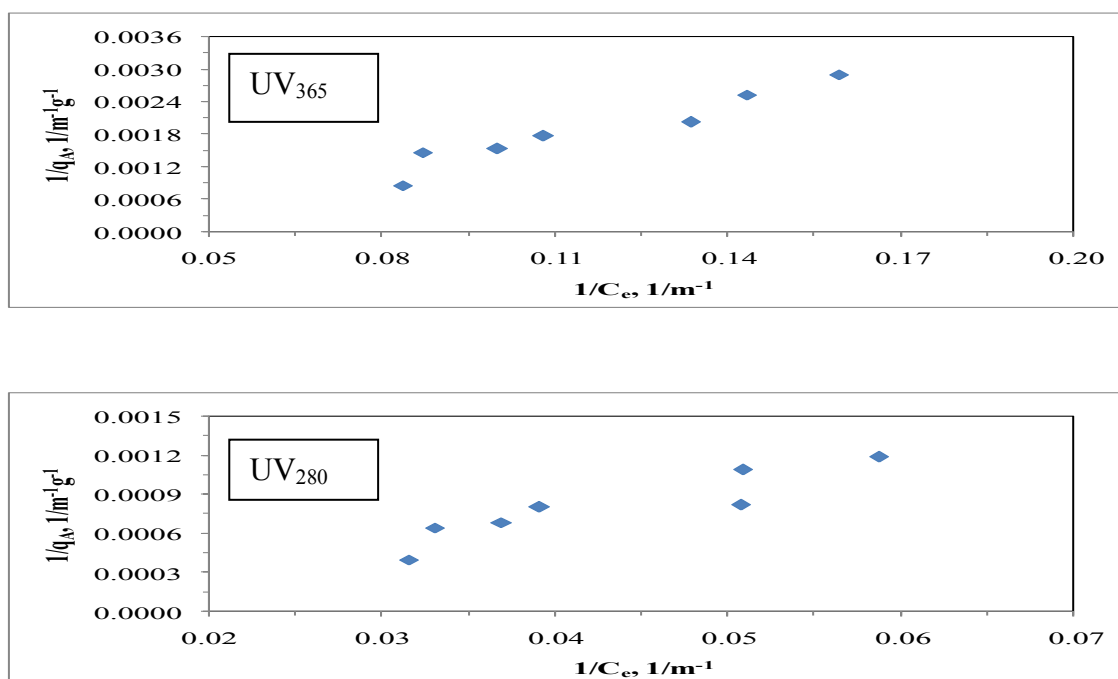


Figure B.12. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

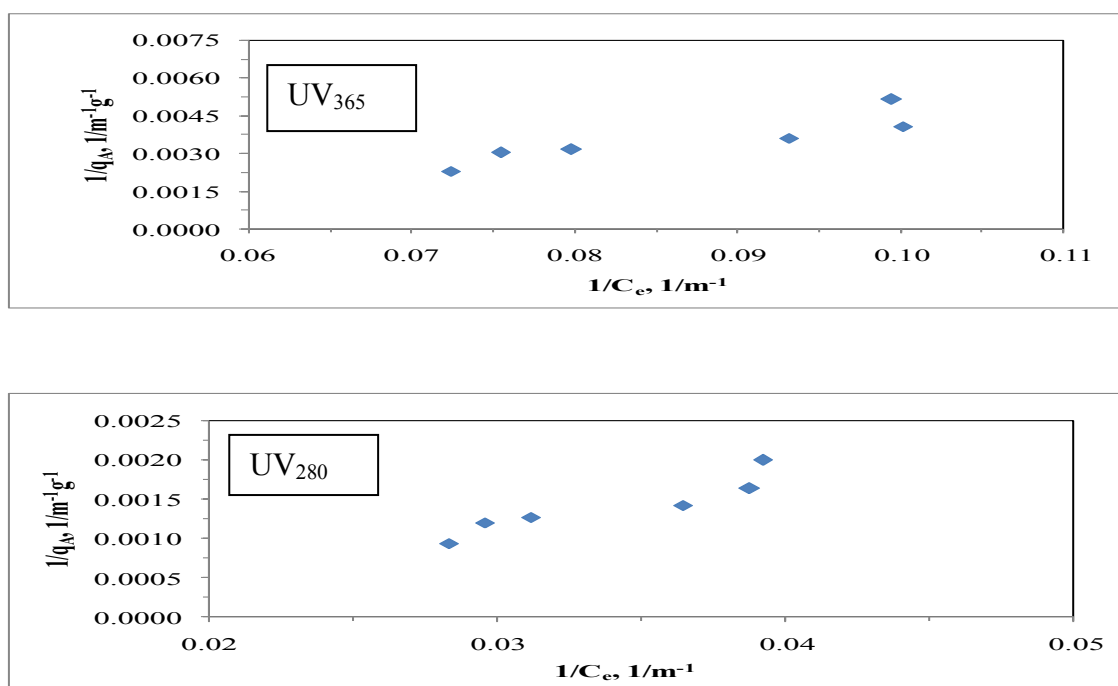


Figure B.13. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

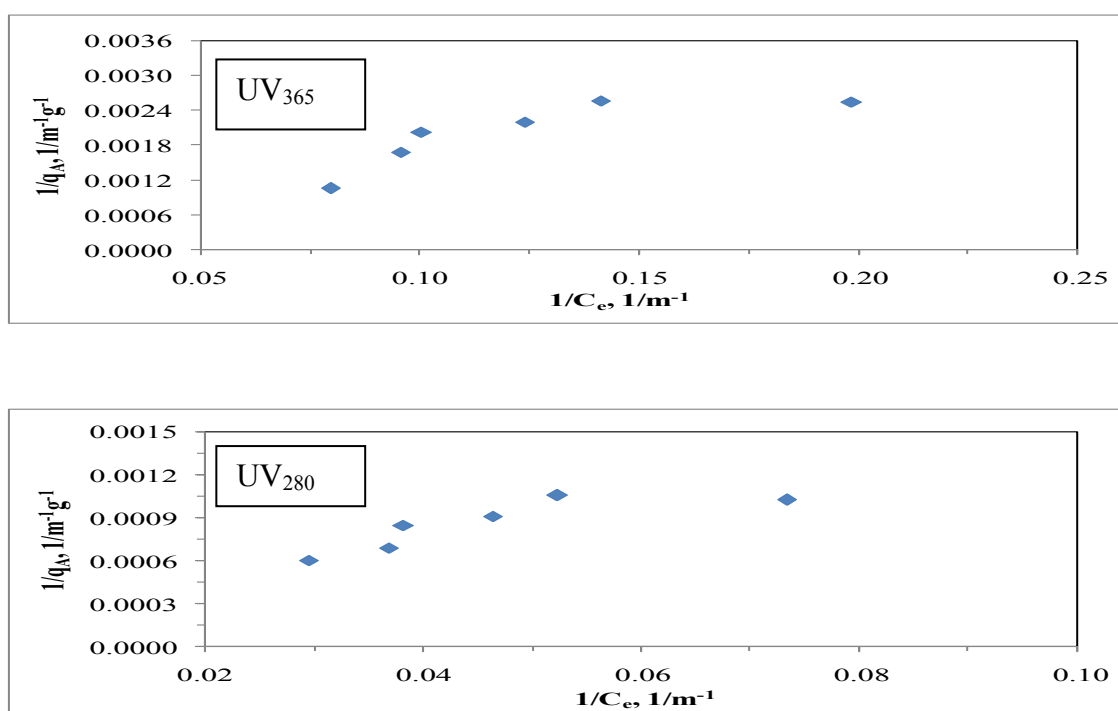


Figure B.14. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

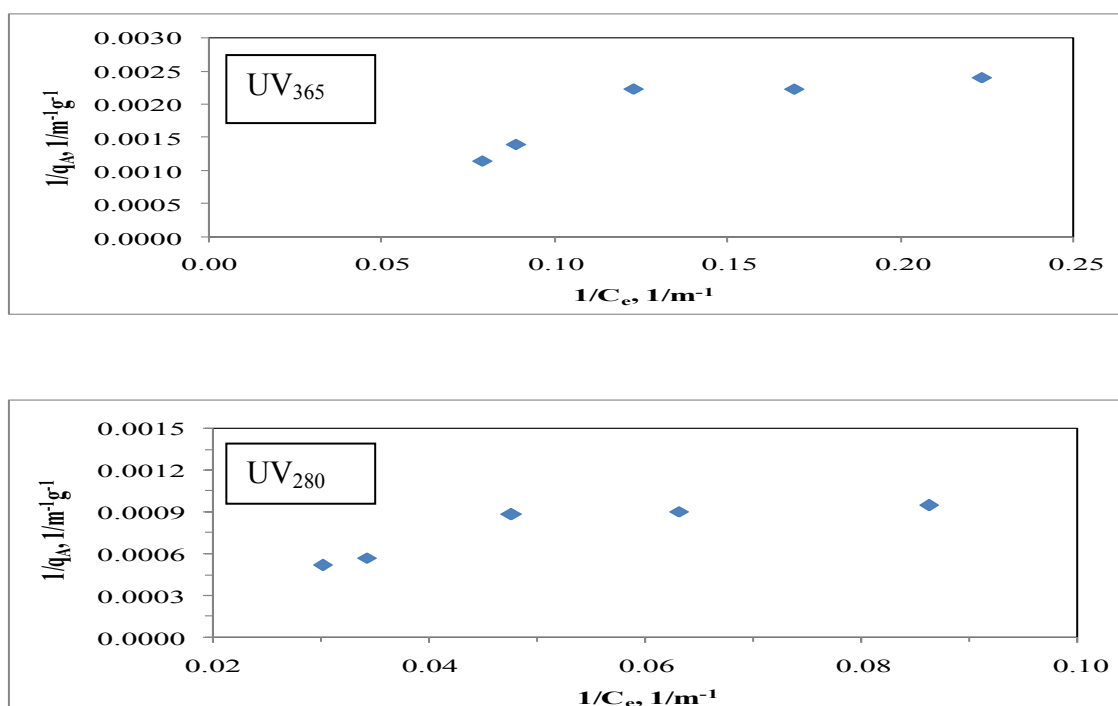


Figure B.15. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

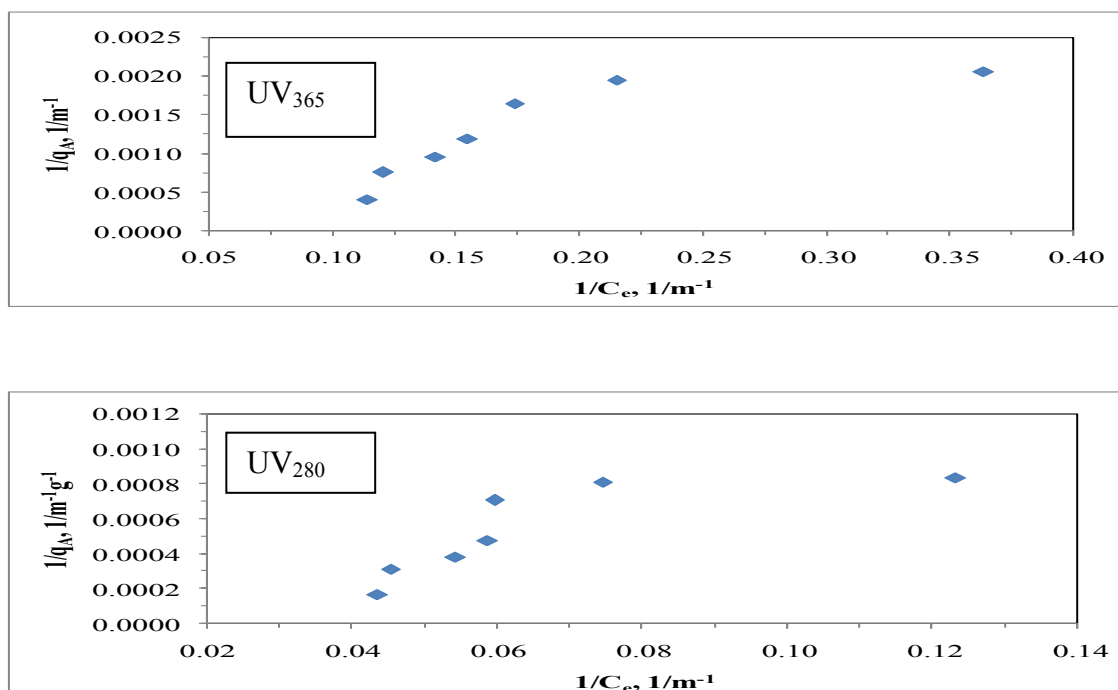


Figure B.16. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

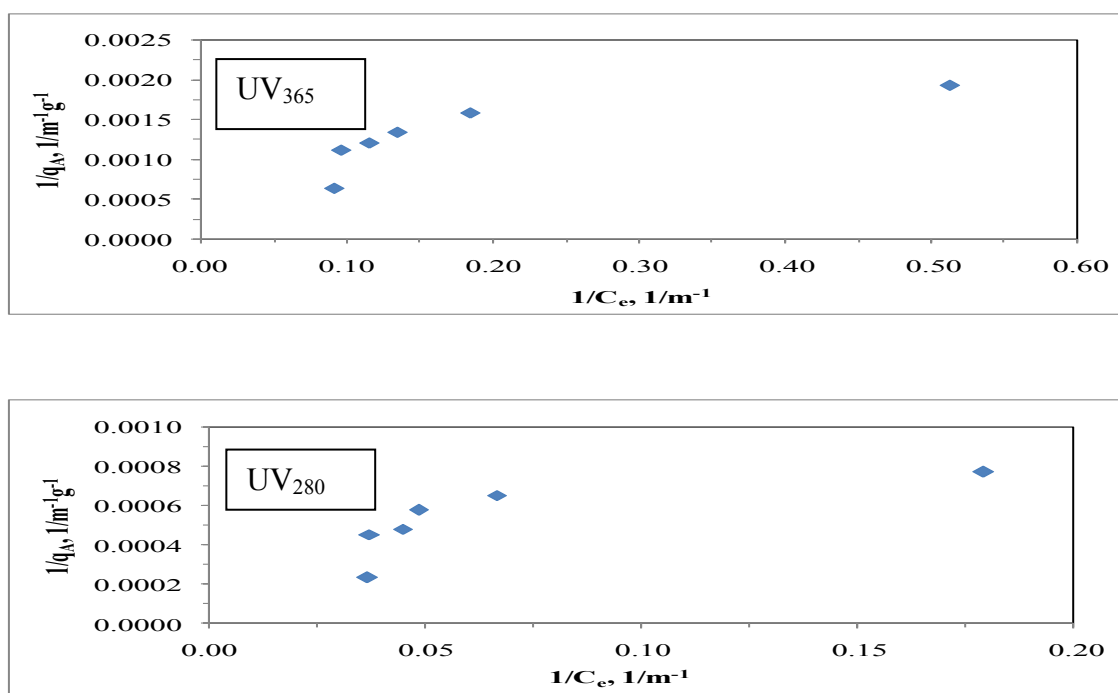


Figure B.17. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

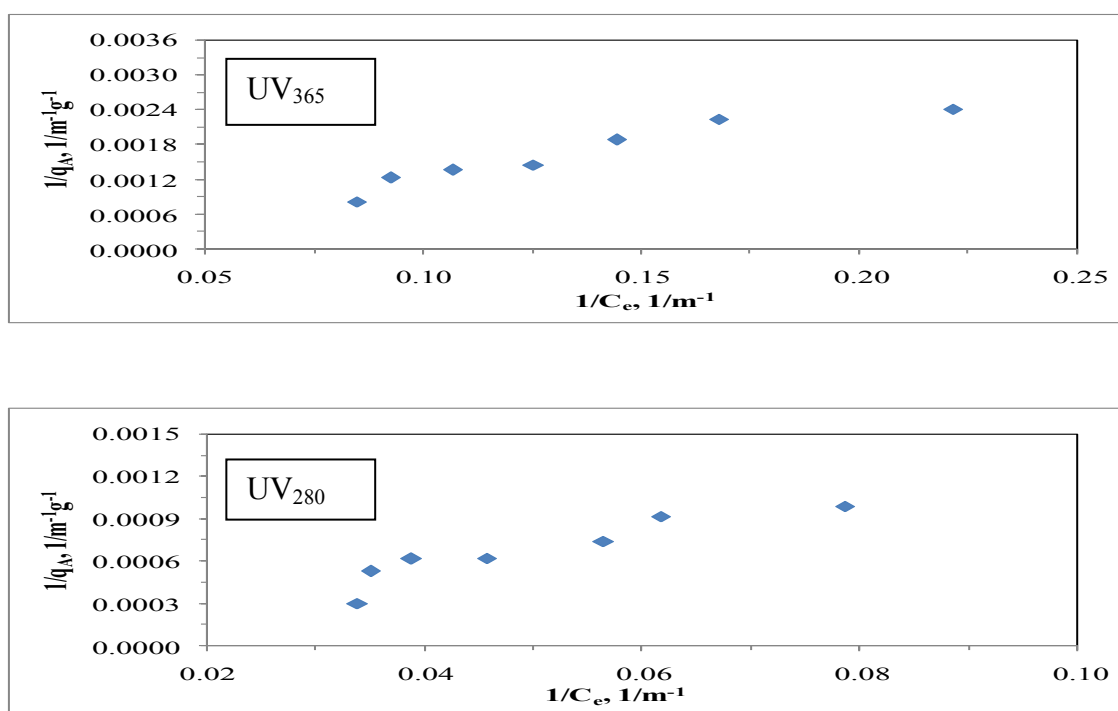


Figure B.18. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

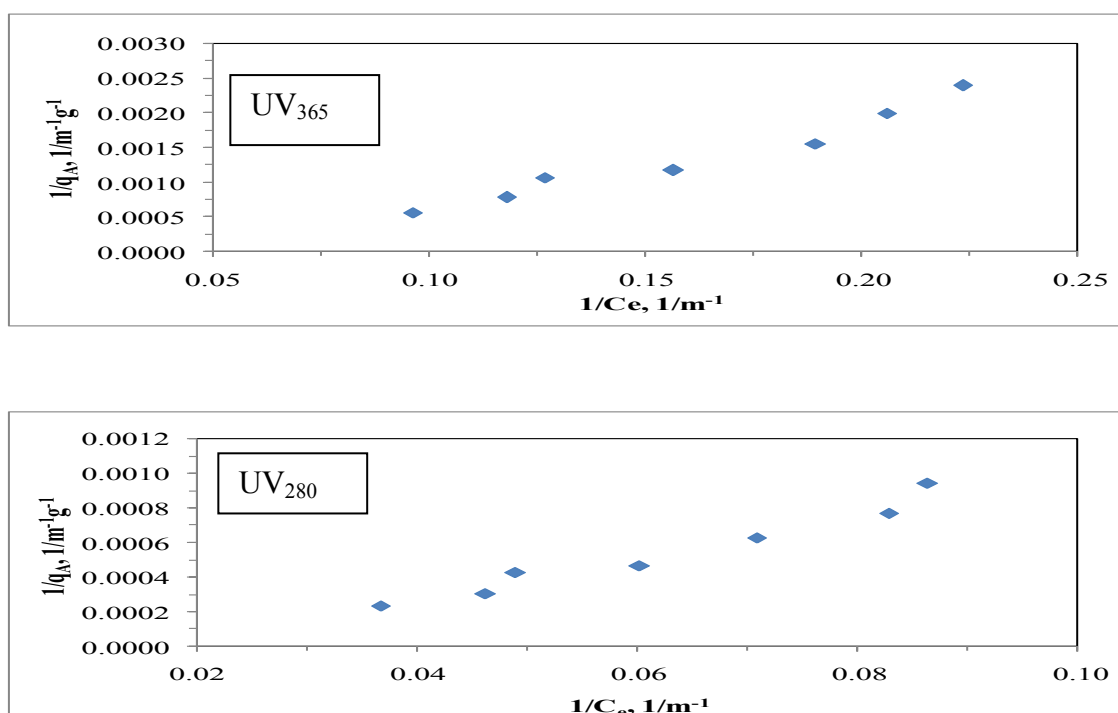


Figure B.19. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

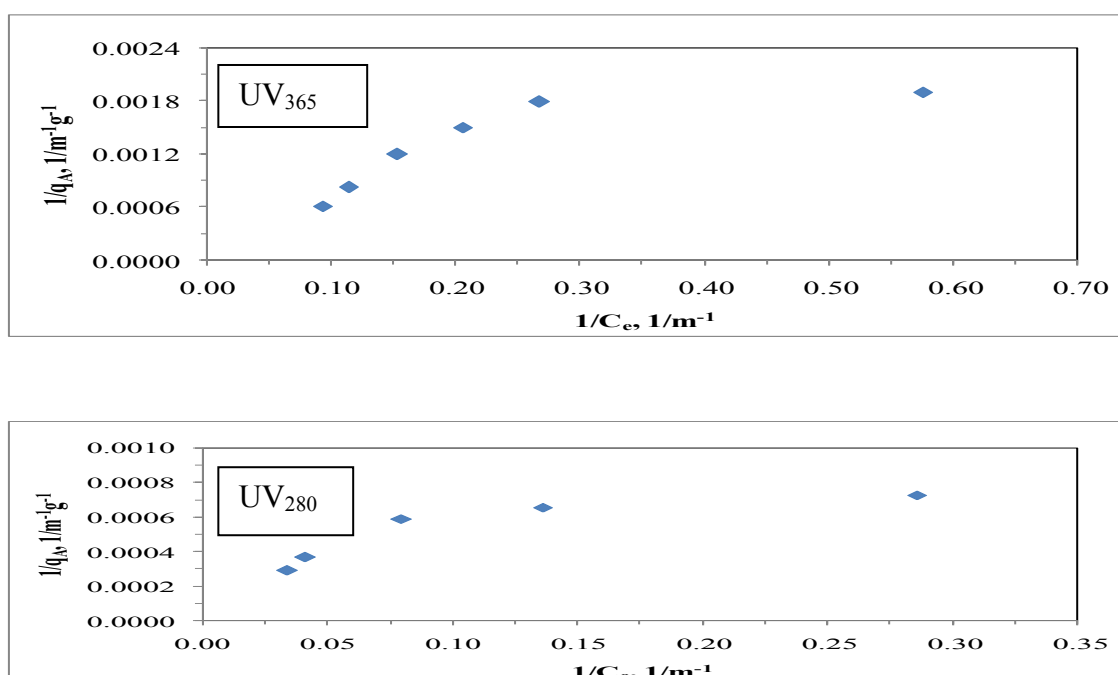


Figure B.20. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

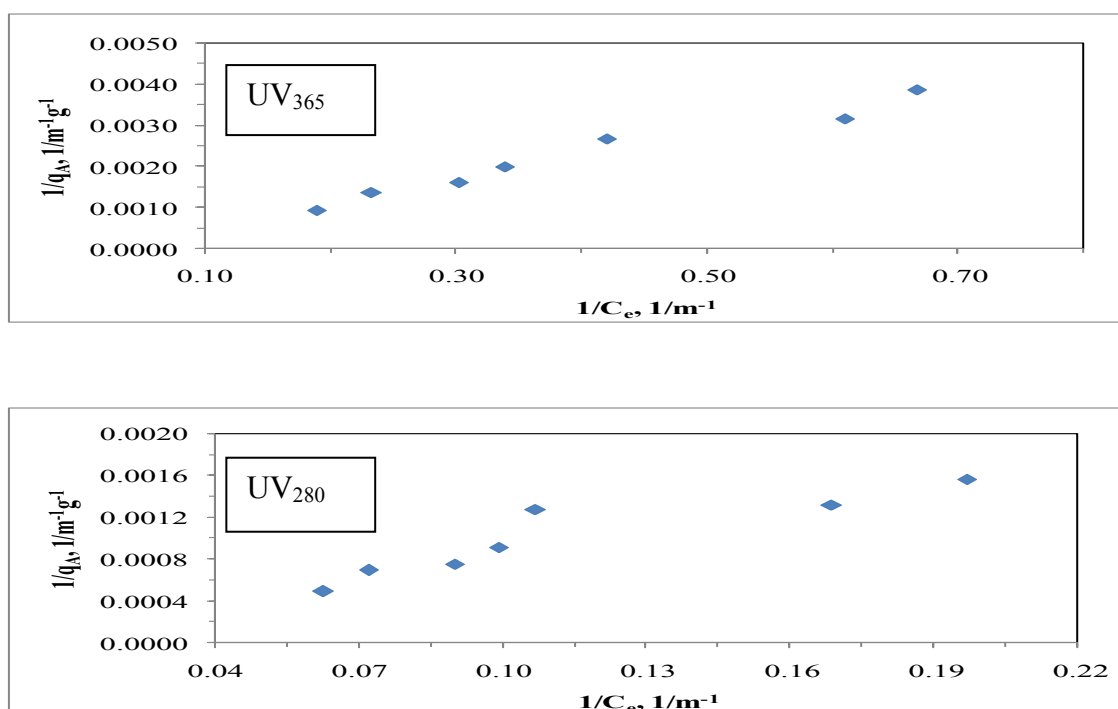


Figure B.21. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

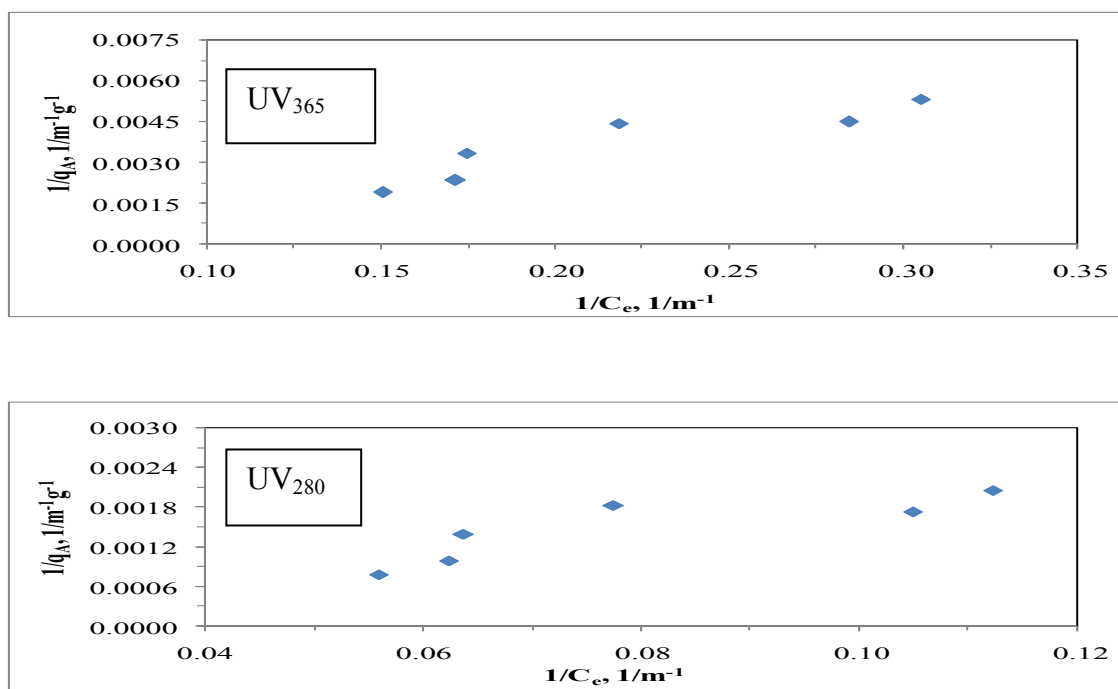


Figure B.22. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

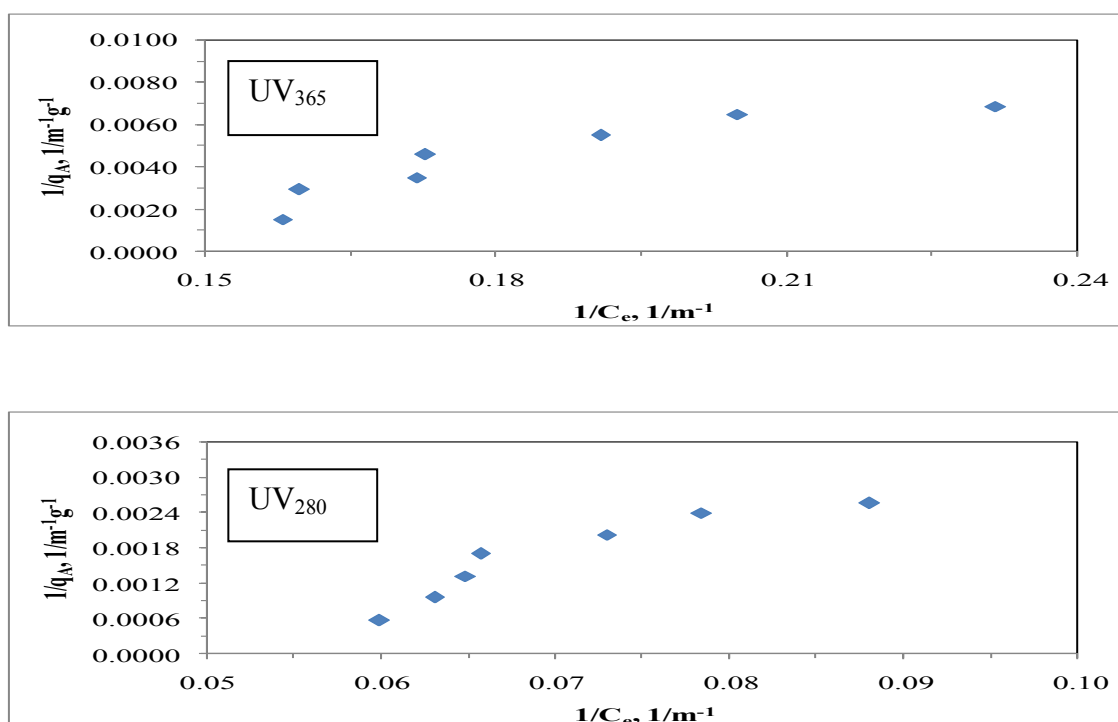


Figure B.23. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

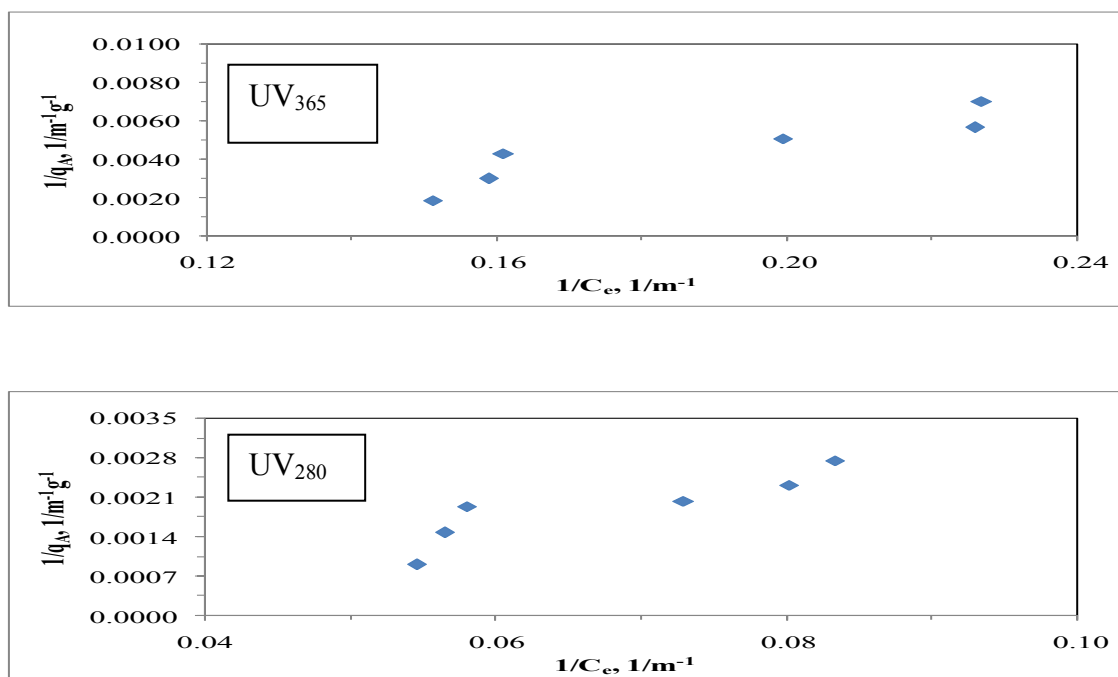


Figure B.24. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

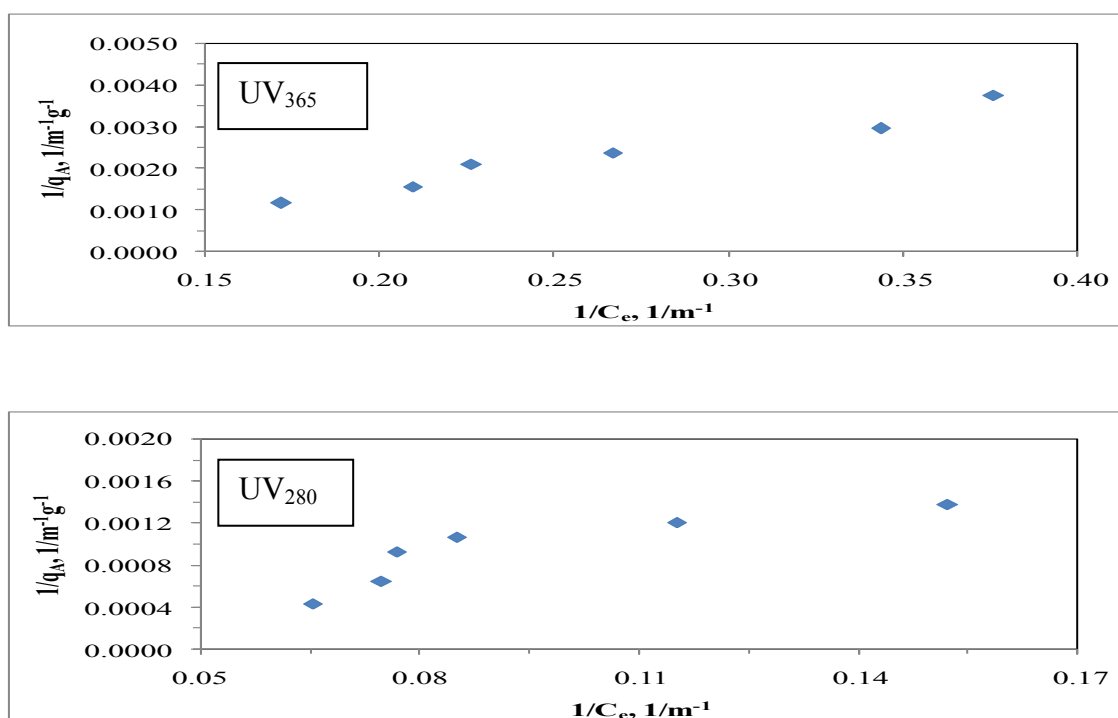


Figure B.25. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25.

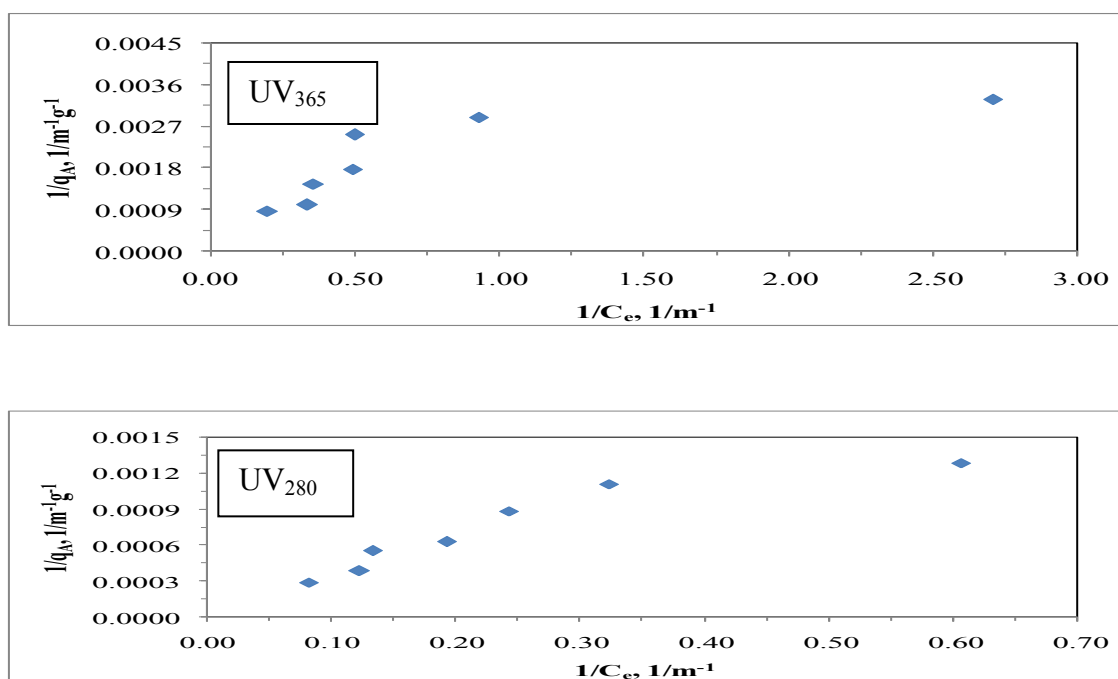


Figure B.26. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.



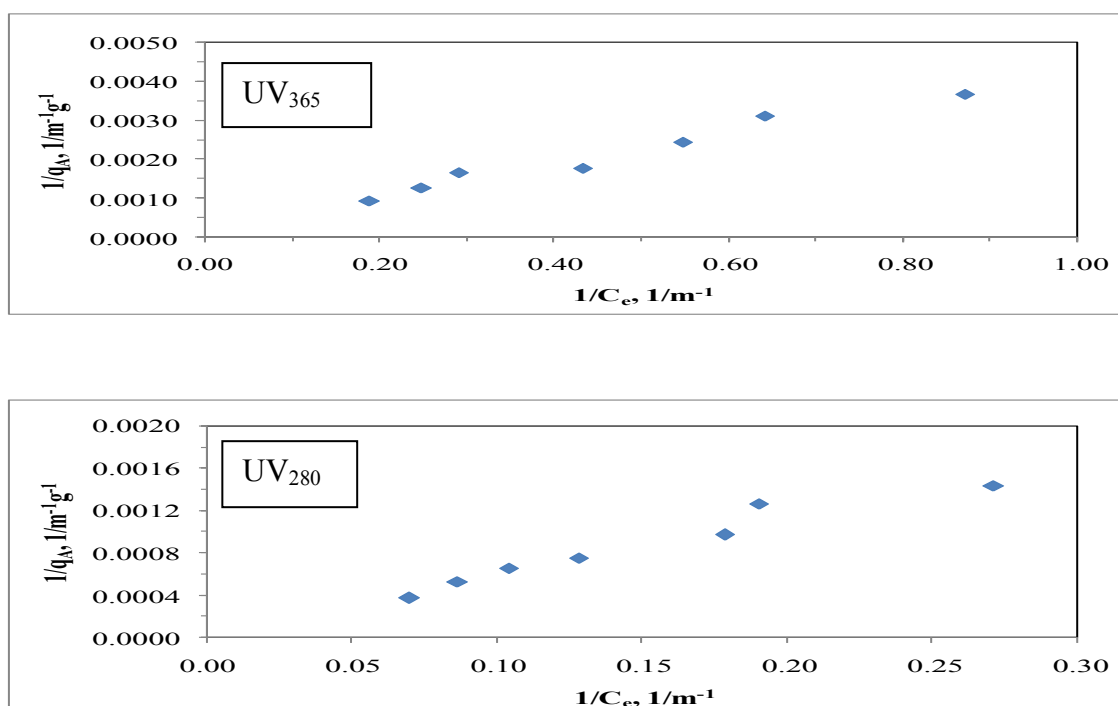


Figure B.27. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

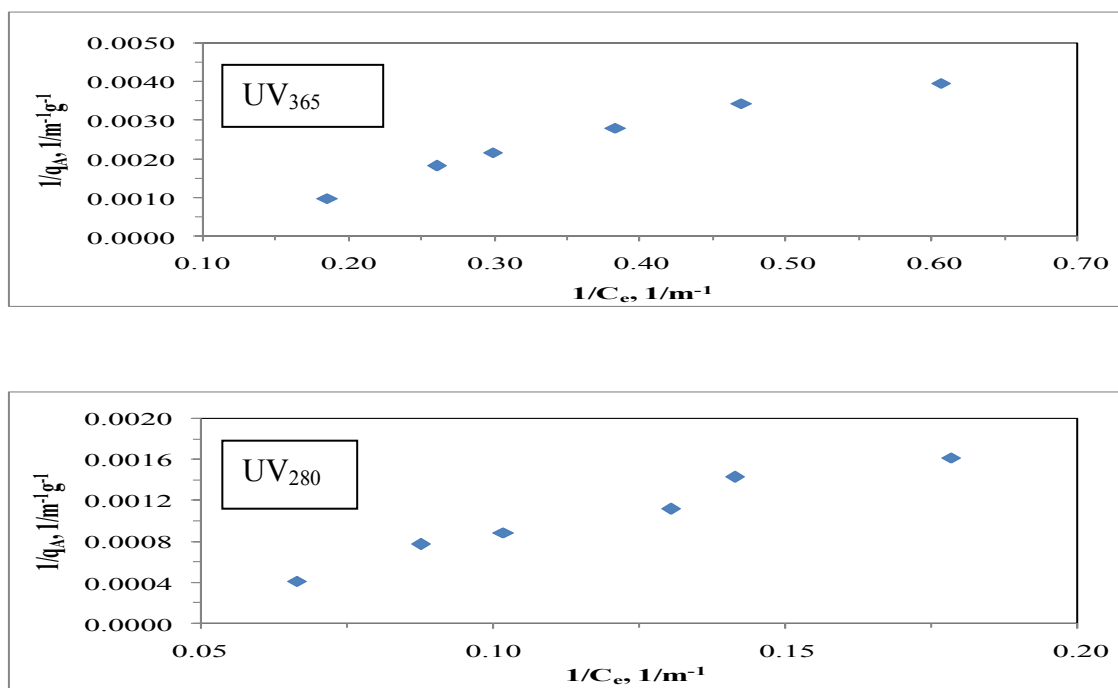


Figure B.28. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

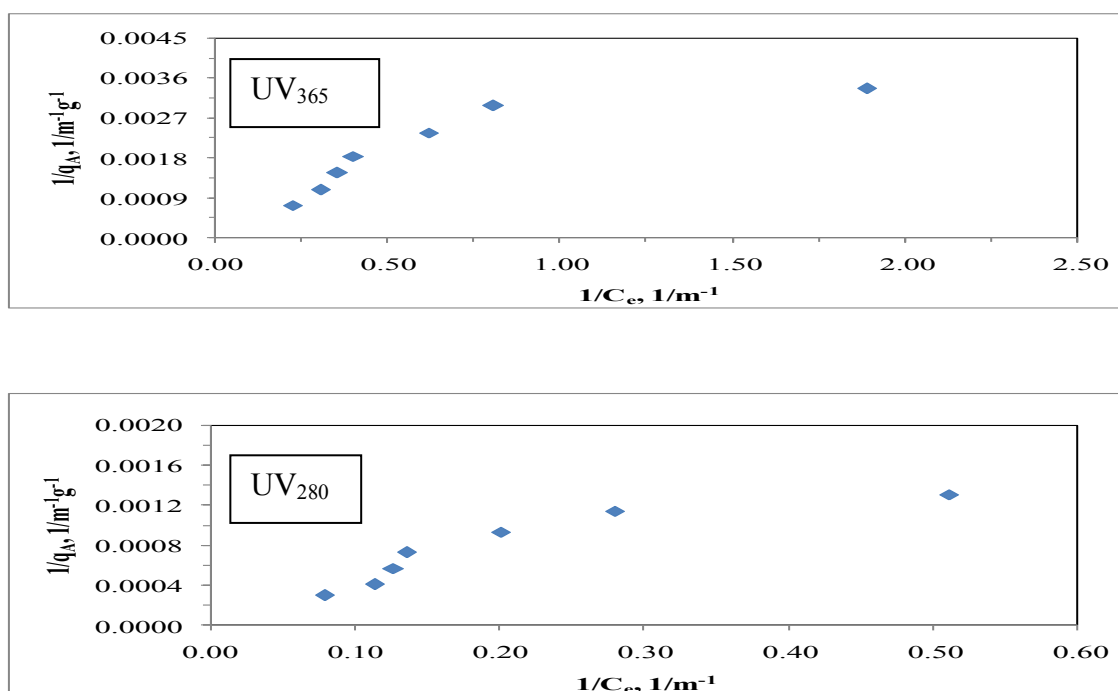


Figure B.29. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

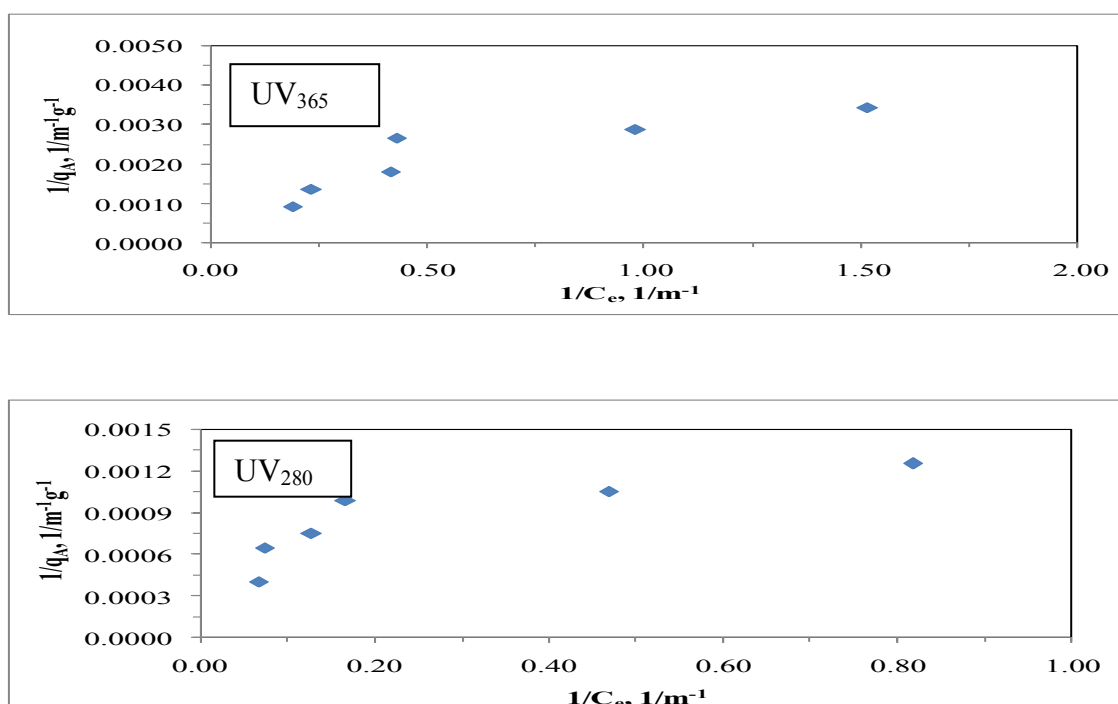


Figure B.30. Langmuir adsorption isotherm of UV<sub>365</sub> and UV<sub>280</sub> parameters of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Emission Scan Fluorescence Spectra of Different Molecular Size Fractions of Humic Acid at 370 nm Excitation Wavelength**

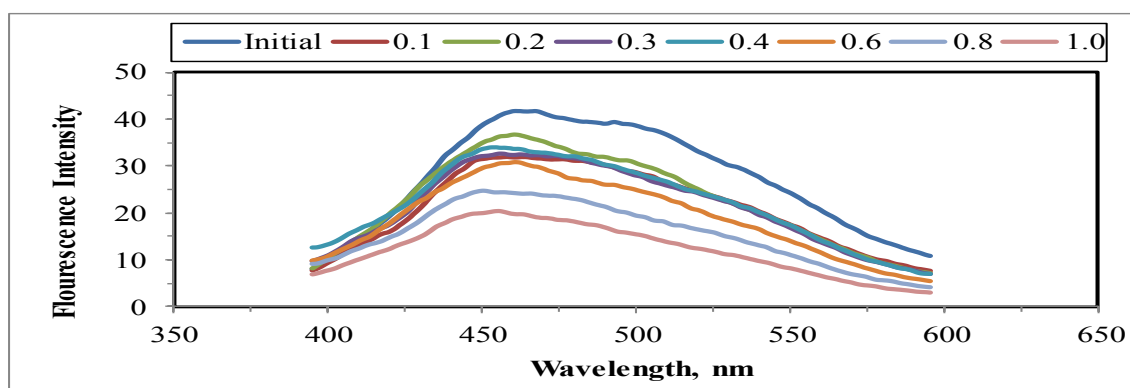


Figure C.1. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

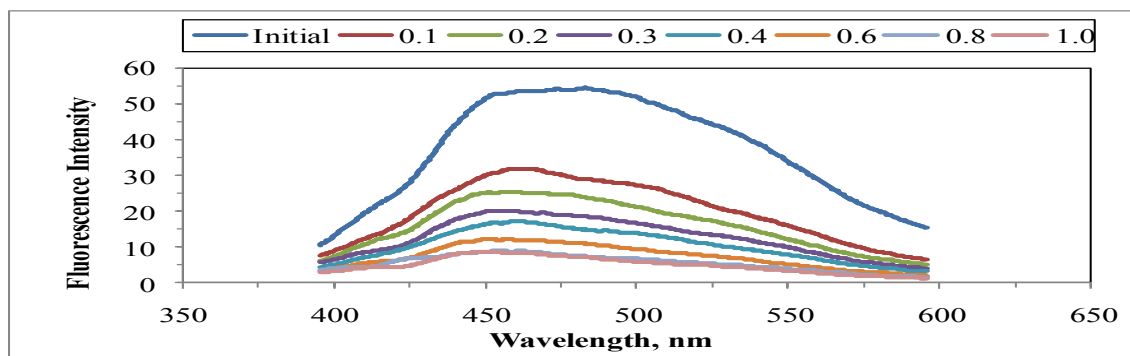


Figure C.2. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

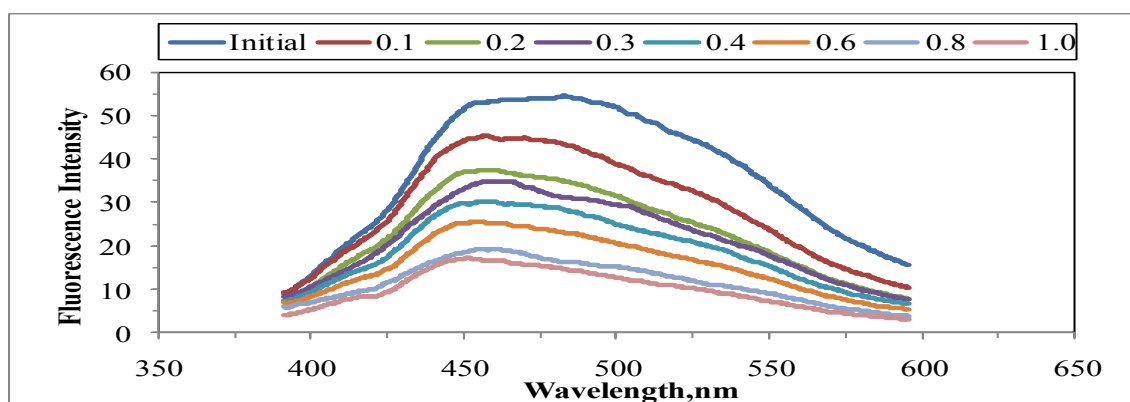


Figure C.3. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

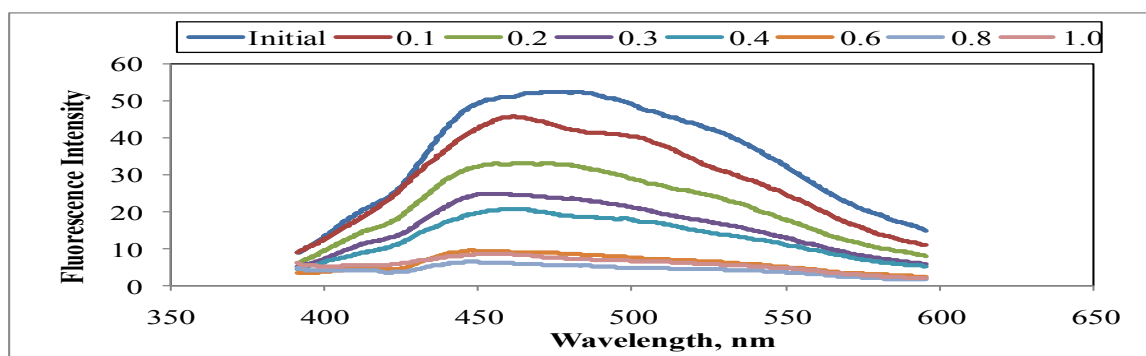


Figure C.4. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

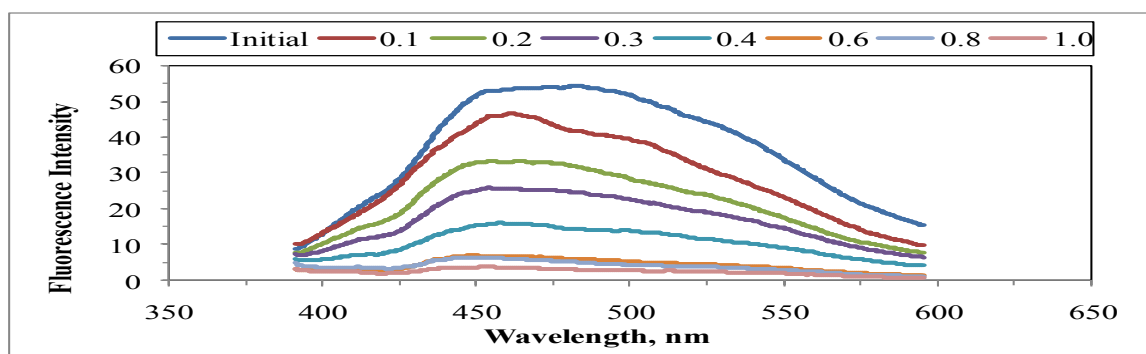


Figure C.5. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

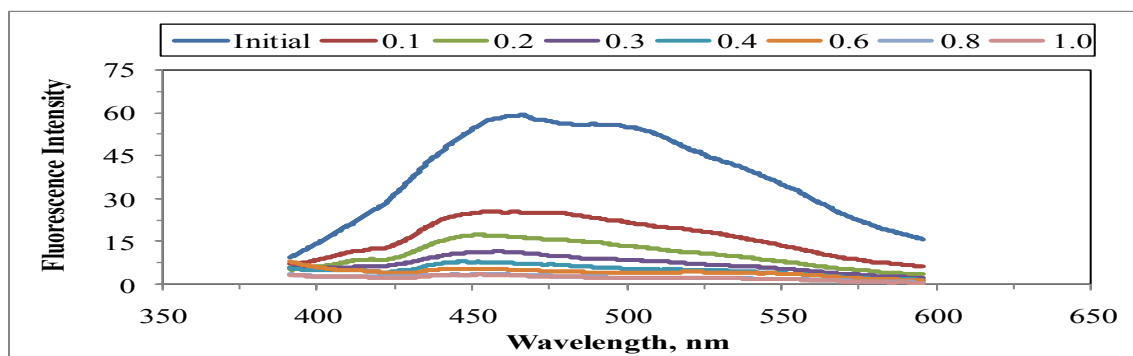


Figure C.6. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

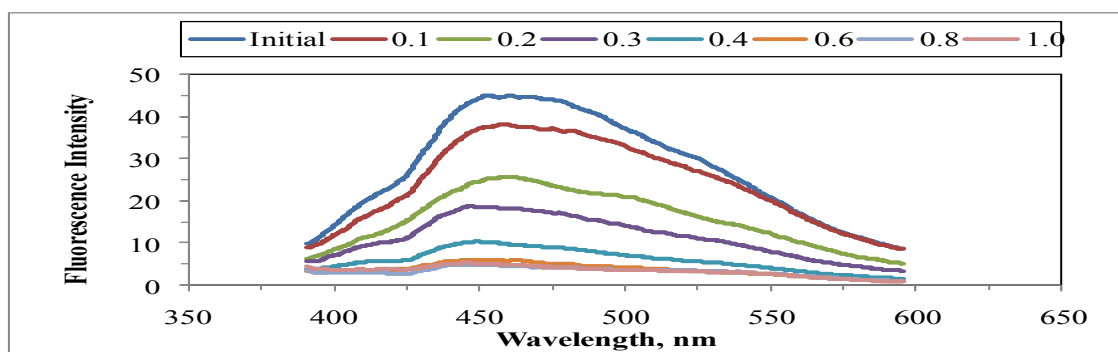


Figure C.7. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

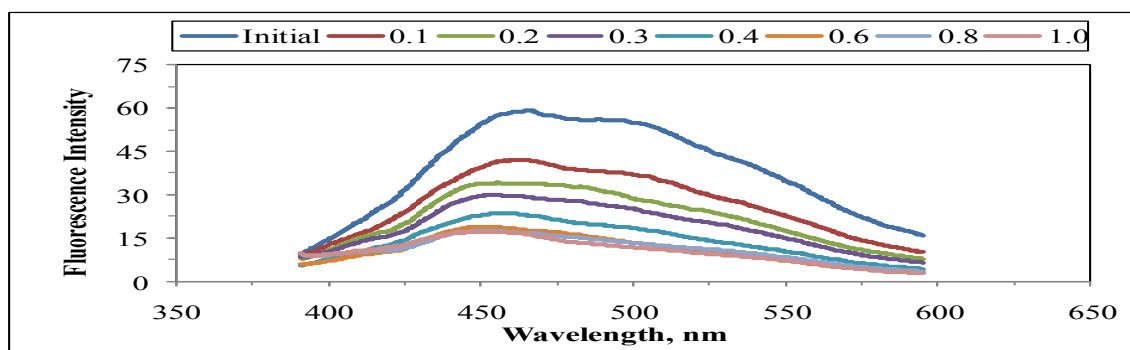


Figure C.8. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

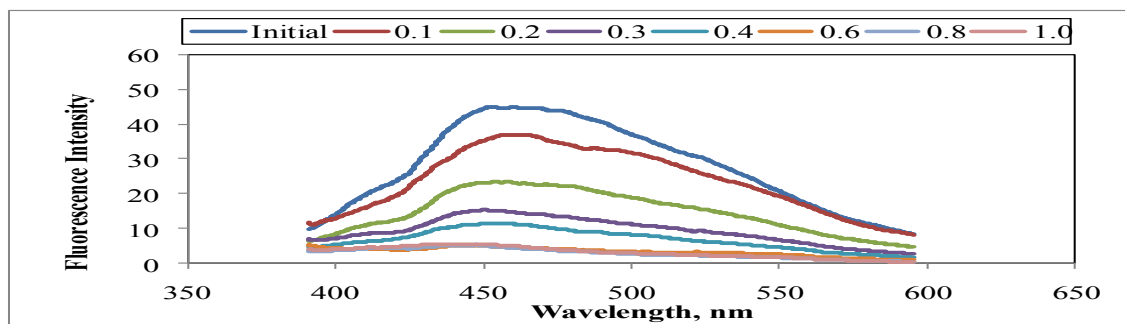


Figure C.9. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

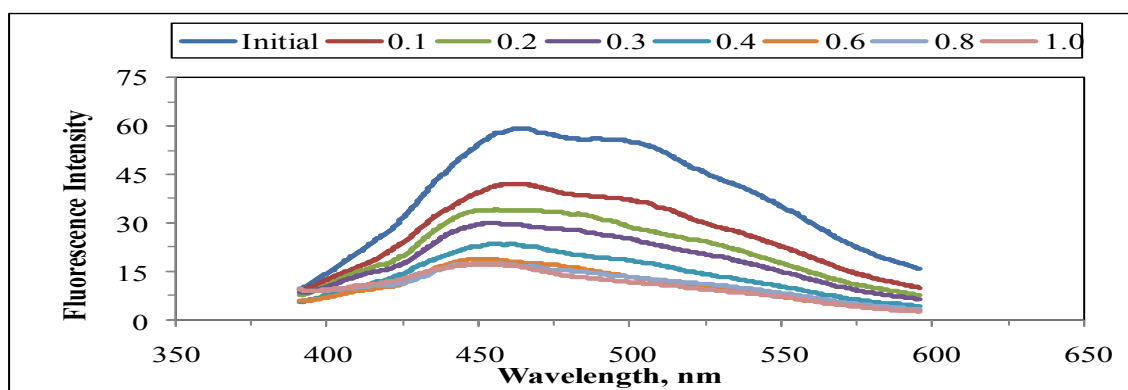


Figure C.10. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

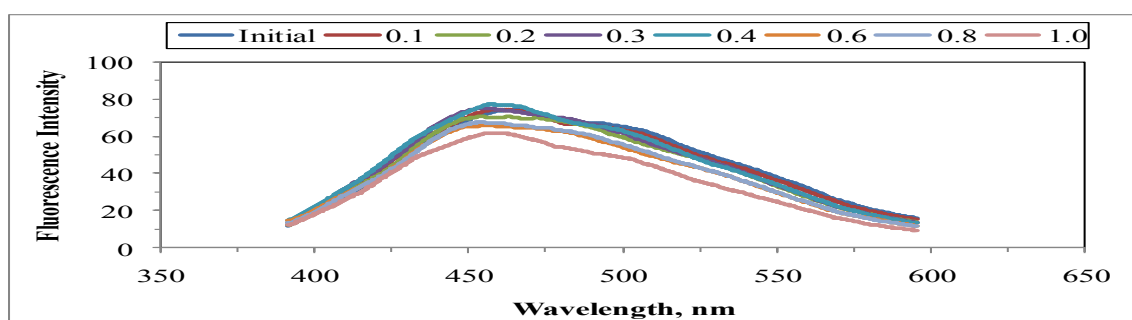


Figure C.11. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

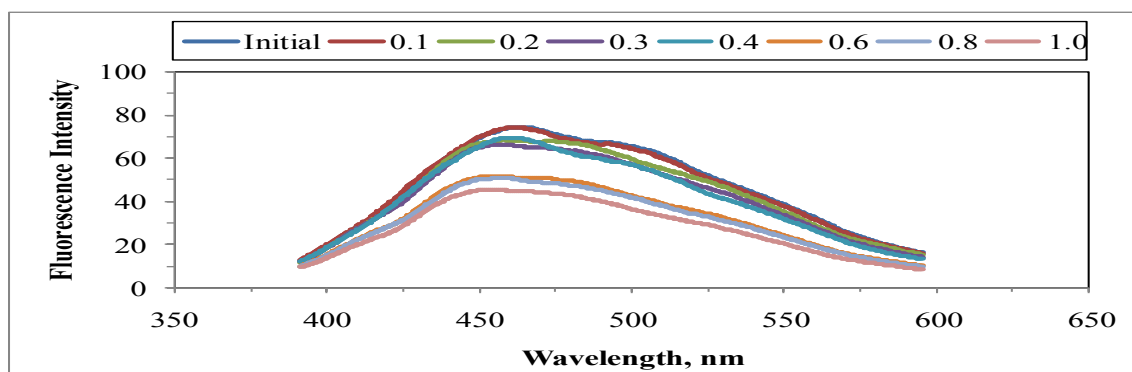


Figure C.12. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

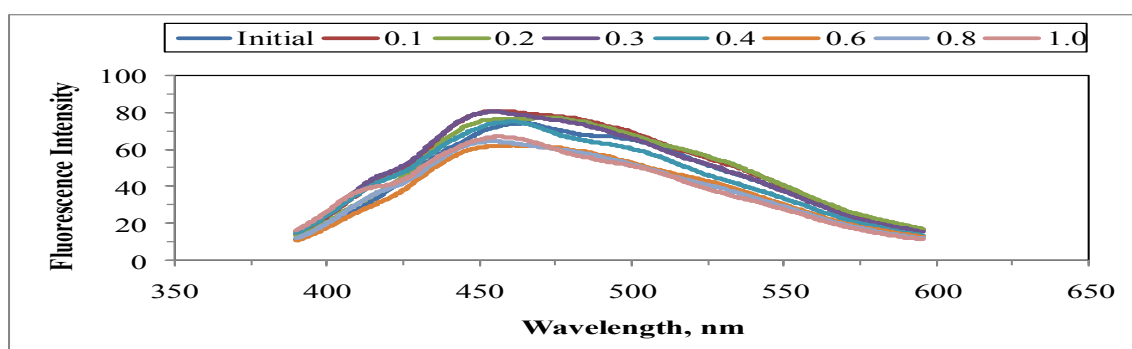


Figure C.13. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

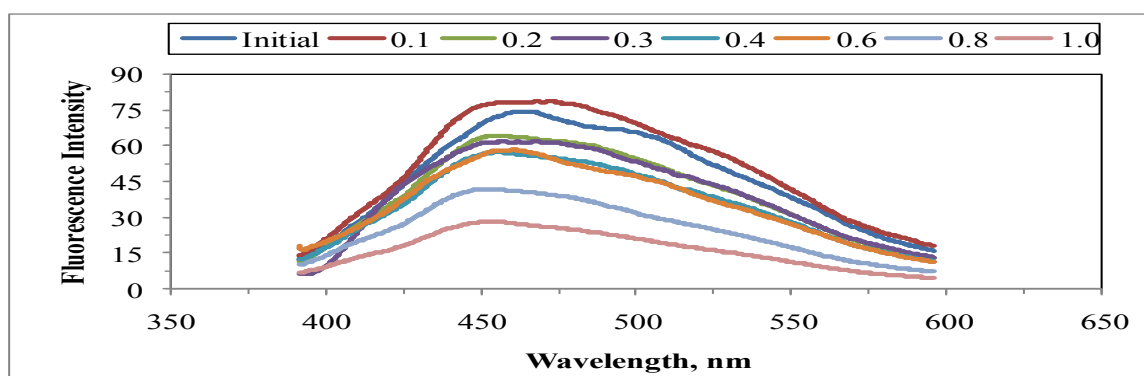


Figure C.14. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at excitation 370 nm wavelength.

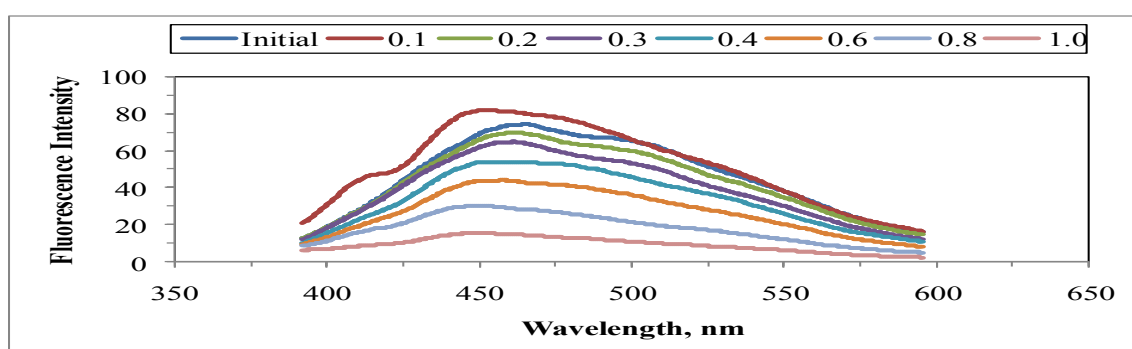


Figure C.15. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.



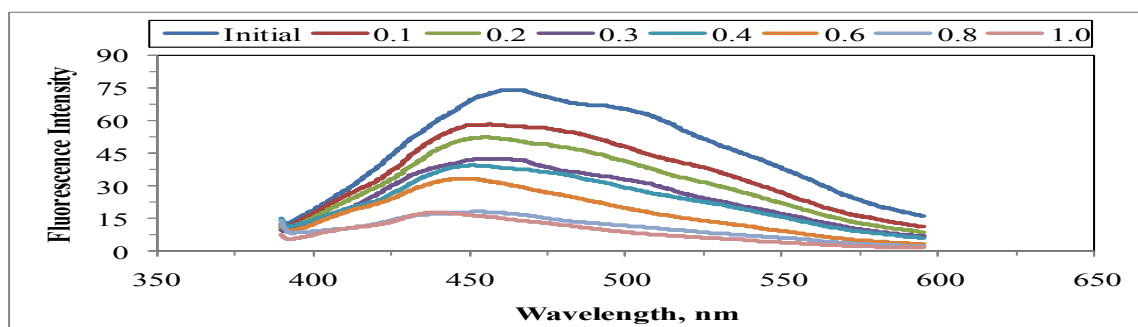


Figure C.16. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

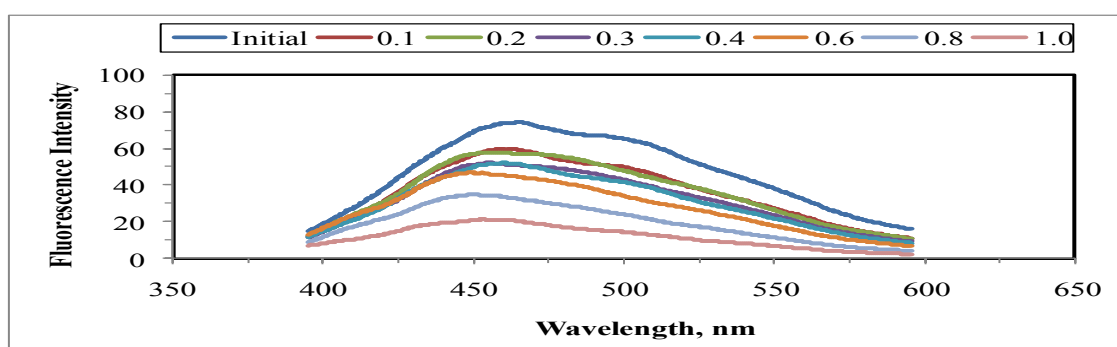


Figure C.17. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

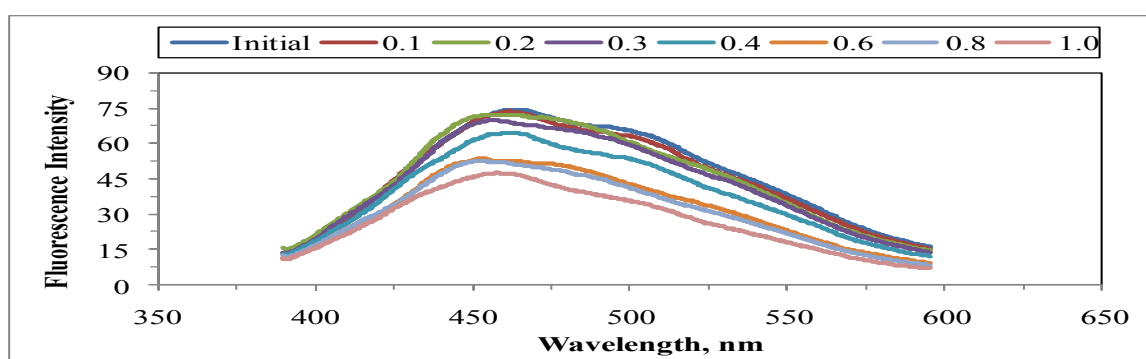


Figure C.18. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

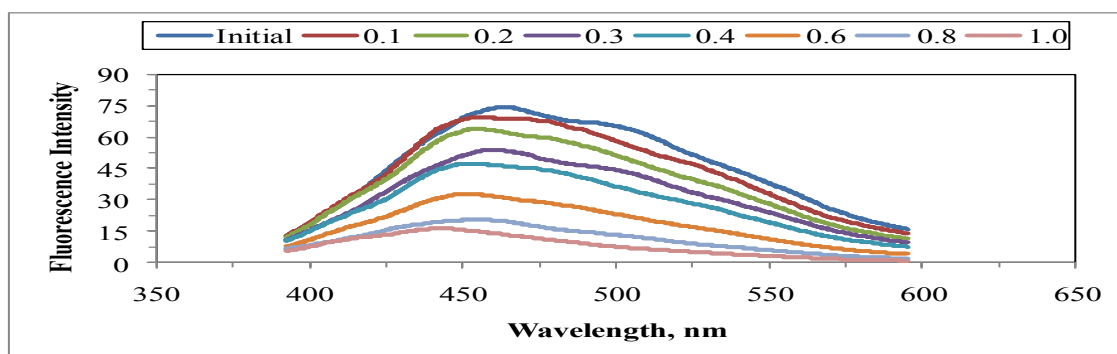


Figure C.19. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

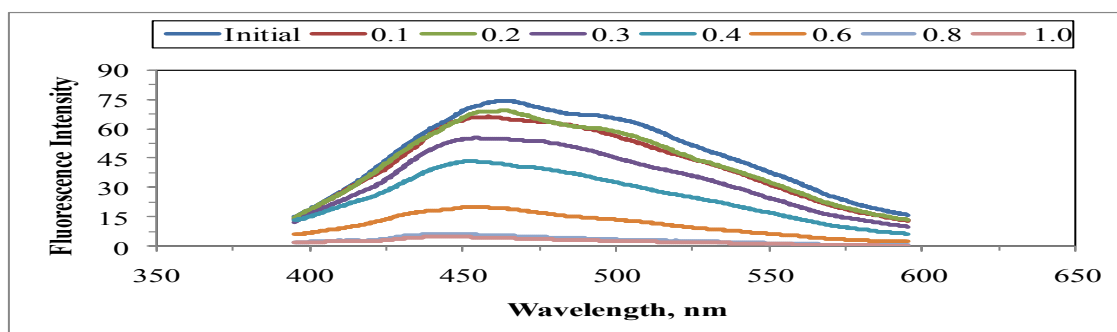


Figure C.20. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 100 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

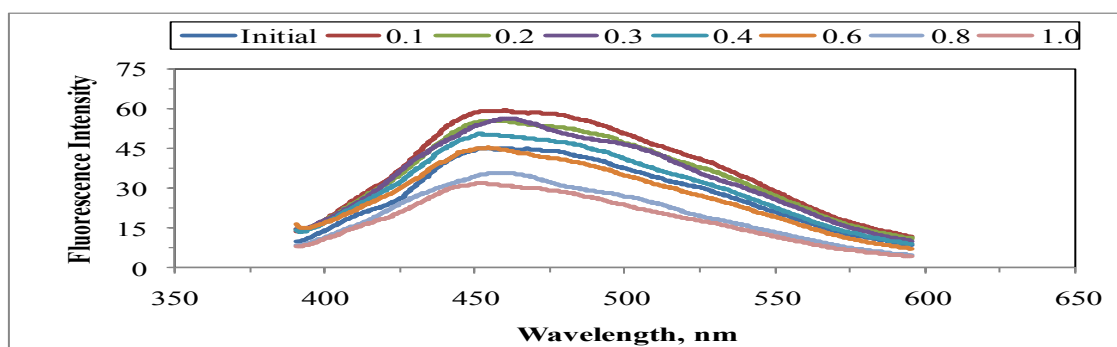


Figure C.21. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

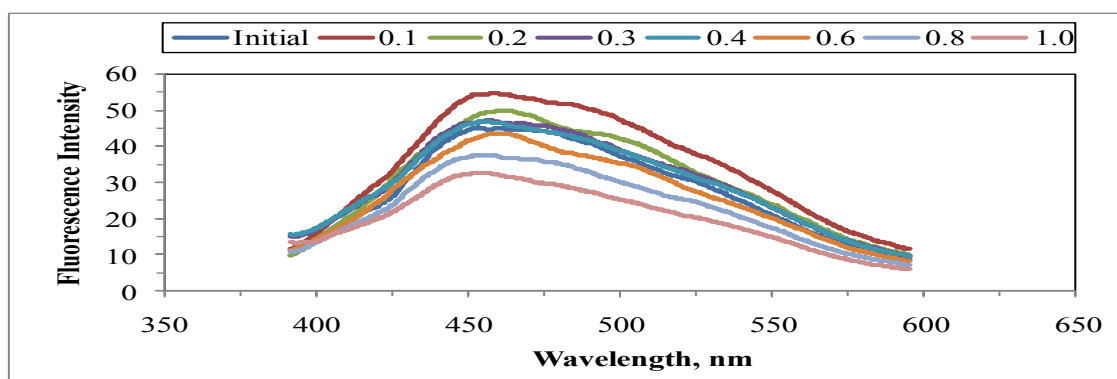


Figure C.22. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

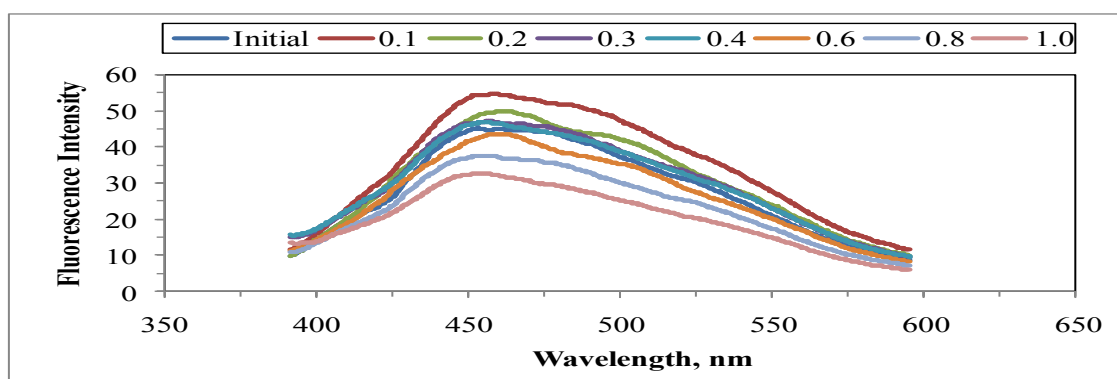


Figure C.23. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

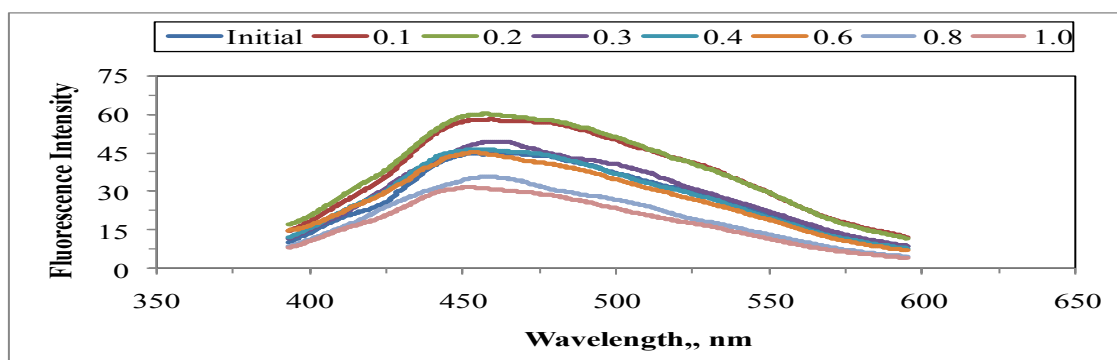


Figure C.24. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Degussa P-25 at excitation 370 nm wavelength.

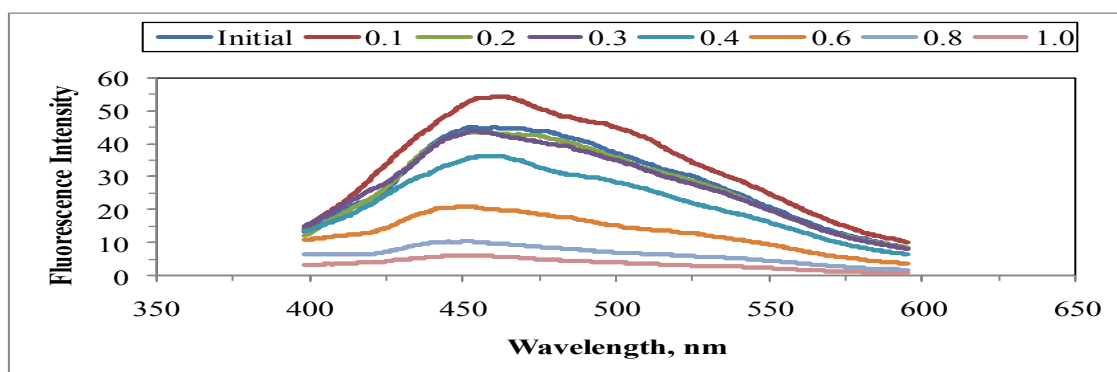


Figure C.25. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Degussa P-25 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

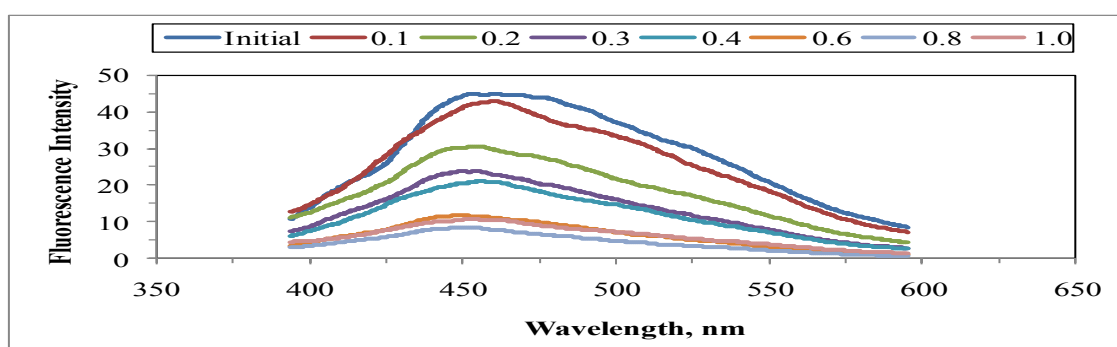


Figure C.26. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto bare  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

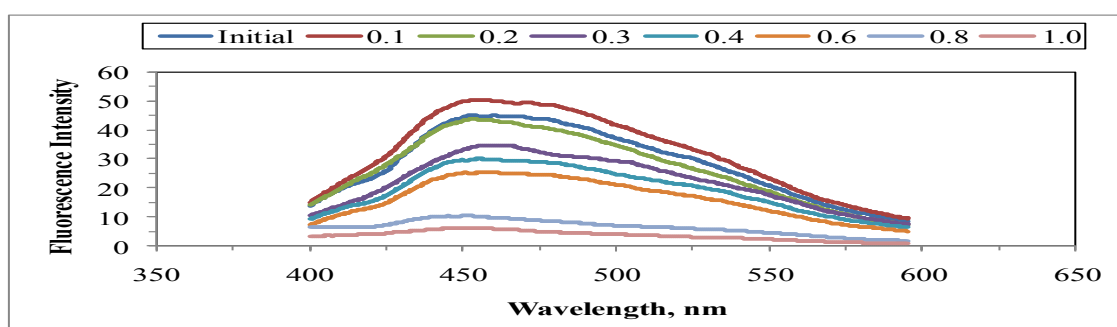


Figure C.27. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto C-doped  $\text{TiO}_2$  Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

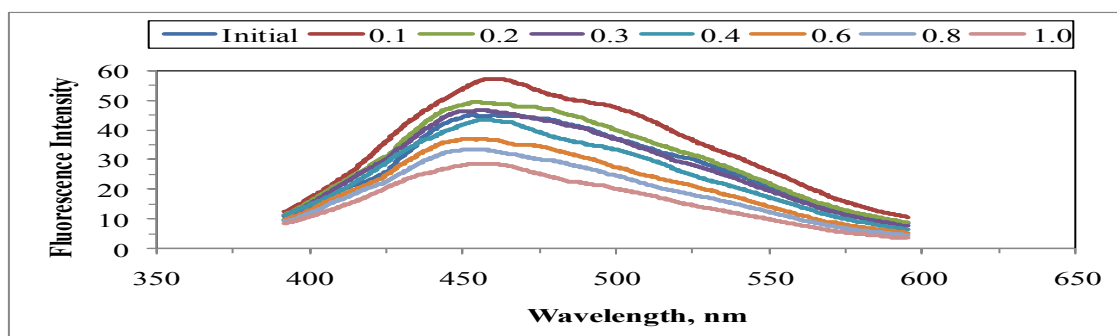


Figure C.28. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

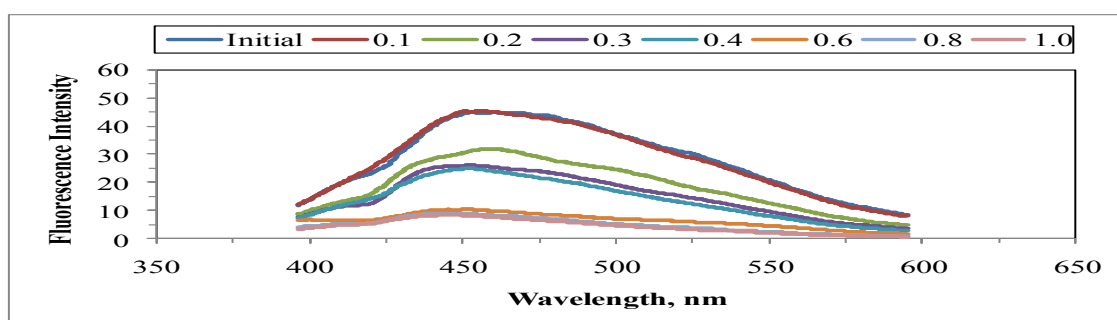


Figure C.29. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto S-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.

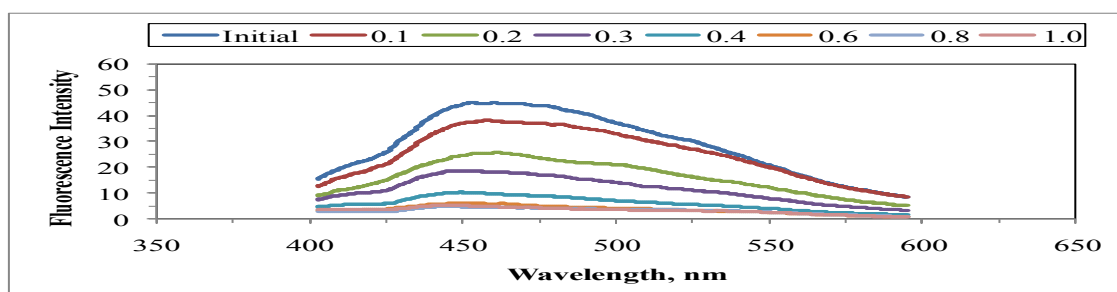


Figure C.30. Emission scan fluorescence spectra of 30 kDa fraction of humic acid following adsorption onto N-S co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> Hombikat UV-100 at 370 nm excitation wavelength.